

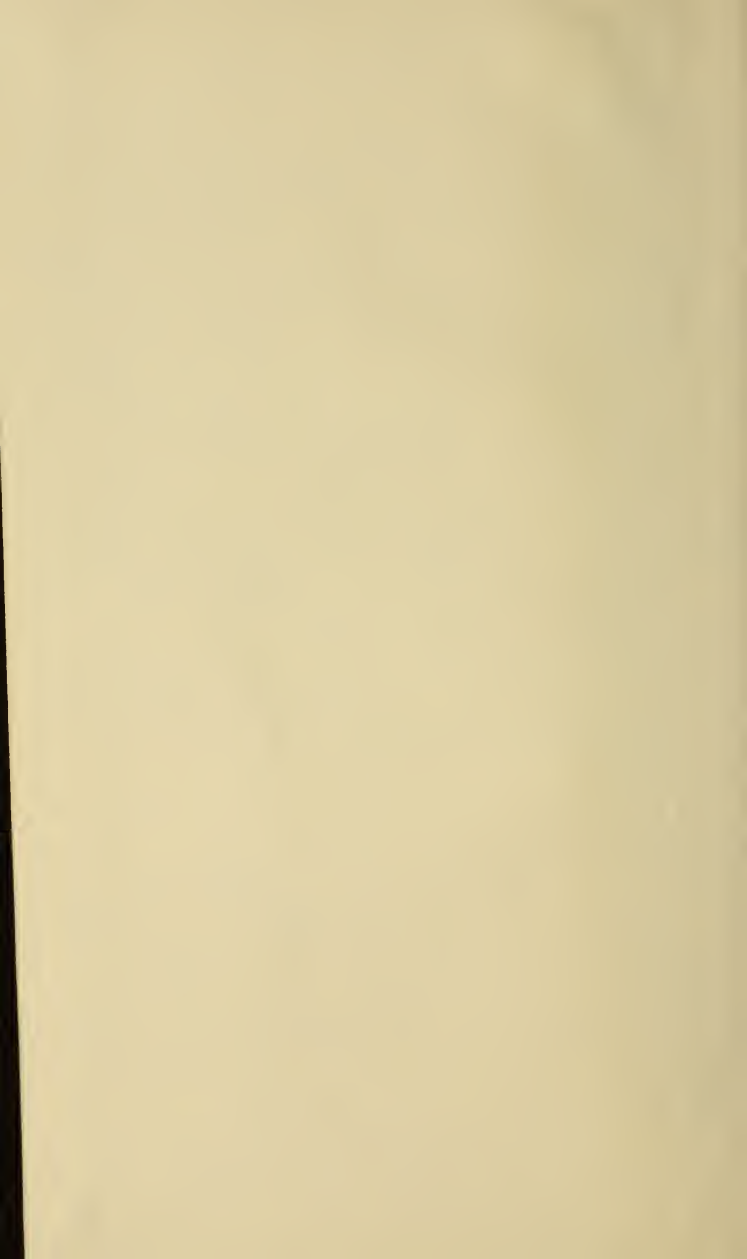
**GV**

**741**

**.P7**

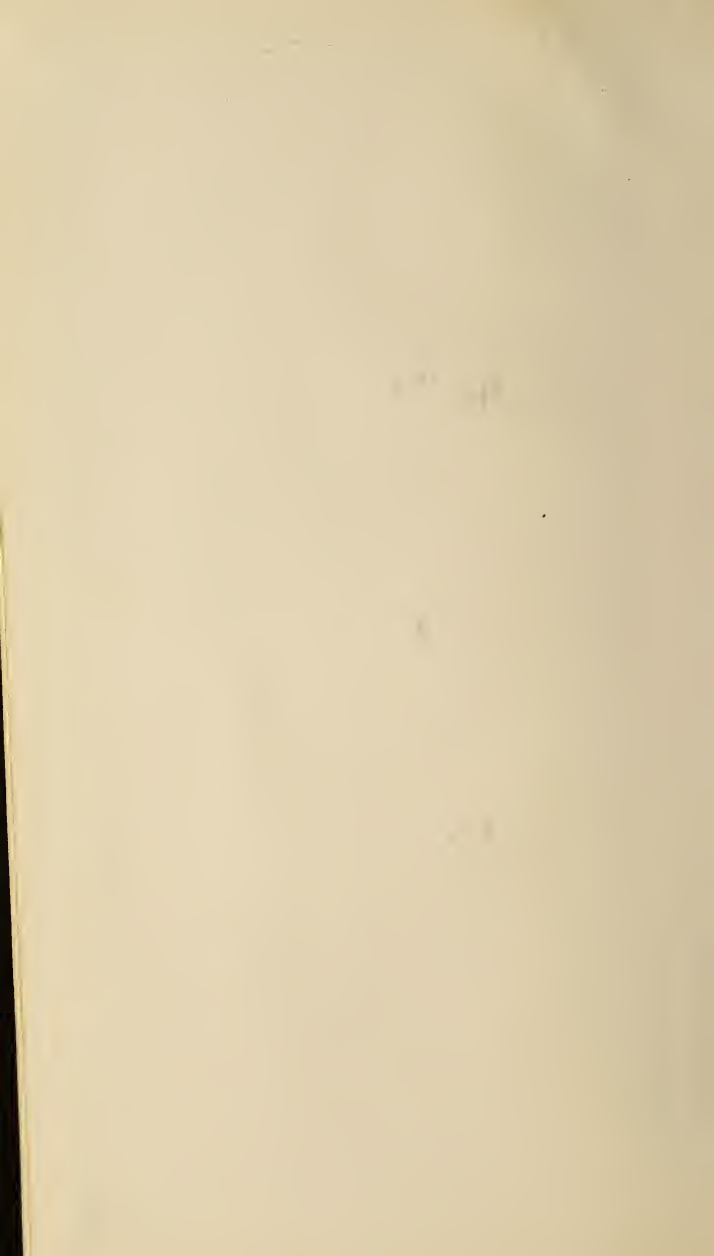












Published Quarterly. Entered at Post Office, New York, as Second Class Matter. Jan., '98.  
Vol. 3, No. 1. January, 1898. Subscription, 35c. per year.

OFFICE OF  
JAN 8 1898  
REGISTERED COPY

257  
L.C.

# POLICE GAZETTE 1898 SPORTING ANNUAL



TWO COPIES RESERVED

**RICHARD K. FOX**  
PUBLISHER

FRANKLIN SQUARE NEW YORK

BRIGHTEST  
BIGGEST  
BEST



# Police Gazette

WITH NEW FOUR-  
PAGE HALF-TONE

## Living Picture Supplement

FREE EVERY WEEK

Making Twenty Pages of Illustrated Sporting,  
Sensational and Theatrical News

READ IT



READ IT

ALL THE LATEST NEWS  
\$1.00, THREE MONTHS

RICHARD K. FOX, PUBLISHER

The Fox Building

Franklin Square

New York





Richard K. Fox.

✓  
THE  
POLICE GAZETTE  
SPORTING ANNUAL

FOR

—1898—

COMPLETE CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897.

ATHLETIC, AQUATIC, BICYCLE, BILLIARDS, BASE-  
BALL, CRICKET, FOOTBALL, YACHTING,  
PUGILISTIC, TROTting AND  
RACING STATISTICS.

25.9  
PRIZE RING CHAMPIONS  
WITH THEIR RECORDS.

Compiled by SAM C. AUSTIN,  
Sporting Editor of the "POLICE GAZETTE."

ILLUSTRATED.

RICHARD K. FOX, Publisher,  
THE FOX BUILDING,

NEW YORK:  
FRANKLIN SQUARE.

LONDON, E. C.:  
149, FLEET STREET.

[1897].

1898 - 4043



1204

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1897, by  
RICHARD K. FOX,  
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

Richard K. Fox, Proprietor of the  
"Police Gazette."

Saharet, Acrobatic Dancer.

Robert Fitzsimmons and Charles  
McCoy.

Clairese Agnew.

Hamburg and Star Pointer.

Lena Merville.

E. H. Ten Eyck and Jos. Maguire.

Ruth Robinson and Mildred Phillips

Sam C. Austin, Sporting Editor  
"Police Gazette."

La Belle Nadine.

Alex. Downer and Sam Liebgold,  
Nanette Nixon.

Jimmy Michael and Chas. Miller.

Lilian Carlsmith.

Lavigne, McPartland and Palmer.

Galtee More, Derby Winner.



## ADVERTISERS.

Girl From Paris Cigar.

New York News Company.

W. D. Wilson Printing Ink Co.

Easy to Get At.

Fred'k H. Levey, Inks.

Communipau Coal Co.

Saharet, Acrobatic Dancer.

Jaenecke Bros. & Fr. Schneemann.

H. J. Gilmartin, Oils.

A. P. Johnson & Co., Boxwood.

Wanaque River Paper Co.

Gedney's Sandal Pearls.

I. Porter & Son, Carpenters.

The Cameron Co.

Geo. F. Hills, Paper.

Great International Window Clean-  
ing Co.

M. E. Riley, Packing Boxes.

Philip Carr, Paper.

Wm. A. Brady's Enterprises.

Tony Pastor's Theatre.

The Veriscope Company.

Half-tone Pictures.

Seelig Bros., Jewelry.

Jos. I. Grady, Cardboard.

Philip Ruxton, Inks.

Gus Hill's Enterprises.

W. F. Conran, Plumbing.

Nelson Bros., Coal and Wood.

Peck Printing Company.

Commercial Cable Co.

Empire State Engraving Co.

Chas. A. Wagner Mfg. Co.

Guarantee Roof Painting Co.

The J. L. Morrison Co.

Sporting and Sensational Books.

Fox's Sensational Series.

Footlight Favorites.

"Police Gazette" Boxing Gloves.

Black Champions of the Prize Ring.

Bartender's Guide.

London "Police Gazette."

Sporting Hand Books.

R. F. Cooke, Jeweler.

Dave Altman, Photographer.

# INDEX

## Athletic.

Introduction.....	11
Chronology.....	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Professional Walking.....	19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Professional Running.....	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Amateur Walking.....	30, 31
Amateur Running.....	32, 33, 34, 35
Professional Jumping.....	35, 36
Amateur Jumping.....	36
Amateur Hurdle Racing.....	37
Hammer Throwing.....	38
Putting the Shot.....	38, 39
Throwing Weights.....	39, 40
Records Made by Louis Cyr.....	40
Bar-bells and Dumb-bells.....	41, 42
Amateur Fencing Champions of America.....	42
Hammer and Weight Throwing—Scotland.....	43
Amateur Champion Athletes of America.....	43
Amateur Champion Athletes of Great Britain.....	43
American Intercollegiate A. A. Champions.....	44
Intercollegiate Bicycle Champions.....	44
Harvard and Yale Matches.....	44
Oxford and Cambridge Annual Sports.....	44
Amateur Champions of Canada.....	44
Champions of the N. E. A. of A. A. U.....	45
Western Intercollegiate Champions.....	45
Amateur Champion Athletes of Ireland.....	45
Feats of Strength.....	45
American College Records.....	46
Football Introduction.....	47
Intercollegiate Football.....	47, 48, 49, 50
Intercollegiate Football Champion.....	50
Harvard and Yale Football.....	50
Amateur Skating.....	51, 52
Professional Skating.....	52
Amateur Skating Champions of the World.....	53
Amateur Skating Champions of America.....	53
Skating Champions of Canada.....	53
Roller Skating.....	53

**Aquatics.**

Introduction.....	54
Chronology.....	55, 56, 57, 58
Rowing Records.....	59, 60
Sculling Championship of the World.....	60, 61
International Match Races.....	61, 62
American Championship.....	62, 63
English Amateur Sculling.....	63
English Sculling Championship.....	63
National Amateur Association.....	63, 64
Intercollegiate Boat Races.....	64
Harvard and Yale.....	65
Oxford and Cambridge.....	65, 66
New England A. R. Association.....	66
Middle States Regatta.....	66
Canadian A. O. Association.....	67
Northwestern A. R. Association.....	67
Harlem Association.....	67
Passaic River A. R. Association.....	67
Long Island A. R. Association.....	67
People's Amateur Regatta.....	68
Schuykill Navy Regatta.....	68
Mississippi Valley A. R. Association.....	68
Metropolitan Rowing Association.....	68
Henley (England) Regatta.....	68
Swimming Records.....	69, 70
Amateur Swimming Championship.....	70

**Baseball.**

Introduction.....	71
Chronology.....	72, 73
National League.....	74
Eastern League.....	74
Interstate League.....	75
Western League.....	75
Western Association.....	75
National League Records.....	76
Temple Cup Series.....	76
National League Batting Averages.....	77, 78, 79, 80
National League Fielding Averages.....	80, 81, 82, 83
National League Reserve List.....	84

**Cycling.**

Introduction.....	85
Chronology.....	86, 87, 88, 89, 90

**Cycling—Continued.**

Professional—Competition.....	91, 92
Flying Start, Unpaced.....	92, 93
Flying Start, Paced.....	93
Hour Record, Standing, Paced.....	94
Hour Record, Against Time, Paced.....	94
Twenty-four Hour Record, Unpaced.....	94
Tandem, Competition, Standing.....	94
Tandem, Flying, Paced.....	94
Tandem, Flying, Unpaced.....	94
Triplet, Flying, Paced.....	94
Triplet, Flying, Unpaced.....	94
Quadruplet, Flying, Paced.....	95
Quadruplet, Flying, Unpaced.....	95
Quintuplet Flying, Unpaced.....	95
Sextuplet, Flying, Paced.....	95
Sextuplet, Flying, Unpaced.....	95
L. A. W. Professional Events.....	95
Amateur—Competition.....	96, 97
Flying Start, Paced.....	97
Flying Start, Unpaced.....	97, 98
Standing Start, Paced.....	99
Standing Start, Unpaced.....	99
Hour Records.....	99
Tandem, Competition.....	100
Tandem, Against Time.....	100
Triplet, Flying, Unpaced.....	100
Flying Start, Paced.....	100
Road Records.....	100, 101
Miscellaneous Records, Tandem.....	101
Champions League of American Wheelmen.....	101
Miscellaneous Records.....	102
International Championship.....	102
Tricycle Races.....	102
Champions English N. C. U., Amateur.....	102, 103
English N. C. U., Professional.....	103
Tricycle Records.....	103
World's Tandem Records—English.....	103
Records by Maurice Cordang.....	104
Comparative Cycling Records.....	105, 106
Six-day Professional Race.....	106, 107

**Miscellaneous.**

Introduction.....	108
Chronology—Winter Sports.....	109
Rifle and Trap.....	110, 111
Cricket.....	112
Pool and Billiards.....	112
Chess, Whist, Tennis, etc.....	113, 114, 115
Snowshoe Racing.....	116, 117
Records for Railroad Traveling.....	117, 118
Fast Railroading.....	118
Crossing the Atlantic.....	118, 119
Cricket Records.....	119, 120
Sack Racing Records.....	120
Pigeon Shooting.....	120
Baseball Record.....	120
National League Record From 1876.....	121
Miscellaneous.....	121
Billiard Records.....	122, 123

**Obituary.**

Chronology .....	124, 125
------------------	----------

**Fistiana.**

Introduction.....	126
Chronology.....	127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136
Robert Fitzsimmons.....	137
James J. Corbett.....	138
Peter Maher.....	138, 139
John L. Sullivan.....	139, 140
Peter Jackson.....	140
Thomas Sharkey.....	141
Joe Choynski.....	141, 142
Joe Goddard.....	142
Steve O'Donnell.....	143
Dan Creedon.....	143, 144
Frank S. Craig.....	144, 145
Dick O'Brien.....	145
Kid McCoy.....	146
George Lavigne.....	147
Tommy Ryan.....	147, 148
Dick Burge.....	148, 149
Mysterious Billy Smith.....	149
Joe Walcott.....	150
Paddy Purtell.....	151
Tom Tracey.....	151
Young Griffo.....	152, 153
Jack Daly.....	153
Gus Ruhlin.....	154
Tommy West.....	154
George Green.....	155
Dave Wallace.....	155
Charles McKeever.....	156
Eddie Connelly.....	156
Kid McPartland.....	157
George Dixon.....	158, 159
Ben Jordan.....	159
Australian Billy Murphy.....	160
Pedlar Palmer.....	161
Joe Bernstein.....	161, 162
Joe Gans.....	162
Jack Everhardt.....	163
Tom Causer.....	163, 164
Mick Head.....	164
Martin Flaherty.....	165
Dave Sullivan.....	165, 166
Solly Smith.....	166
Tommy White.....	167
Dal Hawkins.....	167, 168
Ernie Stanton.....	168
Billy Plimmer.....	169
Will Curley.....	169, 170
Jack Ward.....	170
Sammy Kelly.....	171
Jimmy Barry.....	172
Frank Erne.....	172
Casper Leon.....	173, 174
Eddie Curry.....	174
Jim Jeffries.....	175
Ring Statistics.....	175

**Fistiana—Continued.**

Champions from 1719. ....	175, 176
Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Champions.....	177, 178
Marquis of Queensberry Rules.....	179
London Prize Ring Rules.....	179, 180, 181
"Police Gazette" Revised Rules.....	181, 182
Rules Governing "Police Gazette" Belt.....	183
Amateur Athletic Union Rules.....	183, 184

**Records for 1897.**

Records Reduced during 1897 .....	185, 186, 187
-----------------------------------	---------------

**Turf.**

Introduction .....	188
Chronology.....	189, 190, 191, 192, 193
Trotting and Pacing Records .....	194, 195, 196, 197
Race Records.....	197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202
Race Records for 1897.....	202
Reducing Trotting Record.....	203
Reducing Pacing Record.....	203, 204
Highest Prices for Trotters.....	204
Thoroughbred Racing—Introduction.....	205
Thoroughbred Records.....	206, 207

**Results of Racing Fixtures.**

Brooklyn Handicap.....	208
Suburban Handicap.....	208
Realization.....	208
Great American.....	208
Great Trial.....	209
Kentucky Derby.....	209
Futurity.....	209
Latonia Derby.....	209
Winning Owners in England.....	210
Winning Owners in America.....	211
Winners of English Derby.....	211, 212
Winning Mounts, England and America.....	212
Highest Prices for Thoroughbreds.....	213







IF YOU ARE . . . . .  
A SPORTING MAN

You must keep posted upon the current  
happenings in the Realm of Sport.....

THE \_\_\_\_\_



POLICE \_\_\_\_\_  
GAZETTE

Is the ONLY RELIABLE sporting authority  
in America.

READ IT!  
READ IT! \_\_\_\_\_

ALL THE LATEST NEWS.

\_\_\_\_\_

RICHARD K. FOX, PUBLISHER,

THE FOX  
BUILDING, \_\_\_\_\_

FRANKLIN SQUARE,  
NEW YORK.

# ATHLETICS.

---

IN the field of athletic sport the season of 1897 can hardly be said to have been marked by advancement along encouraging lines. The growth of interest in cycling has been in a measure responsible for the diminishing consideration given to other branches of field sports. Track athletics find less and less favor with each succeeding year. The devotees to the various branches of cinder path sports comprise a mere handful compared to the number which participated in track and field games before cycling came in vogue. The Amateur Athletic Union has utilized every possible endeavor to uphold interest in the various branches of sport over which it holds jurisdiction, but all efforts have thus far proved unavailing.

Clubs are becoming fewer as to numbers, and the indication seems to be that a few years hence will see them merged into cycling organizations and their general athletic character lost completely. That the popularity of athletic sports is diminishing is most convincingly shown in the lack of patronage given to field and track athletic meetings. It rarely happens nowadays that the balance sheet for an indoor or outdoor meeting shows a profit except in instances where the club or organization holding the games has an exclusive clientele to draw upon. This is especially the case with regimental organizations, which make a feature of giving indoor meetings during the Winter months. But public affairs do not seem to appeal to the general amusement-loving classes, and the sport itself is not sufficiently well-supported by its devotees to ensure profitable results. Many of the larger meetings have been abandoned for this reason—a fact which in a measure accounts for the falling off in numbers of the men who evince a predilection for indulging in general athletic pastimes.

The football season has, strange to say, been a marvelously successful one. Three overwhelming surprises loomed big in this season, and the football prophets were left gasping. The greatest feature was the showing of Yale, which, with a green and seemingly hopeless eleven, developed one of the strongest teams in her history, playing a tied game with Harvard and defeating Princeton, both of them supremely and justifiably confident with veteran aggregations. The third surprise was sprung by Cornell, which worked up a magnificent strength for her game with Pennsylvania and virtually played her proud foe to a standstill, losing by only one touchdown. The only big game which turned out as expected was the drubbing of poor Harvard by the Quakers. Thus Pennsylvania and Yale finish unbeaten, and the intangible claim of "the championship" is again disputed on paper for lack of a clash on the turf. The course of college politics toward arrangements for next year is much befogged. The readjustment most desired by the public would cause meetings between Princeton and Pennsylvania, and between the latter and Yale. It is probable that legislation during the coming winter will modify the playing rules, to lessen the predominance of "mass plays" in the interests of the spectator and to make the game less wearing and battering on the participant.

In cricket and tennis an element of international interest has been injected. The experiences which our American cricketers met with abroad were in no sense satisfactory, while our tennis experts made a glorious showing against the cracks of Great Britain. The Gentlemen of Philadelphia eleven toured England with disastrous results, losing nearly all of their matches. While they went up against the strongest county teams and the pick of Great Britain, they had not keyed themselves up for the stiff undertaking by enough hard preparation, and were below their best form most of the time.

Dr. Eaves, Nesbitt and Mahoney, who came here from England for the purpose of winning tennis honors, were forced to acknowledge the supremacy of our American players. In the series of tournaments played East and West, Larned and Wrenn towered head and shoulders over the visitors and won a great string of victories,

## Athletic Chronology for 1897.

- Jan. 7—Wrestling match, catch-as-catch-can, for \$500 a side. Martin Burns defeated Edward Atherton. Rock Island, Ill.
- Jan. 8—Final game for the amateur handball championship of America, won by W. J. Egan, Jersey City, defeating N. Napoleon Levoie and W. Schmidt.
- Jan. 12—Annual election of the New York A. C.; the regular ticket was elected, there being no opposition.
- Jan. 23—Mile championship of England between Patrick Carroll and J. Craig, resulted in a victory for the latter. Bolton, London.
- Jan. 25—E. C. Bredin beat W. S. Mills in  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile race for the English championship; time 50 3-5 sec. Rochdale, London.
- Jan. 27—L. C. Rood, Harvard student, lifted a dumbbell weighing 201 pounds 5 ounces, breaking the amateur record for straight lift. Boston, Mass.
- Jan. 28—At a meeting of representative military athletes a National Athletic Association was formed and officers were elected. New York.
- Feb. 6—Prof. Fournon defeated Prof. Engel, fencing contest, in 30 minutes. . . . . Eighth Annual Indoor games, of Boston Athletic Association. Boston, Mass.
- Feb. 6—E. C. Bredin champion English runner, was defeated in a 440-yard run by A. R. Downer, Scotch champion, by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.; London.
- Feb. 13—Annual winter games, including 2-mile steeplechase and 10-mile run championship of A. A. U., under auspices of the New Jersey A. C.
- Feb. 18—Charles H. Kilpatrick, amateur  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile champion of the world, decided to turn professional to compete with E. C. Bredin,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile champion of England.
- Feb. 20—Inter-University football game: Oxford (1 goal) defeated Cambridge University (0). London.
- Feb. 20—Long Island Interscholastic Athletic Association second annual championships, won by Berkeley school (28 3-5 points). Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 2—The New York Athletic Club was elected a member of the Amateur Athletic Union by unanimous vote. New York.
- Mar. 13—Fencing competition for Shaw championship trophy, won by New York A. C., defeating the Fencers Club team (1193 to 1139 points.) New York.
- Mar. 15—J. Flannagan of Ireland, the world's greatest amateur thrower, arrived from Europe.
- Mar. 17—Charles Kilpatrick,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile champion runner of the world, sailed on the Paris for England to race E. C. Bredin for the international championship.
- Mar. 20—Yale University (32), beat University of Pennsylvania (10), in basketball match. New Haven, Conn.
- Mar. 27—The weekly competition for the Freeman Golf Cup concluded, won by Mrs. E. Robbins Walker by one game. Second indoor Interscholastic championship athletic meeting under the auspices of the Knickerbocker A. C. Won by the Worcester High School of New England.
- Mar. 28—New York A. C. cross country run, course over Morris Park, won by Hammie Gray. New York.
- April 1—Annual field and track games between Oxford and Cambridge, won by Oxford by 4 to 3 points. London.
- April 3—National cross country championship, won by Knickerbocker A. C. J. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C., won individual honors. Pastime second; New West Side A. C. third; over six mile course. Westchester, N. Y. . . . . Charles Chadwick, Yale University, broke the record in strength test, making a record of kilos of 1638. New Haven, Conn. . . . . Seventh Regiment Athletic Association annual games, Seventh Regt. Army. New York.

## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- April 3—Football competition for the International championship. Scotland defeated England by score of 2 goals to 1. . . . . Annual 10-mile foot race for British amateur championship, won by A. E. Tysoe, Salford Harriers; H. Harrison, Manchester, second; E. Barlow, Manchester, third. Time 55 m. 59 3-5 s. London.
- April 5—Crescent A. C. of Brooklyn defeated a team of the Liverpool Club by score of 7 to 0. Liverpool, Eng.
- April 8—The Crescent A. C. (America) was defeated by the Newtownwards Club. Score 6 to 1. Belfast, Ireland.
- April 9—Annual 10-mile run for the amateur championship of Scotland. W. Robertson won in 56 m. 19 s.; Hampden Park, Glasgow, Scotland.
- April 9—Final golf club tournament: The '97 cup and consolation prize cup. Won by J. W. Biddle of Philadelphia Country Club.
- April 9—Cambridge University beat Oxford in annual match at double racquets by score of 4 games to 2. London.
- April 10—E. Knott of the Polytechnic Harriers walked from London to Brighton, 52½ miles, in 8 h. 56 s., beating the amateur record in competition. London.
- April 14—The Metropolitan Golf Association was permanently organized. A circuit was adopted and officers were elected. New York.
- April 17—Golf team match. Staten Island Cricket Club defeated the Shinnecock Hills Club, 28 to 3. Livingston, S. I.
- April 19—J. J. McDermott, Pastime A. C., won the Marathon road race, from Ashland to Boston, 25-mile course; time 2 h. 55 m.; breaking the record made at Athens in the Olympian games; J. J. Kiernan second, H. Gray third. Boston, Mass.
- April 20—The lacrosse team of the Crescent A. C. of Brooklyn defeated Cambridge University 4 to 3. London.
- April 21—The lacrosse team of the Crescent A. C. defeated the Surrey Lacrosse Club by score of 7 to 3. London.
- April 21—At the annual games of the Ninth Regiment A. A. Erni Hjertberg ran one mile in the wonderful time of 4 m. 33 1-5 s. New York.
- April 24—Golf competition for Silver Trophy. James A. Tyng defeated Harry P. Toler, Baltusrol Club, by three holes and two to play. . . . Final round in consolation, won by L. E. Larocque. (Shinnecock) defeating S. D. Bowers by one hole. Lakewood, N. J.
- April 29—Broadsword contest for \$1000. Jaguarina, the former champion of the world, was technically defeated by Xavier Orlofsky in a contest for points. Jaguarina retired after five attacks, a claim of foul not being allowed; score 3 to 0. New York.
- May 1—Final competition for the National Championship of the Amateur Fencers League of America and the Amateur Athletic Union resulted in a clean win for Charles G. Bothner, New York A. C.; he won the foils, dueling swords and sabres, with a total of 388 points. New York. . . . . The Annual Handicap games of the Princeton Track Association resulted in a victory for the Princeton team with a total of 35 points; Yale and Lawrenceville Preparatory, 17 points each, second. Columbia, Harvard and Pennsylvania finished in the above position. Princeton, N. J.
- May 1—W. T. Downer beat E. C. Bredin by six yards in ¼-mile run; time 49½ sec. London.
- May 3—John V. Crum, one of the most noted amateur sprinters, died of appendicitis. He was 23 years old and held the world's amateur record for 100 yards in 9 4-5 sec. and 220 yds. in 22 sec. Des Moines, Iowa.
- May 5—Yale University defeated the Dyker Meadow Golf Club in golf match by score of 15 holes to 6. Ft. Hamilton, Brooklyn.
- May 8—Columbia College annual handicap spring games. F. W. James, Princeton, ran 100 yds. in 10 sec. and 100 yds. in 31 4-5 sec., breaking the intercollegiate records. Williamsbridge, N. Y. . . . . Annual games of the College of the City of New York at Berkeley Oval, N. Y.



## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- May 8—Charles Kilpatrick, American champion amateur runner, started in a match race with Patten, to whom he conceded 50 yds., and failed to win, owing to his lack of condition. Leeds, Eng.
- May 12—Golf competition for the individual championship of Princeton College, won by L. P. Bayard, Jr.; 92 strokes.
- May 13—At the Military Bicycle Tournament: J. H. Rush, Chicago, A. C., ran 50 yds. in 5 3-5 sec. equalling the record. C. Kraenzlein, Chicago A. C., ran 300 yds. in 36 3-5 sec. beating the indoor record. Chicago, (Ill.) Coliseum.
- May 14—Final in the Intercollegiate Golf Tournament. Won by Yale, defeating Harvard by a score of 24 to 4.....Annual games of Columbia University: Two intercollegiate records were reduced, Yale Carter put the 16 pound shot 38 ft. 3 in.; W. B. Ehrich ran 220 yds. in 22 3-5 sec. Columbia Oval, N. Y.
- May 15—Annual dual track and field games between University of Pennsylvania and Cornell University resulted in a victory for the former, 97 to 29 points. Philadelphia, Pa.....Yale defeated Harvard in annual dual track and field games, with 80 points to 24. New Haven, Ct, .....Interscholastic Athletic Association championship field meet. Berkeley (46 points won; Barnard (13) second; Trinity (21) third.
- May 15—Charles E. Kilpatrick unplaced in a ½-mile open handicap. London.
- May 20—Harold Hilton, Royal Liverpool Golf Club, won the open championship golf tournament by score of 314. Liverpool, Eng.
- May 20—Frank Senn, W. E. B. C., broke the world's bowling record, making twenty successive strikes before leaving the alley. New Haven, Ct.
- May 21—Final Intercollegiate Cricket Championship. Won by Harvard eleven, defeating Haverford eleven; score 137 to 113. Longwood Grounds, Cambridge, Mass.
- May 22—Princeton—Columbia annual dual games. Won by Princeton, with 73 pts. to 31. Columbia Oval, N. Y.
- May 26—A. Flannagan, New York A. C., broke the world's amateur record by throwing the 16 pound hammer 153 ft. 10 in. New Haven, Conn.
- May 28—W. G. Woodruff, University of Pennsylvania, threw the 16-pound hammer 136 ft. 3 in., beating the intercollegiate record. Berkeley Oval, N. Y.....Final game for the championship of the Women Golf Tournament. Miss E. C. Orr won with 4 holes up and 3 to play. Gullare, Edinburgh.
- May 28 to June 5—Annual competitions for the Intercollegiate Athletic Association championships. University of Pennsylvania won point trophy with 35 points; Yale (26 1-12) second; Harvard (15 3/4) third. Three records were broken: Running High Jump by J. S. Winson (U. of P.), 6 ft. 3 in.; Pole Vault, B. Johnson (Yale), 11 ft. 3 5/8 inches; Sixteen-Pound Hammer, W. G. Woodruff (U. of P.), 136 ft. 3 in. Manhattan Field and Berkeley Oval, N. Y.
- May 29—Ardsley Golf Club tournament championship of the club and President's cup. Won by J. B. Taller 88; F. L. Eldridge 95; H. H. Curtiss 95.....In competition Otto Schoenfeld, Milwaukee, broke the world's amateur record for pole vault for height by clearing 12 feet 5 inches. Memphis, Tenn.
- May 31—Annual track and field games of the New Jersey Athletic Club. John Flanagan of Ireland broke the record for hammer throwing from a seven-foot circle; clearing 150 ft. 8 in. Bergen Point, N. J. ....Lacrosse match between Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, and Union Club of Toronto was a tie, both sides scoring four goals. Bay Ridge.
- June 1—The American Polo team was defeated by Treebooters Club by 10 goals to 0. London.
- June 5—Annual spring games of the New York A. C. Tommy Burke ran ¼ mile in 49 1-5 sec.; Travers Island, New York.....Annual track and field games of the Western Intercollegiate Athletic Association. The championship was won by Wisconsin (47 pts.), Michigan (19), Minnesota (14). Chicago, Ill.

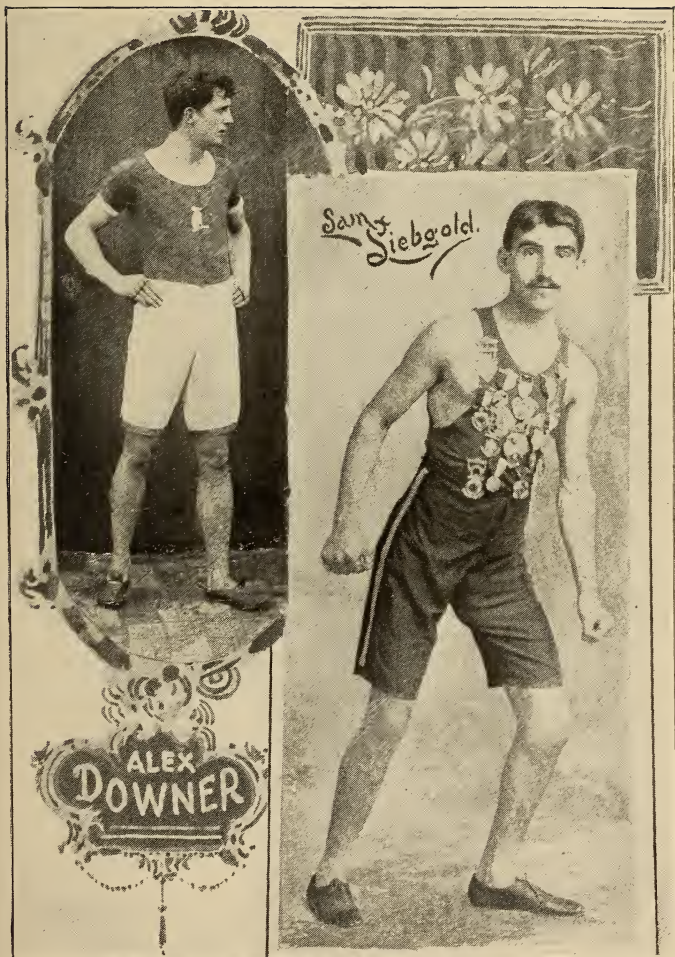
## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- June 6—Charles H. Kilpatrick won half mile open handicap from scratch. Salford Open Sports, London.
- June 7—Charles Chadwick, Yale, beat the record for strength with a percentage of 2136 kilogramme or 4700 pounds. New Haven, Conn.
- June 12—E. C. Bredin, London A. C., beat A. R. Downer, London A. C., in  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile race. Glasgow, Scotland.
- June 12—The Tuxedo Golf Club defeated Morris County Golf team by score of 25 to 4. Tuxedo Park, N. Y. . . . National Interscholastic Amateur Athletic Association of United States second annual games under the auspices of the Knickerbocker A. C. Eight records were broken, and one equalled. The point trophy was won by New England with a total of 51, Long Island (24) second, New York (23) third; New Jersey, Connecticut and Iowa, finished in order named. Columbia Oval, New York.
- June 17—Final contest for Women's Golf Championship Tournament, won by Miss Frances Archbold; Mrs. Van Buran, second; Miss Anna Archbold, third. Ardsley Club Casino, New York . . . . Ernie Hjertberg, captain of the New Jersey A. C., and one of the best-known amateur runners in America, joined the professional ranks . . . . Tom Burke, amateur champion runner, ran 500 yards in 57 4-5 sec., beating the world's competition record. Boston, Mass.
- June 19—F. E. Bacon, the English champion long distance runner, in time trial, ran against the 1 hour record of 11 miles 970 yards, and succeeded in breaking it, covering 11 miles 1243 yards in 1 hour. London.
- July 3—Tommy Burke, N. Y. A. C., ran  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in competition in 1 m. 58 s
- July 4—Handball Series for the professional championship of the world concluded. William Carney (Chicago), beat James Fitzgerald (Irish champion), best out of 15 games. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- July 5—Individual all-round athletic championship of United States under auspices of New Jersey A. C. Won by E. H. Clark, Boston A. A. (6244 $\frac{1}{2}$  points); John Cosgrove, N. J. A. C. (5694), second; C. S. Dole (5434 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), third.
- July 6—New England Association of the A. A. U. annual championships. See Athletic Performances for winners.
- July 10—W. J. Sturgess, amateur champion pedestrian, reduced the 2-mile world's walking record to 13 m. 24 1-5 s. London.
- July 22—Thomas D. Carroll, in an official trial, broke several world's records for throwing the hammer as follows: 16 pounds, 159 ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 21 pounds, 121 ft. 10 in.; 8 pounds, 241 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. San Francisco, Cal.
- July 31—E. C. Bredin, champion runner of England, defeated Charles H. Kilpatrick, American champion, in 600-yard match by 4 yards in 1 m. 12 2-5 s. Rochdale Sports, London . . . . B. J. Wefers ran 75 yards in 7 1-5 sec. in competition.
- July —Evan Lewis, American wrestler, defeated Joe Carroll of Hindley, Lancashire, for world's championship, winning two out of three falls.
- Aug. 3—J. Flannagan, hammer-thrower, in an exhibition, threw the 16-pound hammer, 157 ft. 4 in., at the games of the Ancient Order of Hibernians.
- Aug. 7—The Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. annual championships. Point trophy, won by New York A. C. (60 points); Knickerbocker (28), second; New Jersey A. C. (24), third. Columbia Oval.
- Aug. 7—Tommy Conneff beat Charles H. Bean, former 5-mile champion runner, in 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile match, by 40 yards; time 12 m. 22 3-5 s.
- Aug. 8—E. C. Bredin beat Chas. Kilpatrick, in second match race of the series, a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile; time 1 m. 55 $\frac{3}{4}$  s. London.
- Aug. 10—It was reported that the final match of the series between Kilpatrick and Bredin was off. It was to be 1000 yards. London.
- Aug. 14—M. W. Long, N. Y. A. C., defeated Tommy Burke in 300-yard race in 32 2-5 sec. St. George A. C., Weehawken, N. J.
- Aug. 17—B. J. Wefers ran 75 yards in 7 4-5 sec. Sulzer's Park, New York.
- Aug. 19—A. J. Walsh, at the Diamond Bicycle Race, ran one mile in 4 m. 19 s. Stamford, Conn . . . . Timothy Donoghue, Sr., the noted sculler and skater, died suddenly; heart trouble; age 60 years. Newburg, N. Y.

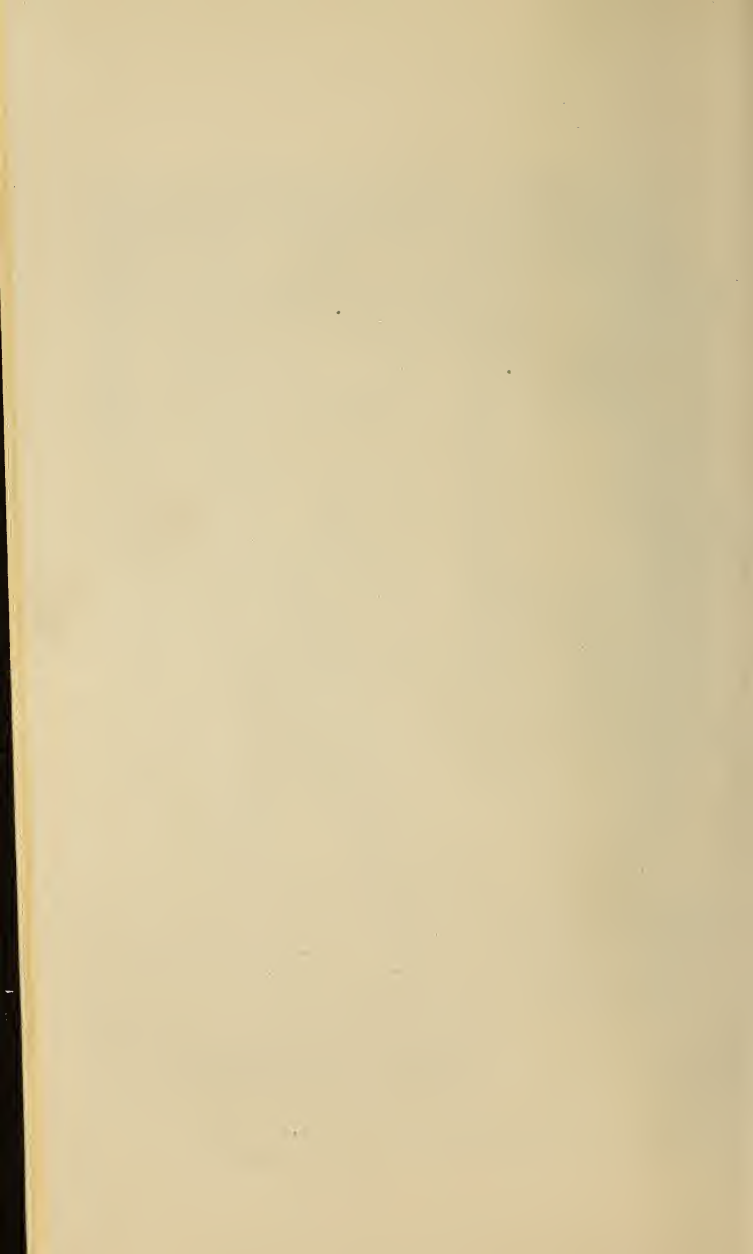


## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Aug. 20—Bernard J. Wefers, New York A. C., reduced the world's record for 120-yard dash to 11 2-5 sec. Worcester Oval, Worcester, Mass.
- Aug. 21—Tincler beat Tommy Conneff in one mile match race in 4 m. 15 1-5 s., and reduced the American competition record for the distance. Worcester, Mass. . . . Stanley Mortimer, the noted polo player, while playing in a game, broke his leg his horse running into one of the competitors. Meadowbrook Club, Newport, R. I.
- Aug. 27—Grand Union Handicap Golf match. Won by H. Van Rensselaer, Albany (92); J. G. Averill (93), second; John Reid, Jr., New Haven, and S. D. Deveraux, Lenox (95), third. Saratoga, N. Y.
- Aug. 28—Strangler Lewis defeated "Bull-dog" Clayton, wrestling match for championship of the world; 2 out of 3, 1—19 m.; 2—3¼ m. London.
- Aug. 28—Annual championship meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union: New York A. C. carried off majority of the events. Two records were broken, B. J. Wefers equalled world's record for 100 yards of 9 4-5 sec. Relay record for one mile, N. Y. A. C., 3 m. 21 2-5 s., and record for discuss throwing, C. Henneman, Chicago, 118 ft. 9 in. Manhattan Field, New York. See Athletic Performances for winners.
- Aug. 28—V. Fitzjohn, Scotland, made the following record of the full 18 hole course of the Ardsley Casino Links: out 35, in 44; total 77. New York.
- Sept. 4—Newport Golf Club tennis tournament final: 36 hole play for the President's cup, "Winthrop Trophy," William Cutting, Jr., N. Y. beat Harriman by score of 160 to 167. Consolation match: J. A. Stillman beat Mauran with 5 up and 5 to play. Newport, R. I. . . . Niagara Golf Club tournament for Silver Challenge trophy: International event final, G. Brown, London, beat J. C. Powers 3 up 1 to play. Consolation handicap: J. P. Bowman (10) 98, beat P. D. Crerar (16) 116. Niagara, Ont.
- Sept. 6—Piper Donovan, runner, was reported to have run 100 yards in 9½ s. in competition, reducing the world's record. Melford, Mass. . . . Annual games of the New York Caledonian Clubs. Ambrose Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Morris County Golf Club tournament Labor Day handicap, won by James A. Tyng, covering the Morristown course in 79 strokes; a new amateur record, W. B. Wood (95), second and C. B. Beckwith (92), third. Morristown, N. J. . . . Annual Labor Day games of the New Jersey A. C. James S. Mitchell threw the 56-pound weight, 15 ft. 6 3-8 in., beating the record. Bergen Point, N. J.
- Sept. 11—Final match for the Westchester Polo Club cups, won by Meadowbrook Club, defeating Westchester Club by 12 goals to 8½. Meadowbrook Grounds . . . L. H. Carpenter won the professional all-round athletic competition of America; W. W. White, Philadelphia, second; J. P. Watson, third. Apollo Garden, Boston, Mass. . . . Westbrook Golf Club open tournament final. W. J. Travis, Oakland G. C., beat W. B. Cutting, Jr. 7 up 6 to play.
- Sept. 13—United States Golf Association annual championship tournament: Chicago cup, won by F. S. Douglass, Fairfield (81); H. J. Whigham (82), second; J. A. Tyng (83), third. All-Amer.ca cup, won by A. H. Fenn. Consolation cup match by W. B. Smith, Chicago (Yale). Chicago, Ill.
- Sept. 22—Final play for the polo championship of the United States and gold vase presented by W. W. Astor, won by Meadowbrook team (L. I.), defeating Westchester Polo Club team by 7¼ goals; total score, 12 to 4¾; Mr. Oliver W. Bird, referee. Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sept. 25—T. P. Conneff, with handicap 50 yards, was defeated by George Tincler, scratch, in one mile race in 4 m. 17 3-5 s. Worcester, Mass.
- Sept. 25—Canadian Amateur Athletic Association Annual Championship meeting. The New York A. C. won a majority of the events, and B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C., broke the world's record for 220 yards, running the distance in 21 sec. Toronto, Canada.
- Sept. 27—Golf tournament of the United States Golf Association of Women's Championship finals. Won by Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock Hill G. C., defeating Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex Co. Club. Manchester, Mass.



NOTED ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ATHLETES.



## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued

- Sept. 25—E. C. Bredin defeated F. E. Bacon, 1000-yard match race, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  yard in 2 m. 30 2-5 s. Ashton Under Lyne.
- Sept. 30—Concluding polo game. The Myopias, Brookline, Mass., defeated Southampton by score, 17 goals to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ . Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Ben Nicholas, Lenox, defeated Willie Dunn, golf match of 29 holes; 8 up and 7 to play; total 127 to 135. Knollwood Country Club.
- Oct. 2—Quincy A. Shaw, Boston, beat J. A. Tyng, New York, in final round of golf match for Meadowbrook cup (36 holes). Meadowbrook Links. . . . . Annual Fall games of the New York A. C. B. J. Wefers ran 150 yards in 14 3-5 sec. The dual competition Chicago A. A. and New York resulted in a victory for the latter by  $8\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . George Orton won the 2-mile steeplechase for National Championship in 12 m. 8 2-5 s. Travers Island, N. Y.
- Oct. 7—Chas. Moth defeated Col. H. H. McLaughlin, wrestling match, winning 3 out of 4 falls. Seattle, Wash.
- Oct. 9—St. Andrews Golf Club tournament final for handicap trophies. Won by A. H. Fenn, Palmetto (scratch), 76; S. D. Bowers, St. Andrews (83), second; W. G. Stewart, Seabright (82), third.
- Oct. 10—The Star A. C., Long Island, defeated Williamsburg A. C. in dual games; 59 points to 31. Long Island City.
- Oct. 15—Women's annual championship of the Morristown Golf Club, won by Miss Alice Strong, (109); Miss Alice Daly (115) and Mrs. C. G. Willis (115) tied for second. Morristown, N. J.
- Oct. 16—At a meeting of the Canadian A. A. it was decided to sign an agreement with the Amateur Athletic Union. The course over which B. J. Wefers made his world's record of 218. for 220 yards, was found to be 8 feet short. . . . . Morris County Golf Club championship, won by James A. Tyng defeating A. H. Bond; out 43, in 43; total 86. Morristown, N. J. . . . . Princeton (18) Carlisle Indians (0); football game. Princeton, N. J.
- Oct. 18—Annual meeting of the Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. The Twelfth Regiment A. A. was elected to membership, and J. P. Boyle, Pastime A. C., was elected handicapper.
- Oct. 19—Benjamin Rich, half-back of the Tyrone football team, was killed in a game while tackling. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Oct. 21—Final round Governor's cup, Malcom Graham, Jr. beat A. D. Cochran, 5 holes 4 to play. Ardsley Casino.
- Oct. 23—Harvard (18) beat Brown University (0), football match. Cambridge, Mass. . . . . Princeton (10) beat Cornell (0), football match. Ithaca, N. Y. . . . . Princeton University annual games.
- Oct. 24—Yale (24) beat Carlisle Indians (9), football match. Polo Grounds, N. Y. . . . . The Richmond County team beat Morris County club in golf match, by 544 to 554. Morristown, N. J.
- Oct. 30—Harvard (24) beat Cornell (5), football match. Cambridge, Mass. . . . . Yale-West Point football match resulted in a tie, each scoring 6 points. West Point, N. Y. . . . . Princeton (30) beat Dartmouth (0), football match. Princeton, N. J. . . . . Brooklyn High School (6) defeated St. Paul (0). The victory practically decided the championship in favor of the former. Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Finals for the Governor's cup at 36 holes. James A. Tyng, Morris Co. C., defeated T. A. Dallett, Essex Co. C., 6 up 5 to play. . . . . Yale annual Fall games; New Haven, Conn. . . . . Edward R. Godfrey (class '99) Bowdoin, broke all previous records for total strength with a percentage of 1,716.2. Brunswick, Me.
- Oct. 31—Richard Von Gammon, football player on Georgia University team, died from concussion of the brain received in a game with University of Virginia.
- Nov. 2—A. H. Fenn reduced the record for the Knollwood County Golf Club links to 76 strokes. . . . . Golf championship of St. Andrew's Golf Club, won by W. H. Sands, 179; being his third successive victory, the trophy became his personal property; G. E. Armstrong (181) second, B. H. Robertson (183) third. Mount Hope.

## ATHLETIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Nov. 6—Princeton (57) beat Lafayette (0), football match. Princeton, N. J.  
 .....Yale (16) beat Chicago A. A. (6), football match. New Haven, Conn ... Pennsylvania (20) beat Carlisle Indians (10), football match. Philadelphia.
- Nov. 8—The Georgia Legislature by a practically unanimous vote adopted a bill making the playing of the game of football a misdemeanor. The punishment to be a fine of not more than \$1,000 or a year in the penitentiary. Atlanta, Ga.
- Nov. 8-13—James A. Graham, Lockport, reduced the seventy-two-hour go-as-you-please record (running and walking) unpaced, covering 417 miles over a 39 lap track. Lockport N. Y.
- Nov. 13—Yale (0) and Harvard (0) annual football match resulted in a tie. Soldiers' Field, Cambridge, Mass.....Brown (18) beat Carlisle Indians (14), football match. Polo Grounds, New York.....Pennsylvania (22) beat Wesleyan (0), football match. Philadelphia.
- Nov. 13—F. C. Bacon beat E. C. Bredin by four yards in  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile championship foot race in 3 m. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  s. London.
- Nov. 15—Tenth annual meeting of the Amateur Athletic Union delegates. The charges against Wefers were dismissed. Astor House, New York.
- Nov. 17—Pratt Institute defeated St. Paul school in final game for honors in the Long Island Interscholastic Football League by score of 12 to 6. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Nov. 18—Henry A. Jacoby, the veteran fencing master and instructor of the New York A. C., died; age 38. New York.
- Nov. 18—Representative Coles bill prohibiting the playing of match and exhibition football games where admission is charged, passed the Senate. Atlanta, Ga.
- Nov. 20—Yale (6) beat Princeton team (0) in final college football match; Princeton was the favorite at 3 to 1. New Haven, Conn.....West Point (42) beat Brown Univ. (0); football match. West Point, N. Y. ....Harvard Freshmen (34) beat Yale Freshmen (0). Cambridge, Mass .....Pennsylvania (15) beat Harvard team (6); football match. Philadelphia.
- Nov. 25—Knickerbocker Athletic Club cross country run. The course was from Columbia Oval to Woodlawn and return, a distance of 5 miles: won by W. Laughlan (N. J. A. C.), in 36 m. 5 s; J. J. Hallen (Pastime A. C.) second, and E. Kallina (Pastime A. C.), third. New York..... New York Athletic Club annual cross country run, over 5-mile course; won by E. K. Keen in 34 m. 50 s., Ed. Wallace second, E. C. Carter third. Travers Island, N. Y.....Pennsylvania (4) beat Cornell (0); football match. Philadelphia.
- Dec. 4—Annual games of the Seventh Regiment Athletic Association. Company D won the Nesbitt trophy with 38 points.
- Dec. 4—J. V. Cunliffe beat Harper (English champion) in 130 yards sprint by one foot. Cunliffe received 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  feet handicap. Burnley, London.
- Dec 7—Governor Atkinson sent in his veto of the bill making it unlawful to play match or prize games of football. Atlanta, Ga.
- Dec. 12—Hans Frohner raised two eight-pound dumbbells, one in each hand, 14,000 times in one hour and forty-five minutes. New York.
- Dec. 14—John Baird '99, was chosen captain of the Princeton University Football team for the season of 1898. Princeton, N. J.
- Dec. 15.—Oxford (2) beat Cambridge (0) annual football match. Queen Club, London.
- Dec. 18—B. J. Wefers, the champion sprinter, was defeated twice by G. J. Rush (Princeton), in the 40-yard handicap and 220-yard run, scratch. Madison Square Garden, N. Y.



# PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR RUNNING, JUMPING, ETC.

*Revised and Corrected to December 15, 1897.*

## PROFESSIONAL WALKING—BRITISH AND AMERICAN RECORDS.

MILES.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATES.
1.....	0.06.23	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	June 1, '74
	0.06.36 3-5	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
2.....	0.13.14	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.13.49 3-5	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
3.....	0.20.21 1-2	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.21.11 1-2	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
4.....	0.27.38	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.28.42 1-2	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
5.....	0.35.10	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.36.08	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
6.....	0.43.01	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.43.41	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
7.....	0.51.04	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 20, '83
	0.51.11 1-2	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
8.....	0.58.44	J. Hibberd	Lillie Bridge	Apr. 16, '83
	0.58.37	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
9.....	1.07.14	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.09.37 1-2	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
10.....	1.14.45	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.17.53 1-2	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
11.....	1.22.38	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.26.17 1-2	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
12.....	1.30.34	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.34.56	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
13.....	1.38.46 1-2	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.43.44	D. A. Driscoll,	New York	Feb. 1, '81
14.....	1.47.11 1-2	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	1.52.16 1-2	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
15.....	1.55.56	J. W. Raby	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 3, '83
	2.01.20	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
16.....	2.04.35 1-5	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
	2.11.06 1-2	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
17.....	2.13.14	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
	2.21.15	D. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '81
18.....	2.21.59	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
	2.30.58	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82
19.....	2.30.45 1-5	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
	2.40.26	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82
20.....	2.39.57	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
	2.50.05	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82
21.....	2.49.08	H. Thatcher	Lillie Bridge	Apr. 20, '82
	2.59.31	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82
22.....	2.57.45	H. Thatcher	Lillie Bridge	Feb. 20, '82
	3.08.56	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82

W. Franks, at Lillie Bridge, London, August 28, 1882.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
23.....	3.15.45	25.....	3.35.14	27.....	3.56.13	29.....	4.19.00
24.....	3.25.06	26 .....	3.45.12	28 .....	4.06.45		
30.....	47.12	J. Meagher, Boston, Mass., U. S. A., April 21, 1882.					

## W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, London, March 30, 1878

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
30....	4.34.54	35....	5.24.37	40....	6.16.50	45....	7.07.25
31....	4.45.15	36....	5.34.40	41....	6.27.40	46....	7.17.13
32....	4.55.32	37....	5.45.00	42....	6.38.22	47....	7.27.36
33....	5.05.25	38....	5.55.25	43....	6.49.02	48....	7.37.38
34....	5.14.52	39....	6.06.02	44....	6.58.17	49....	7.47.45
50....	8.10.54	J. Meagher, Boston, Mass., U. S. A., April 21, 1882.					

## J. Hibberd, at the Agricultural Hall, May 14, 1888.

50....	7.54.16	56....	8.58.24	61....	9.52.27	66....	10.52.11
51....	8.04.14	57....	9.09.03	62....	10.04.23	67....	11.03.47
52....	8.14.52	58....	9.18.27	63....	10.16.37	68....	11.14.44
53....	8.25.39	59....	9.29.29	64....	10.28.47	69....	11.26.15
54....	8.36.52	60....	9.40.47	65....	10.40.45	70....	11.38.35
55....	8.47.48						
70....	12.32.31						

## D. O'Leary, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., October 16, 1875.

## W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, May 15, 1880.

71....	12.23.20	79....	13.51.14	87....	15.23.21	94....	16.51.03
72....	12.34.02	80....	14.01.53	88....	15.35.02	95....	17.03.57
73....	12.45.30	81....	14.15.28	89....	15.47.15	96....	17.17.02
74....	12.56.13	82....	14.26.49	90....	15.59.10	97....	17.30.22
75....	13.07.27	83....	14.28.04	91....	16.11.40	98....	17.41.30
76....	13.18.00	84....	14.49.57	92....	16.24.31	99....	17.54.59
77....	13.29.23	85....	15.01.35	93....	16.38.45	100....	18.08.15
78....	13.40.15	86....	15.11.05				
100....	18.53.40	D. O'Leary, Chicago, October 16, 1875.					

## D. O'Leary, Chicago, October 16, 1875.

## W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, February 23, 1878.

101....	18.20.52	109....	19.58.16	116....	21.19.30	123....	22.41.04
102....	18.32.50	110....	20.09.15	117....	21.31.46	124....	22.56.48
103....	18.44.54	111....	20.20.23	118....	21.43.21	125....	23.09.47
104....	18.57.10	112....	20.31.43	119....	21.55.16	126....	23.24.49
105....	19.09.00	113....	20.43.57	120....	22.06.25	127....	23.43.07
106....	19.21.55	114....	20.55.37	121....	22.16.21	128....	24.03.20
107....	19.35.15	115....	21.07.27	122....	22.28.22	129....	24.20.36
108....	19.46.45						

## H. Vaughan, at Pomona Palace, Manchester, March 19, 1880.

130....	25.34.00	134....	26.23.56	137....	27.01.42	140....	27.36.43
131....	25.46.31	135....	26.37.20	138....	27.13.44	141....	27.49.03
132....	25.59.00	136....	26.49.09	139....	27.22.45	142....	28.01.24
133....	26.11.22						

## G. Littlewood, at Sheffield, March 7 to 11, 1882.

143....	29.15.49	161....	32.53.17	179....	36.23.04	197....	40.08.00
144....	29.27.14	162....	33.05.35	180....	36.37.00	198....	40.21.00
145....	29.39.43	163....	33.17.36	181....	36.49.34	199....	40.32.03
146....	29.50.20	164....	33.28.33	182....	37.00.18	200....	40.46.30
147....	30.02.04	165....	33.39.00	183....	37.14.15	201....	41.03.30
148....	30.13.45	166....	33.50.36	184....	37.26.03	202....	41.15.00
149....	30.25.11	167....	34.01.40	185....	37.38.12	203....	41.27.05
150....	30.36.28	168....	34.13.00	186....	37.51.30	204....	41.40.00
151....	30.51.49	169....	34.24.30	187....	38.03.02	205....	41.52.45
152....	31.02.47	170....	34.36.24	188....	38.16.00	206....	42.04.06
153....	31.13.36	171....	34.48.07	189....	38.28.36	207....	42.16.30
154....	31.25.19	172....	34.59.56	190....	38.40.59	208....	42.28.35
155....	31.38.56	173....	35.11.26	191....	38.53.00	209....	42.40.25
156....	31.50.42	174....	35.24.01	192....	39.04.56	210....	42.54.03
157....	32.01.55	175....	35.36.25	193....	39.17.38	211....	43.06.00
158....	32.13.46	176....	35.49.56	194....	39.30.30	212....	43.18.45
159....	32.26.01	177....	36.00.00	195....	39.43.58	213....	43.32.24
160....	32.38.40	178....	36.11.25	196....	39.56.20	214....	43.46.04



## G. Littlewood, at Sheffield, March 7 to 11, 1882—(Continued).

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
215....	44.00.00	276....	61.01.30	337....	78 25.15	398....	96.22.18
216....	44.13.17	277....	61.14.05	338....	78.38.25	399....	96.37.26
217....	44.27.51	278....	61.27.37	339....	78.52.55	400....	96 51.03
218....	44.40.17	279....	61.42.05	340....	79 05.30	401....	97 10 15
219....	44.54.58	280....	61.55.00	341....	79.20. 0	402....	97.25.02
220....	48.41.18	281....	62.08 56	342....	79 36.37	403....	97.40.02
221....	48.54.52	282....	62.23.00	343....	79.50 4	404....	97 57.11
222....	49.00.03	283....	62.36 31	344....	80.04.30	405....	98.11.58
223....	49.20.03	284....	62.50 15	345....	80.21.04	406....	98.26.38
224....	49.33.07	285....	63.03.16	346....	80.34.00	407....	98.41.49
225....	49.47.07	286....	63.18.32	347....	80.49. 7	408....	98.57.03
226....	49.59 14	287....	63.34.00	348....	81. 2.36	409....	99.10.19
227....	50.12.22	288....	63.48.26	349....	81.15.05	410....	99.24.36
228....	50.26.37	289....	64. 1.50	350....	81.29.03	411....	99.37.56
229....	50.39.59	290....	64.15.00	351....	81 52 37	412....	99.50.11
230....	50.53.37	291....	64.29.20	352....	82.05.10	413....	100.04 27
231....	51 07.40	292....	64.44.30	353....	82.19.53	414....	100.18.09
232....	51.20.06	293....	64.59 00	354....	82.32.49	415....	100.30.42
233....	51.34.37	294....	65.10.30	355....	82.47.00	416....	100.44.09
234....	51.47.02	295....	65.23.25	356....	83.00.35	417....	101.08.52
235....	52.02.27	296....	65.36.46	357....	83.14.00	418....	101.22.47
236....	52.14 55	297....	65.50.03	358....	83.28.00	419....	101.36.50
237....	52.27.02	298....	66.03.48	359....	83.42.00	420....	101.51.05
238....	52.41.19	299....	66.16.30	360....	83.58.03	421....	102.43.00
239....	52.53.58	300....	66.30.00	361....	84.11.30	422....	102.58.00
240....	53.06.32	301....	66.43.00	362....	84.26.00	423....	103.12.50
241....	53.18.20	302....	66.56 05	363....	84.49.10	424....	103.28.35
242....	53.31 58	303....	67.09.25	364....	85.03.20	425....	103.43.20
243....	53.44.25	304....	67.21.13	365....	85.17.27	426....	103.58.20
244....	53.56.08	305....	67.34.35	366....	85.30.20	427....	104.13.00
245....	54.08.45	306....	71.24.41	367....	85.42.53	428....	104.27.30
246....	54.20.25	307....	71.38.29	368....	85.58.30	429....	104.42.20
247....	54.33.59	308....	71.52.21	369....	86.12.15	430....	104.59.30
248....	54.46.29	309....	72.05.03	370....	86.26.05	431....	105.15.05
249....	54.58.59	310....	72.10.52	371....	86.42.00	432....	105.28.40
250....	55.12.22	311....	72.33.51	372....	86.55.35	433....	105.44.30
251....	55.24.50	312....	72.48.10	373....	87.09.39	434....	105.59.50
252....	55.37.10	313....	73.02.07	374....	87.25.00	435....	106.12.30
253....	55.50.00	314....	73.15.31	375....	87.38.36	436....	106.25.45
254....	56.02.00	315....	73.28.08	376....	87.53.55	437....	106.40.29
255....	56.14.25	316....	73.41.42	377....	88.07.30	438....	106.54.33
256....	56.27.00	317....	73.54.38	378....	88.23.05	439....	107.09.10
257....	56.41.56	318....	74.06.14	379....	88.37.20	440....	107.24.05
258....	56.55.20	319....	74.19.04	380....	88.52.00	441....	110.03.30
259....	57.07.13	320....	74.32 33	381....	89.10.01	442....	110.16.20
260....	57.19.20	321....	74.45.53	382....	89.24.15	443....	110.28.36
261....	57.33.10	322....	74 58 32	283....	89.38.14	444....	110.47.03
262....	57.47.20	323....	75.10.05	384....	89.52.23	445....	111.01.47
263....	58.00.00	324....	75.23.02	385....	90.06.40	446....	111.14.56
264....	58.12.13	325....	75.35.11	386....	90.21.30	447....	111.24.15
265....	58.25.14	326....	75.49.17	387....	90.31.16	448....	111.45.00
266....	58.39.17	327....	76.02.28	388....	94.13.55	449....	112.01.10
267....	58.54.07	328....	76.15 30	389....	94.24.15	450....	112.15.06
268....	59.07.26	329....	76.28.40	390....	94.36.08	451....	112.28.10
269....	59.19.32	330....	76.41 46	391....	94.50.33	452....	112.44.17
270....	59.33.15	331....	76.58.08	392....	95.03.45	453....	112.58.59
271....	59.51.04	332....	77.11.23	393....	95.16.10	454....	113.12.50
272....	60.08.47	333....	77.24 22	394....	95.39.14	455....	113.25.30
273....	60.21.45	334....	77.38.37	395....	95.45 06	456....	113.40.00
274....	60.34.48	335....	77.52.27	396....	95 57.45	457....	113.55.03
275....	60.48.49	336....	78.12.00	397....	96.09.50	458....	114.09.55

## G. Littlewood, at Sheffield, March 7 to 11, 1882 (Continued).

MILRS.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
459	114.24.00	477	125.18.02	495	129.23.46	513	134.54.52
460	114.37.30	478	125.31.03	496	129.37.50	514	135.06.50
461	114.52.20	479	125.45.15	497	129.56.00	515	135.20.01
462	115.05.20	480	125.58.30	498	130.08.00	516	135.32.50
463	115.24.08	481	126.11.00	499	130.22.30	517	135.46.30
464	118.24.20	482	126.25.27	500	130.33.45	518	135.59.35
465	118.41.00	483	126.39.00	501	132.21.40	519	136.12.45
466	118.54.01	484	126.52.00	502	132.34.40	520	136.26.30
467	119.07.16	485	127.05.08	503	132.48.00	521	136.38.32
468	119.20.31	486	127.19.30	504	133.00.56	522	136.53.28
469	119.34.11	487	127.34.45	505	133.14.24	523	137.05.43
470	119.49.02	488	127.47.02	506	133.26.00	524	137.19.28
471	120.05.00	489	128.01.40	507	133.39.25	525	137.32.40
472	120.19.07	490	128.14.30	508	133.51.30	526	137.46.20
473	124.22.19	491	128.27.40	509	134.02.21	527	137.59.35
474	124.37.19	492	128.41.50	510	134.15.13	528	138.12.46
475	124.52.00	493	128.56.37	511	134.28.00	529	138.26.15
476	125.05.27	494	129.09.30	512	134.41.55	530	138.39.13
						531	138.48.30

## SIX DAYS' WALKS (TWELVE HOURS A DAY.)

J. Hibberd, at Sheffield, Nov. 13 to 17, 1882.

DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.
1	70	677	3	197	812	4	258	1625	5	318	1490
2	134	1218									
6	363	1570	Joe Scott, Agricultural Hall, London, May 19, 1889.								
6	363		C. Faber, Pittsburg, Pa., July 3, 1880.								

## GREATEST DISTANCES WALKED IN EACH DAY (TWELVE HOURS A DAY.)

J. Hibberd, at Sheffield, Nov. 13 to 15, 1882.

DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.
1	70	677	2	64	542	3	62	1354
4	62	1490	H. Cariess, at Sheffield, November 16, 1882.					
5	60	160	F. Krohne, New York, June 4, 1880.					
5	57	100	Joe Scott, Australian champion (of { May 8, 1888.					
6	60	503	Dunedin, New Zealand), at London { May 19, 1888.					
6	55	741	C. Faber, Pittsburg, Pa., July 3, 1880.					

## SIX DAYS WALK (FOURTEEN HOURS A DAY.)

H. Vaughan, at Agricultural Hall, June 30 to July 5, 1879.

DAYS.	M.	DAYS.	M.	DAYS.	M.	DAYS.	M.	DAYS.	M.		
1	78	2	148 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	215 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	285 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	346 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	390

## GREATEST DISTANCES WALKED IN STATED PERIODS.

HOURS.	MLS.	YDS.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.	
1	{	8	172	W. Griffin	Lillie Bridge	Oct. 4, '81
		8	302	J. Meagher	New York	Nov. 29, '82
2	{	15	824	W. Perkins	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
		14	1320	H. A. Driscoll	New York	Feb. 1, '87
3	{	22	456 $\frac{1}{2}$	H. Thatcher	Lillie Bridge	July 16, '77
		21	100	D. A. Driscoll	Lynn, Mass.	Apr. 6, '82
4	{	27	440	W. Franks	Lillie Bridge	Aug. 28, '82
		24	1152	J. B. Clark	New York City	Dec. 5, '79

## GREATEST DISTANCES WALKED IN STATED PERIODS—Continued.

W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, London, March 30, 1878.

5h..32m. 800 yd. 6h..38m. 750 yd. 7h..44 m. 500 yd.  
8h..48m. 1300 yd. J. Meagher, Boston, Mass., April 21, 1882.

J. Hibberd, Agricultural Hall, London, May 14, 1888.

8h..50m. 1010 yd. 9h..56m. 300 yd. 10h..61m. 1200 yd. 11h..66m. 1300 yd.  
12h..70m. 677 yd. J. Hibberd, at Sheffield, November 13, 1882.

W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, May 15, 1880.

13h..74m. 660 yd. 15h..84m. 1185 yd. 17h..94m. 55 yd. 18h..99m. 660 yd.  
14h..79m. 1430 yd. 16h..90m. 440 yd.

W. Howes, at Agricultural Hall, February 23, 1878.

19h..104m. 400 yd. 21h..114 yd. 600 yd. 23h..124m. 410 yd. 25h..129 m.  
20h..109m. 250 yd. 22h..119m. 600 yd. 24h..127m. 1210 yd.

H Vaughan, at Pomona Palace, Manchester, March 19, 1880.

26h..132m. 150 yd. 27h..136m. 1565 yd. 28h..141m. 1565 yd. 29h..142m. 880 yd.

G. Littlewood, at Sheffield, March 7 to 11, 1882.

HOURS.	M.	Y.	HOURS.	M.	Y.	HOURS.	M.	Y.	HOURS.	M.	Y.
30	....146	1489	55	....249	120	80	....343	1083	106	....434	
31	....151	1354	56	....253	1489	81	....347	1489	107	....438	677
32	....156	1489	57	....258	812	82	....351	1083	111	....444	1489
33	....161	1083	58	....263		83	....355	1680	112	....448	1625
34	....166	1489	59	....267	948	84	....360	271	113	....453	135
35	....172		60	....271	406	85	....363	1489	114	....457	677
36	....177		61	....275	1625	86	....368	135	115	....461	948
37	....181	1700	62	....280	542	87	....372	406	119	....466	948
38	....186	1218	63	....284	1218	88	....376	677	120	....470	1354
39	....191	948	64	....288	1354	89	....380	1083	125	....475	1083
40	....196	677	65	....293	135	90	....384	812	126	....480	135
41	....200	1218	66	....297	1354	95	....391	1354	127	....484	1218
42	....205	1083	67	....302	271	96	....396	271	128	....488	1489
43	....210	812	68	....305	542	97	....400	542	129	....493	406
44	....215		72	....308	1083	98	....404	271	130	....497	677
45	....219	677	73	....312	1625	99	....408	406	133	....503	1625
49	....221	677	74	....317	677	100	....412	812	134	....508	1354
50	....226	100	75	....322	135	101	....416	1083	135	....513	948
51	....230	948	76	....326	1625	102	....420	135	136	....518	
52	....234	1354	77	....331	271	103	....422	135	137	....522	948
53	....239	948	78	....335	406	104	....426	135	138	....527	
54	....244	542	79	....339	948	105	....430		139	....531	135

1,000 MILES IN 400 CONSECUTIVE HOURS.—Edward Payson Weston against "Time," at Northumberland Cricket Ground, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Started at 7 a. m. Wednesday, December 26, 1877, and finished his task at 10h. 41m. p. m. Friday, January 11, 1878. Weston did not walk on the two Sundays intervening, and rested altogether 150 hours 38½ min.

4,000 QUARTER-MILES IN 4,000 PERIODS OF TEN MINUTES, walking a quarter-mile at the commencement of and within each consecutive ten minutes.—Performed twice by William Gale, viz., at the Canton Hotel Grounds, Cardiff (June 28 to July 25, 1877), and at the Agricultural Hall, London (October 21 to November 17, 1877).

1,500 MILES IN 1,000 HOURS (mile and a half each hour, starting at the commencement of the hour).—Successfully performed by William Gale (height, 5 ft. 3½ in.), at Lillie Bridge. He commenced his task at 2:20 a. m. on Sunday, August 26, 1877, and completed it on Saturday, October 6, at 5h. 16m. 59s. p. m.; weighed at starting 8 st. 6 lbs., and only lost 10 lbs. in weight.

## GREATEST DISTANCES WALKED IN STATED PERIODS—Continued.

E. P. Weston (of Providence, U. S. A.), walked 1,977½ miles in 1,000 hours (consecutive), over the turnpike roads of Great Britain, resting on Sundays. It was done in an attempt to walk 2,000 miles in 1,000 hours, starting from the Mansion House, London, January 18, 1879.

GREATEST DISTANCE WALKED WITHOUT A REST.—121 miles 385 yards, by C. A. Harriman, Truckee, Cal., April 6 and 7, 1883. 120¾ miles 240 yards, by Peter Crossland, at Pomona Palace, Manchester, September 11 and 12, 1876. 107 miles, in 22½ hours, by E. P. Weston, at Bristol, November 26, 1877.

## PROFESSIONAL RUNNING—BRITISH AND AMERICAN RECORDS.

YDS.	H.M.S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
50 ...	0.0.5 1-4	H. M. Johnson	New York City	Nov. 22, '84
75 ...	0.0.07 1-4	J. Quirk	Parkhill, Can.	Oct. 30, '88
100....	0.0.09 3-5	E. Donovan	Boston	Sept. 2, '95
100....	0.0.09 3-5	H. M. Johnson	Cleveland, O.	July 31, '86
100....	0.0.09 3-4	H. Bethune	Stoux Falls, Dak.	Aug. 28, '88
		F. S. Hewitt	Melbourne Ground (on grass)	Mch. 4, '70
110....	0.0.11	F. N. Bonine	Ann Arbor, Mich.	May 22, '86
120....	0.0.11 1-2	G. Seward	Ealing	May 3, '47
		T. M. Malone of Irel'd	Australia	Apr. 12, '88
122....	0.0.11 3-5	Harry Gent	Sheffield	May 31, '87
123....	0.0.11 3-4	W. Clark	Australia	Apr. 20, '86
125....	0.0.12 1-2	M. K. Kettleman	Pittsburg, Pa.	Aug. 18, '84
130....	0.0.12 1-2	H. M. Johnson	Pittsburg, Pa.	July 17, '86
		T. M. Malone of Irel'd	Australia	Apr. 17, '84
131½..	0.0.12 3-5	H. Hutchens	Sheffield	Feb. 21, '82
140....	0.0.13 1-2	H. Hutchens	Lillie Bridge	June 8, '85
150....	0.0.14 1-2	H. Hutchens	Sydney, Australia	Mch. 2, '87
		G. Smith, of Pittsb'g	Youngstown, O.	Aug. 7, '86
200....	0.0.19 1-2	G. Seward, of Barnet	Herts	Mch. 22, '47
200....	0.0.19 1-2	J. Applett	Parkes	Mch. 4, '76
200....	0.0.19 4-5	R. F. Watson	West Maitland	May 22, '75
220....	0.0.21 4-5	H. Hutchens	Lillie Bridge	May 11, '85
250 ...	0.0.25 1-4	H. Hutchens	Botany, Australia	Jan. 24, '87
300....	0.0.30	H. Hutchens	Edinburgh	Jan. 2, '84
350....	0.0.38 3-5	H. Hutchens	Wolverhampton	Sept. 19, '85
		T. M. Malone of Irel'd	Australia	Dec. 27, '84
400....	0.0.45	T. Brian	Doncaster Road	Feb. 18, '41
440....	0.0.48 1-4	R. Buttery	Gateshead	Oct. 4, '73
500....	0.0.59	J. Powers	Boston, Mass.	Sept. 5, '81
		G. Walsh	Manchester	Apr. 13, '72
600....	0.1.13	J. Nuttall	Manchester	Feb. 20, '64
700....	0.1.29	J. Pudney, on the road	Slough	Apr. 7, '56
880....	0.1.53 1-2	F. Hewitt.	Sydney, N. S. W.	Sept. 21, '71
		E. C. Bredin	London, Eng.	Aug. 9, '97
1000 ...	0.2.17	W. Cummings	Preston	Apr. 30, '81
MILES.				
¾ ...	0.3.7	W. Richards	Manchester	June 30, '66
1 ...	0.4.12 3-4	W. G. George	Lill e Bridge	Aug. 28, '86
		Geo. Tincler	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 25, '97
1¼ .	0.5.30	Geo. Tincler	Worcester, Mass.	Aug. 24, '97
		W. Lang	Manchester	July 18, '63
1½ ..	0.6.43 1-2	W. Cummings	Preston	April 17, '80
2....	0.9.11 1-2	W. Lang	Manchester	Aug. 1, '68
2½ .	*0.12.22 3-5	T. Conneff	Franklin Falls, N H.	Aug. 7, '97
3 ...	0.14.19 1-2	P. Cannon (of Stirl'g)	Govan	May 14, '88
4....	0.19.25 3-5	P. Cannon	Glasgow E. hibition	Nov. 8, '88
		Jack White	Hackney Wick	May 1, '63
5....	0.25.53 1-2	G. Hazael	New York	July 30, '81

\*American competition.

## PROFESSIONAL RUNNING—Continued.

MILES.	H.M.S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
6....	0.29.50	Jack White	Hackney Wick	May 11, '63
	0.31.19 4-5	C. Price	New York	May 10, '83
7....	0.34.45	Jack White	Hackney Wick	May 11, '63
	0.36.48 1-5	C. Price	New York	May 19, '83
8....	0.40.20	J. Howitt (of Nor'ich)	Islington	June 1, '52
	0.42.09 4-5	C. Price	New York	May 19, '83
9....	0.45.21	J. Howitt (of Nor'ich)	Islington	June 1, '52
	0.47.33 3-5	C. Price	New York	May 19, '83
10....	0.51.06 3-5	W. Cummings	Lillie Bridge	Sept. 28, '85
	0.52.10 1-5	W. Steele	New York	May 19, '83
11....	0.56.28	F. E. Bacon	London,	June 19, '97.
	0.59.50 3-5	P. Fitzgerald	New York	June 10, '79
11½..	0.59.54	L. Bennett	Brompton	Feb. 23, '63
	0.59.03 4-5	F. E. Bacon	London	June 19, '97
12....	1.02.02 1-2	L. Bennet alias "Deerfoot")	Brompton	'April 3, '63
	1.07.15	G. Hazael	New York	July 11, '81

J. Howitt, of Norwich, at Islington, March 22, 1852.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
13....	1.10.31	14....	1.16.12	15....	1.22	16....	1.28.06

A. Norris, at Bow Grounds, February 15, 1886.

17....	1.36.07	18....	1.42.33	19....	1.49.15		
20....	1.54.00	P. Byrnes		Halifax, N. S.		Oct. 4, '79	
	1.56.38	J. E. Warburton		Blackburn		May 29, '80	

G. Mason, at Lillie Bridge, March 14, 1881.

21....	2.08.36	24....	2.30.04	27....	2.51.04	29....	3.06.33
22....	2.16.17	25....	2.36.34	28....	2.58.41	30....	3.15.09
23....	2.23.33	26....	2.43.40				

J. Bailey, at Lillie Bridge, March 14, 1881.

31....	3.22.51	34....	3.46.10	37....	4.09.48	39....	4.26
32....	3.30.40	35....	3.54.06	38....	4.17.40	40....	4.34.27
33....	3.38.30	36....	4.01.53				

G. Cartwright, Westminster Aquarium, February 21, 1887.

41....	4.42.28	47....	5.33.54	52....	6.11.52½	57....	6.58.24
42....	4.50.26½	48....	5.41.10	53....	6.20.04½	58....	7.08.19
43....	4.58.17	49....	5.48	54....	6.29.04	59....	7.19.07
44....	5.06.35	50....	5.55.04½	55....	6.39.18	60....	7.30.33
45....	5.17.15	51....	6.03.28	56....	6.48.48	61....	7.40.01
46....	5.25.39½						

G. Littlewood, at Westminster Aquarium, November 24, 1884.

62....	7.50.40	68....	8.46	74....	9.39.10	80....	10.33.50
63....	8.40	69....	8.54.40	75....	9.48.30	81....	10.42.10
64....	8.09.50	70....	9.03.15	76....	9.57.50	82....	10.51.10
65....	8.19	71....	9.11.40	77....	10.07	83....	11.30
66....	8.28.10	72....	9.20.50	78....	10.15.30	84....	11.09.50
67....	8.37.10	73....	9.30	79....	10.24.40		

C. Rowell, at New York, February 27, 1882.

85....	11.17.35	90....	12.00.15	95....	12.43.30	100....	13.26.30
86....	11.25.60	91....	12.09.45	96....	12.52	101....	14.05.21
87....	11.34.30	92....	12.17.40	97....	13.01.40	102....	14.13.55
88....	11.42.15	93....	12.26.10	98....	13.09.25	103....	14.20.50
89....	11.51.55	94....	12.35.40	99....	13.18.15	104....	14.30.05



## PROFESSIONAL RUNNING—Continued.

C. Rowell, at New York, February 27, 1882—Continued.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
105....	14.37.10	117 ...	16.24.10	129....	18.58.35	140...	20.50.30
106....	14.45 10	118....	16.32.05	130....	19.04.55	141....	21 .10
107....	14.54.50	119....	16.40.55	131....	19.14.55	142....	21.09.55
108....	15.03.10	120....	16.48.10	132....	19.22.40	143....	21.19.30
109....	15 11.15	121....	16.59	133....	19.31.25	144....	21.27.10
110....	15.20.45	122....	17.08 55	134....	19 40.40	145....	21.35.10
111....	15.30.10	123....	17.17.05	135....	19.50.20	146....	21.46.
112....	15.37.45	124....	17.28.67	136....	20.09 40	147....	21.57.50
113....	15.47.45	125....	17.37.30	137....	20.18'30	148....	22.08.50
114....	15.55.45	126....	18.26.25	138....	20.30.40	149 ...	22.18.25
115....	16.06.35	127....	18.36.20	139....	20.40.20	150....	22.28.25
116....	16.15.05	128 ...	18.46.20				

J. Hughes, at New York, October 24, 1882.

151....	25.24.35	153....	25.49.30	155....	26.29.	157....	26.52.02
152....	25.38. 7	154....	26.18.	156....	26.40.15		

C. Rowell, at New York, February 28, 1882.

158....	27.03.30	177....	30.28.25	195....	34.11.20	213....	37.34.10
159....	27.11.50	178....	30.38.40	196....	34.21.50	214....	37.45.10
160....	27.22.35	179....	30.48.15	197....	34.35 30	215....	37.55.15
161....	27.32.20	180....	30.57.40	198....	34.45.40	216....	38.04.25
162....	27.42	181....	31.07.10	199....	34.56.15	217....	38 13.20
163....	27.51.20	182....	31.20.40	200....	35.09.28	218....	38.58.45
164....	28.06	183....	31.31.35	201....	35.19.12	219....	39.08.25
165 ...	28.16.40	184 ...	31.41.40	202 ...	35.27.42	220....	39 17.05
166....	28.26.20	185....	31.54.35	203....	35.44.30	221....	39.26.05
167....	28.41.10	186....	32.05.50	204....	35.54.30	222....	39.35.10
168....	28.52.05	187....	32.16.20	205....	36.04.10	223....	39.45.30
169....	29.03.10	188....	32.27.10	206....	36. 14.50	224....	39.59.30
170....	29.14.30	189....	33.11.30	207....	36.26.20	225....	40.08.30
171....	29.26.30	190....	33.21.15	208....	36.37.20	226....	40.17.50
172....	29.36.10	191....	33.31.50	209....	36.49.30	227....	40.27.15
173 ...	29.47.50	192....	33.42.25	210....	37.01.05	228....	40.40.05
174....	29.58.30	193....	33.52.35	211....	37.13.50	229....	40.52.10
175....	30.09.20	194....	34.01.30	212....	37 25.15	230....	41. 3.15
176....	30.18.15						
231....	42.31.						

C. Rowell, at Agricultural Hall, November 2, 1880.

C. Rowell, at New York, February 28 to March 2, 1882.

232....	42.44.05	244....	45.09.10	256 ...	47 36.25	268....	52.13.15
233....	42.56.15	245....	45.20.20	257....	47.48.55	269....	52.24.15
234....	43.08.40	246....	45.33.50	258....	47.59. 5	270....	52.34.35
235....	43.17.45	247....	45.46.30	259....	48.07.15	271....	52.44.10
236....	43.29.50	248. . .	46	260....	48.19.40	272....	52.56.
237....	43.38.10	249....	46.13.45	261....	50.45.30	273....	53.06
238....	43.52.25	250....	46.24.50	262....	50.55.20	274....	53.15.40
239. . .	44.05.40	251....	46.36.15	263....	51.04.20	275....	53.25.40
240....	44.18.20	252....	46.50.	264....	51.14.40	276....	53.35.35
241....	44.30.15	253....	47.02.50	265 ...	51.25	277....	53.45.25
242....	44.43.30	254....	47.15.50	266....	51.36.35	278....	53.55.15
243....	44.57.50	255....	47.26.20	267....	51.47.40	279....	54.25.20



## PROFESSIONAL RUNNING—Continued.

C. Rowell, at New York, February 28 to March 2, 1882—Continued.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
280....	54.35.30	306....	59.41.55	332....	64.32.10	358....	73.4 20
281....	54.45.25	307....	59.52.45	333....	65.21.34	359....	75 .10
282....	54.55	308....	60.01.55	334....	65.35.05	360....	75.10 35
283....	55.04.45	309....	60.11 10	335....	65.43.45	361....	75.22.40
284....	55.15 05	310....	60.21.10	336....	65.53 45	362....	75.34.35
285....	55.25	311....	60 32	337....	66.03 25	363....	75.46.45
286....	55.35	312....	60 40.20	338....	66.16 40	364....	75.59.45
287....	55.45.10	313....	60.53.30	339....	66.26 15	365....	76.11.20
288....	55.55.55	314....	61.10.10	340....	66 36.40	366....	76.24.30
289....	56.07.55	315....	61.20.25	341....	66.59.10	367....	76.37
290....	56.18.09	316....	61.31.10	342....	67.08 50	368....	76.51.25
291....	56.28.40	317....	61 43 45	343....	67.20 35	369....	77.05.30
292....	56.43.35	318 ...	61.57.45	344....	67.32.15	370....	77.15.45
293....	56 57.25	319....	62.08.35	345....	67.43 10	371....	77 24.15
294....	57.07.25	320....	62.18.45	346....	67.53.30	372....	77 34
295....	57.17.40	321....	62.28.05	347 ...	68 07.40	373....	77.43.30
296....	57.27.50	322....	62.37.10	348....	68.19.30	374....	77 54.45
297....	57.40 05	323....	62 49	349....	68.30.15	375....	78 50.15
298....	57.52.35	324....	63.01	350....	68.42.10	376 ..	79.03.20
299....	58.03.40	325....	63.11.05	351....	71.35.40	377....	79.11.30
300....	58.17.06	326....	63 22.30	352....	71.47.25	378....	79.20.05
301....	58 55.46	327....	63.33.05	353....	71.58.30	279....	79.29.25
302....	59.04.46	328....	63.46.40	354....	72.12.45	380....	79 40.25
303....	59 14.15	329....	63.57.20	355....	72.23 20	381....	79.52 25
304....	59.22.50	330....	64.08.40	356....	72.35.25	382....	80.03.10
305....	59.31.40	331....	64.20.45	357....	72.50.30	383....	80.13.45

James Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), New York, February 9, 1888.

384....	81.11	401....	84.55.05	418....	88.33.05	435....	92.29 14
385....	81 21.45	402....	85.07.15	419....	88.46.08	436....	92.39.10
386....	81.33.20	403....	85.20 30	420....	88.59.10	437....	92.50.10
387....	81.41.30	404....	85.30.12	421....	89.11.41	438....	93.05.40
388....	81.56.30	405....	85.50.04	422....	89.28.30	439....	93.16.02
389....	82.08	406....	86.02.13	423....	89.41.29	440....	93.35.28
390....	82.17.30	407....	86.14.50	424....	89 54.47	441....	93.46.06
391....	82.44.40	408....	86.25.20	425....	90.07.55	442....	93.58
392....	82.52.20	409....	86.39.23	426....	90.40.39	443....	94.09.51
393....	83.05.15	410....	86.52.08	427....	90.54.48	444....	94.20.15
394....	83.20.05	411....	87.04.53	428....	91.03.39	445....	94.32.13
395....	83.30	412....	87.16.50	429....	91 16	446....	94.44.23
396....	83.46.20	413....	87.28.59	430....	91 30	447....	94.55.06
397....	83.56.45	414....	87.40	431....	91 41.20	448....	95.05.53
398....	84 09.10	415 ...	87.54.05	432....	91 52.10	449....	95.16.58
399....	84.19.28	416....	88.05.47	433....	92.05.15	450....	95.26.18
400....	84.30.18	417....	88.17.47	434....	92.17.15		

G. Hazael (of London), at New York, March 3, 1882.

451....	99 .50	452....	99.11.30	453....	99.22
---------	--------	---------	----------	---------	-------

P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2 and 3, 1884.

454....	99.37.15	461....	101.10.40	468....	102.35	475....	104.04.45
455....	99.48.05	462....	101.19.55	469....	102.45	476....	104.16
456....	100.02.30	463....	101.30.50	470....	102.54.15	477....	104.27.10
457....	100.14.30	464....	101.42.15	471....	103.04.15	478....	104.38.25
458....	100.26.45	465....	101.58	472....	103.21.50	479....	104 51 30
459....	100.41.55	466....	102.10	473....	103.36 25	480....	105.11.20
460....	100.55.50	467....	102.25.30	474....	103.48.45	481....	105.26.35

## PROFESSIONAL RUNNING—Continued.

P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2 and 3, 1884—(Continued).

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M.	MILES.	H. M. S.
482....	105.39.45	487....	106.36.50	492....	107.31	497....	108.43.50
483....	105.50.05	488....	106.45.45	493....	107.46.30	498....	108.55
484....	106.03.55	489....	106.56.45	494....	108.02.05	499....	109.07.15
485....	106.15.50	490....	107.06.45	495....	108.16.35	500....	109.18.20
486....	106.25.30	491....	107.16.50	496....	108.33.15		

J. Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, Feb. 10, 1888.

501....	110.04.18	502....	110.17.30	503....	110.30.05
---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------

P. Fitzgerald, at Madison Square Garden, N. Y., May 2 and 3, 1884.

504....	110.43.20	505....	110.54.40	506....	111.05.30	507....	111.18.20
---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-----------

J. Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, Feb. 10, 1888.

508....	111.34.03	512....	112.27.30	516....	113.15	519....	113.55.30
509....	111.46	513....	112.39.45	517....	113.29.30	520....	114.06
510....	111.58	514....	112.52.30	518....	113.41	521....	114.19.45
511....	112.16	515....	113.04.30				

P. Fitzgerald, at Madison Square Garden, N. Y., May 2 and 3, 1884.

522....	114.35.35	525....	115.10	527....	115.35.25	529....	116.05.45
523....	114.48.15	526....	115.21.05	528....	115.48.25	530....	116.18.15

524.... 114.59.30

531.... 116.44

532.... 116.53

533.... 117.18.45

J. Albert (Cathcart), at New York, Feb. 10, 1888.

J. Albert (Cathcart), at New York, Feb. 10, 1888.

P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2, 1884.

J. Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, Feb. 10, 1888.

534....	117.30	537....	118.05	540....	118.41	543....	119.18.18
535....	117.40.30	538....	118.16.35	541....	118.54	544....	119.30
536....	117.52.30	539....	118.29.30	542....	119.07	545....	119.41.30

G. Hazael, at New York, March 3 and 4, 1882.

546....	122.41.25	550....	123.20.50	554....	124.15.30	558....	125.03.40
547....	122.50.25	551....	123.35.25	555....	124.27.55	559....	125.14.20
548....	123.05	552....	123.51.25	556....	124.45.40	560....	125.24.45
549....	123.09.45	553....	124.03.40	557....	124.52.15		

G. Littlewood (of Sheffield), at New York, Dec. 1, 1888.

561....	126.18	563....	126.45.05	565....	127.10	567....	127.35
562....	126.32	564....	126.58	566....	127.22	568....	127.48
569....	127.59.50	G. Hazael (of London), New York, March 4, 1888.					
570....	128.10.35	G. Hazael (of London), New York, March 4, 1888.					

G. Littlewood (of Sheffield), at New York, Dec. 1, 1888.

571....	128.30	585....	131	599....	134.46.30	612....	137.43
572....	128.41	586....	131.12	600....	135	613....	137.57
573....	128.52	587....	131.24	601....	135.13.30	614....	138.11.15
574....	129.06	588....	131.40	602....	135.26.30	615....	138.02.50
575....	129.16	589....	131.50	603....	135.40.05	616....	138.04
576....	129.25	590....	132	604....	135.54	617....	138.54.15
577....	129.35	591....	132.13	605....	136.07.45	618....	139.09
578....	129.45	592....	132.26	606....	136.21.36	619....	139.23
579....	129.56	593....	132.37.30	607....	136.35.15	620....	139.37
580....	130.07	594....	133.42.30	608....	136.48.30	621....	139.51
581....	130.18	595....	133.55.30	609....	137.02.30	622....	140.03.40
582....	130.29	596....	134.08.20	610....	137.16	623....	141.40.30
583....	130.41	597....	134.21	611....	137.29.30	623 $\frac{3}{4}$ ....	141.57.30
584....	130.50.30	598....	134.34				

GREATEST DISTANCES RUN IN STATED PERIODS.

The greatest distance ever run in 4 min. is 1,670 yards, by S. Sherdon, at Sheffield, April 12, 1853.

HOURS.	M.	Y.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
1	....	11 1243	F. C. Bacon	London	June 19, '97
2	....	20	G. Hazael	Lillie Bridge	Dec. 10, '77
			J. E. Warburton	Blackburn	May 29, '80
3	....	28 300	G. Mason	Lillie Bridge	Mar. 14, '81
4	....	35 1320	J. Bailey	Lillie Bridge	Mar. 14, '81
5	....	43 170	J. Bailey	Lillie Bridge	Mar. 14, '81
6	....	50	C. Cartwright	Westminster Aquar'm	Feb. 21, '87

G. Littlewood, at Westminster, November 28, 1884.

HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.
7	....	56 352	9	....	69 1056	10	....	76 880	11	....	82 1584
8	....	62 1584									

C. Rowell (of Cambridge, England), at New York, February 27, 1882.

12	....	89 1540	15	....	107 1210	18	....	125 1540	21	....	140
13	...	96 1540	16	....	114 880	19	...	129 660	22	....	147 220
14	....	100 880	17	....	121 880	20	....	135	23	....	150 395
26	....	153 880	J. Hughes, at New York, October 25, 1882.								

C. Rowell, at New York, February 28 to March 2, 1882.

27	....	157 1100	40	....	224	54	....	278	67	....	341
28	....	163 660	41	....	229 1100	55	....	282 880	68	....	346 880
29	....	168 1100	42	....	230 395	56	....	288 220	69	....	350 395
30	....	174 220	43	....	233 440	57	....	293 440	72	....	353 220
31	....	180 440	44	....	238 880	58	....	298 1100	73	....	357 1100
32	....	185 660	45	....	243 220	59	....	301 660	74	....	358 1495
33	....	188 220	46	....	248	60	....	307 1320	75	....	358 1540
34	....	193 1540	47	....	252 1320	61	....	313 440	76	...	364
35	...	199 220	48	...	258 220	62	....	318 440	77	....	368 1320
36	....	204 880	49	....	260 395	63	....	323 1540	78	....	374 175
37	...	209 1540	51	....	262 880	64	....	329 440	79	....	375 1100
38	....	215 880	52	....	267 220	65	....	332	80	....	381 1100
39	..	218 220	53	....	272 660	66	....	336 1100	81	....	383 615

J Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, Feb. 9, 1888.

82	....	388 600	86	...	405 1500	90	....	424 700	94	....	442 300
83	....	392 1000	87	....	410 1200	91	...	427 1100	95	....	447 800
84	....	397 600	88	....	415 880	92	....	432 1100	96	....	450
85	....	401 700	89	....	420 150	93	....	437 1200	97	....	450
99	....	450 1540	G. Hazael, at New York, March 3, 1882.								

P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2, 1884.

100	....	455 1320	103	....	470 1100	106	....	483 1320	108	....	493 1540
101	....	460 440	104	....	474 1100	107	....	489 440	109	....	498 660
102	....	465 660	105	....	479 1100						
110	....	500 1200	J. Albert (Cathcart), at New York, February 20, 1888.								
111	....	505 880	P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2, 1884.								

J. Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, February 10, 1888.

112	....	510 200	113	....	514 1000	114	..	520 880
-----	------	---------	-----	------	----------	-----	----	---------

P. Fitzgerald, at New York, May 2, 1884.

115	....	524 220	116	....	528 660
-----	------	---------	-----	------	---------

J. Albert (Cathcart, of Philadelphia), at New York, February 10, 1888.

117	...	533 880	118	....	536 1100	119	....	541 800	120	....	544
-----	-----	---------	-----	------	----------	-----	------	---------	-----	------	-----

## GREATEST DISTANCES RUN IN STATED PERIODS—Continued.

G. Hazael (of London), at New York, March 4, 1882.

HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.
123....	547	1540	124....	552	1100	125....	557	1100	126....	560	170
127....	564	300	G Littlewood, at New York, December 8, 1888.								
128....	569	40	G. Hazael, at New York, March 4, 1882.								

G. Littlewood (of Sheffield), at New York, December 8, 1888.

129....	573	1000	133....	593		137....	608	1540	141....	622	250
130....	579	700	134....	595	600	138....	613	400	142....	623	1320
131....	585		135....	600		139....	617	600	143....	623	1320
132....	590		136....	604	700	140....	621	1350	144....	623	1320

## SIX DAYS' GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE (FOUR HOURS A DAY).

24....186 T. Howarth, Old Pavilion, Sacramento, Cal., April 6, 1890.

## SIX DAYS' GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE (TWELVE HOURS A DAY).

G. Littlewood, at Westminster, Nov. 24 to 27, 1884.

DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.	DAYS.	M.	YDS.
1....	89	880	2....	162	704	3....	229	1408	4....	296	1056
5....	362	528	C. Rowell at Westminster, May 1, 1885.								
6....	430		C. Rowell, at Westminster, May 1, 1885.								

## GREATEST DISTANCES RUN IN EACH DAY (TWELVE HRS. A DAY).

DAYS.	M.	YDS.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
1....	89	880	G. Littlewood	Westminster	Nov. 24, '84
2....	74	1712	G. Cartwright	Birmingham	Sept. 28, '80
3....	76	160	G. Littlewood	Birmingham	Sept. 27, '82
4....	73	1509	G. Mason	Sheffield	Dec. 28, '82
5....	79	244	G. D. Noremac	Dundee	June 11, '80
6....	67	1132	C. Rowell	Westminster	May 2, '85

## SIX DAYS GO-AS-YOU-PLEASE (FOURTEEN HOURS A DAY).

1....	80		S. Pettit	Birmingham	Oct. 6, '79
2....	143	1100	S. Day	Birmingham	Oct. 7, '79
3....	213		S. Day	Birmingham	Oct. 8, '79
4....	277		S. Day	Birmingham	Oct. 9, '79
5....	340		S. Day	Birmingham	Oct. 10, '79
6....	405	1100	S. Day	Birmingham	Oct. 11, '79

W-Griffin covered 71 miles in 11 h. 46 m. 13 s. in a go-as-you-please race, at Westminster Aquarium, May 9, 1892.

## AMATEUR WALKING--BRITISH AND AMERICAN RECORDS.

MILES.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE
1....	{ 0.06.32	1-5 H. Whyatt	Birmingham	May 3, '84
	{ 0.06.29	3-5 F. P. Murray	New York	Oct. 27, '83
	{ 0.06.36	2-5 W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	July 25, '96
2....	{ 0.13.44	W. J. Sturgess	Windsor	Sept. 25, '95
	{ 0.13.24	1-5 W. J. Sturgess	London, Eng.	July 10, '97
	{ 0.21.16	4-5 W. J. Sturgess	Wembley Park	Sept. 28, '95
3....	{ 0.21.25	3-5 C. W. V. Clarke	Lille Bridge	June 28, '87
	{ 0.21.09	1-5 F. P. Murray	New York	Nov. 6, '83
	{ 0.29.10	W. H. Meek	Stamford Bridge	July 12, '84
4....	{ 0.29.01	3-5 W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, '95
	{ 0.37.17	H. Curtis	Birmingham	July 12, '90
5....	{ 0.36.27	W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, '95
	{ 0.43.58	3-5 W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, '95
6	{ 0.52.28	2-5 H. Curtis	Birmingham	July 12, '90
	{ 0.51.27	W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, '95

AMATEUR WALKING—British and American Records, Continued.

MILES.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
8....	0.58.56 1.01.06 1-5 1.10.08	W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, '95
		H. Curtis	Paddington	July 18, '91
		E. E. Merrill	Boston	Oct. 5, '80
9....	1.09.31 2-5 1.11.14 3-5 1.17.38 4-5	W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 3, '96
		H. Curtis	Tufnell Park	Dec. 27, '90
		W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 3, '96
10....	1.17.40 3-4 1.19.27 4-5	H. E. Merrill	Boston	Oct. 5, '80
		H. Curtis	Tufnell Park	Dec. 27, '90

W. J. Sturgess, Stamford Bridge, England, Oct. 3, 1896.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
11....	1.25.53 2-5	12....	1.34.41	13....	1.43.24 1-5	14....	2.52.59 2-5

C. W. V. Clarke, at Balham, London, December 26, 1885.

15....	1.10.13	16....	2.19.53 2-5
--------	---------	--------	-------------

W. E. N. Coston, at Stamford Bridge, London, December 27, 1880.

17....	2.29.39	21 ...	3.10.20	25....	3.53.35	28....	4.25.56
18....	2.39.50	22....	3.21.17	26....	4.04.08	29....	4.35.55
19....	2.50.10	23....	3.31.55	27....	4.15.25	30....	4.46.52
20....	3 .09	24....	3.42.35				
30....	5.33.08	T. H. Armstrong, New York, October 7, 1878.					

A. W. Sinclair, at Lillie Bridge, London, November 14, 1879.

31....	5.02.36	36....	5.55.55	41....	6.48.39	46....	7.41.59
32....	5.13.38	37....	6.06.29	42....	6.59.58	47....	7.53.08
33 ...	5.24.27	38....	6.17.11	43 ...	7.10.20	48....	8.04.08
34....	5.35.07	39....	6.27.32	44... 7.21.45		49....	8.14.55
35....	5.45.30	40....	6.38.03	45....	7.31.28	50....	8.25.25 1-2
52½..	8.56.44	E. Knott, Lenox-Brighton, Eng., April 10, '97. Competition.					

A. W. Sinclair, at Lillie Bridge, London, August 26 and 27, 1881.

51....	9.08.26	69....	12.59.35	87....	17 .14	104 ..	20.32.22
52....	9.39.43	70....	13.11.15	88....	17.13	105....	20.44.20
53....	9.50.39	71....	13.23.15	89 ...	17.25.22	106....	20.56.18
54..	10.01.55	72....	13.35	90....	17.37.51	107....	21.08.25
55....	10.13.40	73....	13.40.30	91....	17.50.24	108....	21.21.14
56....	10.25.05	74....	13.58	92....	18.02.52	109....	21.34.20
57....	10.36.35	75....	14.10	93 ...	18.15.23	110....	21.46.05
58....	10.48	76 ..	14.21.40	94....	18.27.30	111....	21.58.45
59....	10.59.33	77....	14.33.32	95....	18.39.23	112....	22.10.45
60....	11.11.10	78....	14.45.36	96....	18.52.27	113....	22.23.16
61....	11.23	79... 14.57.29		97....	19.05.05	114....	22.36.14
62....	11.35.37	80....	15.09.16	98....	19.17.18	115....	22.48.16
63....	11.47.13	81....	15.46.55	99....	19.30.37	116....	23 .43
64....	11.59	82....	15.52.35	100....	19.41.50	117....	23.13.32
65....	12.10.35	83....	16.10.28	101....	19.53.56	118....	23.26.43
66....	12.22.35	84....	16.22.43	102....	20.08.58	119....	23.39.45
67....	12.35.02	85....	16.34.57	103....	20.20.35	120....	23.53.03
68....	12.47.27	86....	16.47.08				
100....	21 .42	G. B. Gillie, New York, May 11, 1878.					

GREATEST DISTANCES WALKED IN STATED PERIODS.

HOUR.	M.	YDS.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
1....	8	270	W. J. Sturgess	Stamford Bridge	Oct. 19, 1895.

A. W. Sinclair, at Lillie Bridge, August 26 and 27, 1881.

HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.	HOURS.	M.	YDS.
9....	50	515	13....	69	80	17....	86	1720
10....	53	1520	14....	74	250	18....	91	1370
11....	59	50	15 ...	79	400	19 ...	96	1080
12....	64	180	16....	82	210	20....	101	805
24....	108	977	G. B. Gillie, New York, May 11, 1878.					

## BRITISH AND AMERICAN AMATEUR RUNNING RECORDS.

YARDS.	M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
35....	cc.04	A. W Grosvenor	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 14, '96
40....	00.04 3-5	F. B. Bigelow	Worcester, Mass.	Mar. 28, '96
50....	00.05 2-5	L. C. Atherton	Danville, Ky.	Apr. 18, '96
	00.05 3-5	J. H. Rush	Chicago, Ill.	May 13, '97
75....	00.07 3-5	B. J. Wefers	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 26, '90
78....	00.07 4-5	B. J. Wefers	Oak Island, Mass.	Aug. 1, '96
	00.09 3-5	B. J. Wefers	Washington	Nov. 7, '96
100....	00.09 4-5	W. P. M'Pherson	Auckland	Feb. 7, '91
	00.09 4-5	J. H. Maybury	Chicago, Ill.	June 5, '97
	00.09 3-5	B. J. Wefers	Lowell, Mass.	July 5, '97
109....	00.11	B. J. Wefers	Lowell, Mass.	Aug. 29, '96
120....	00.11 4-5	C. A. Bradley	Edinburgh	July 8, '93
	00.11 4-5	A. R. Downer	Stamford Bridge	May 11, '93
*120....	00.11 2-5†	B. J. Wefers	Worcester, Mass.	Aug. 20, '97
	00.15 3-5	S. Chase	N. Y. A. C.	
	00.15 4-5	G. B. Shaw	London A. C.	
125....	00.12 2-5	C. H. Sherrill	New York	May 4, '89
130....	00.13	Wendell Baker	Boston, Mass.	July 1, '86
	00.14 4-5	C. H. Sherrill	New York	May 17, '90
150....	00.14 4-5	John Owen, Jr.	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 14, '90
	00.14 2-5†	B. J. Wefers	Travers Is'd, N. Y.	Oct. 2, '97
	00.14 4-5	C. J. B. Monypenny	Cambridge	Feb. 27, '92
180....	00.18	W. Baker	Boston, Mass.	June 14, '86
200....	00.19 4-5	E. H. Pelling	Stamford Bridge	Sept. 28, '89
	00.19 4-5	A. R. Downer	Stamford Bridge	May 11, '95
220....	00 21	B. J. Wefers	Toronto, Can.	Sept. 25, '97
	00.21 3-5	Harry Jewett	Montreal, Can.	Sept. 24, '92
250....	00.21 4-5	C. G. Wood	Stamford Bridge	June 25, '97
	00.24 3-5	W. M'Pherson	Auckland	Feb. 7, '91
	00.24 4-5	E. H. Pelling	Stamford Bridge	Sept. 22, '88
300....	00.30 2-5	B. J. Wefers	Washington	Nov. 7, '96
	00.30 3-5	B. J. Wefers	Travers Is'd, N. Y.	Sept. 26, '96
	00.31 2-5	L. E. Myers	New York	Oct. 22, '81
310....	00.31 4-5	F. W. James	W'msbridge, N. Y.	May 8, '97
	00.36 4-5	L. E. Myers	Philadelphia	Oct. 15, '81
350....	00.36 3-5	C. Kraenzlein	Chicago, Ill.	May 13, '97
	00.43	W. C. Downes	Boston, Mass.	July 10, '90
	00.43 3-5	H. C. Tindall	Stamford Bridge	June 29, '89
400....	00.48 1-2	H. C. Tindall	Stamford Bridge	June 29, '89
	00.48 1-2	F. C. Bredin	Stamford Bridge	June 22, '95
	00.48 4-5	T. Burke	New York	Sept. 12, '96
440....	00.49 4-5‡	W. T. Downer	London, Eng.	May 1, '97
	00.49 1-5	T. Burke	Boston, Mass.	June 17, '97
	00.57 4-5‡	Tom Burke	Boston, Mass.	June 17, '97
500....	00.58 1-4	E. C. Bredin	Stamford Bridge	May 30, '95
	01.11	T. Burke	W'msbridge, N. Y.	Sept. 12, '96
600....	01.11 3-5	L. E. Myers	New York	July 1, '82
660....	01.22	L. E. Myers	New York	July 17, '80
700....	01.31	L. E. Myers	W'msbridge, N. Y.	Sept. 16, '82
800....	01.44 3-5	L. E. Myers	W'msbridge, N. Y.	Sept. 16, '82
880....	01.53 2-5	C. Kilpatrick	New York	Sept. 21, '95
	01.54 3-5	W. C. Dohm	New York	Sept. 19, '91
900....	02.01 3-5	W. G. George	Stamford Bridge	Sept. 22, '84
1000....	02.13	L. E. Myers	New York	Oct. 8, '81
1320....	03.08 3-4	W. G. George	Lillie Bridge	June 3, '82
1500....	03.38 1-5	W. Snook	Birmingham	June 16, '84
One	04.15 3-5	Tom Conneff	New York	Aug. 28, '95
Mile	04 17	F. E. Bacon	Stamford Bridge	July 6, '95

\*Over Hurdles. † World's record. ‡ Competition record.





LILIAN CARLLSMITH.



## AMATEUR RUNNING—British and American Records, Continued.

DISTANCE.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
2000 yds.	0.05.10 3-5	W. G. George	Stamford Bridge	July 29, '82
1¼ Mls.	{ 0.05.44	{ W. G. George	Stamford Bridge	July 29, '82
		{ J. Kibblewhite	Paddington	June 14, '90
1½ Mls.	{ 0.05.38 4-5	{ F. Conneff	New York	Sept. 2, '95
		{ T. Couneff	New York	Sept. 2, '95
3000 yds.	0.07.58 1-5	W. G. George	Stamford Bridge	July 29, '82

W. G. George, at Stamford Bridge, April 26, 1884.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
1¾..	0.08.08 1-5	2....	0.09.17 3-5	—	—	—	—
2....	0.09.32	W. D. Day	—	New York	—	May 17, '90	—

W. G. George, at Stamford Bridge, May 17, 1884.

2¼..	0.10.51	2½..	0.12.06	2¾..	0.13.22 1-5	—	—
3....	0.14.24	Sid Thomas	—	Stamford Bridge	—	June 3, '93	—

W. G. George, at Stamford Bridge, May 17, 1884.

3¼..	0.15.54	3½..	0.17.10	3¾..	0.18.26 1-5	—	—
4....	0.19.28 3-5	Mullen	—	Belfast, Ireland	—	April 7, '96	—
4¼..	0.21.15 3-5	W. G. George	—	Stamford Bridge	—	July 28, '84	—
4½..	0.22.25	} Sid Thomas	—	Romford	—	Sept 24, '92	—
5....	0.24.53 3-5		—	—	—	—	—

Sid Thomas, at Herne Hill, October 22, 1892.

5¼..	0.26.24 3-5	5½..	0.27.42 2-5	5¾..	0.28.59	—	—
5½..	0.27.43	} W. G. George	—	Stamford Bridge	—	July 28, '84	—
5¾..	0.29.01 1-2		—	—	Herne Hill	—	Oct. 22, '92
6....	0.30.57 4-5	Sid Thomas	—	—	—	—	—

Sid Thomas, at Herne Hill, October 22, 1892.

6¼..	0.31.38	6½..	0.32.56 2-5	6¾..	0.34.15 3-5	7..	0.35.36¼
7¼..	0.36.57 1-2	W. G. George	—	Stamford Bridge	—	July 28, '84	—
7½..	0.38.18	Sid Thomas	—	Herne Hill	—	Oct. 22, '92	—
7¾..	0.39.37	} W. G. George	—	Stamford Bridge	—	July 28, '84	—
8....	0.40.57		—	—	—	—	—

W. G. George, at Stamford Bridge, April 7, 1884.

8¼..	0.42.15	8¾..	0.44.52	9¼..	0.47.31	9¾..	0.50.09
8½..	0.43.33	9....	0.46.12	9½..	0.48.51	10 ...	0.51.20
10....	0.52.38	W. D. Day	—	New York	—	Nov. —, '89	—

W. G. George, at Stamford Bridge, July 28, 1884.

10¼..	0.53.01 3-5	10¾..	0.55.46	11¼..	0.58.32 1-5	11½	0.59.51½
10½..	0.54.24	11....	0.57.09 3-5	—	—	—	—
12....	1.02.43	Sid Thomas	—	Herne Hill	—	Oct. 22, '92	—

Sid Thomas, at Stamford Bridge, April 11, 1892.

13....	1.10.55 3-5	14....	1.16.41 1-5	15....	1.22.15 3-5	—	—
--------	-------------	--------	-------------	--------	-------------	---	---

G. Crossland, at Stamford Bridge, September 22, 1894.

15¼..	1.24.26	16½..	1.31.35	17¾..	1.38.39	19....	1.46
15½..	1.25.55	16¾..	1.33.01	18....	1.40.10	19¼..	1.47 29
15¾..	1.27.22	17....	1.34.27	18¼..	1.41.37	19½..	1.49
16 ...	1.28.46	17¼..	1.35.53	18½..	1.43 04	19¾..	1.50.28
16¼..	1.30.11	17½..	1.37.18	18¾..	1.44.33	20....	1.51.54
20¼..	1.54.44 4-5	W. Morton	—	Stamford Bridge	—	Mar. 22, '90	—

AMATEUR RUNNING—British and American Records, Continued.

G. A. Dunning, at Stamford Bridge, December 26, 1881.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
20½..	2.02.39	21¾..	2.11.05	23....	2.19.50	24¼..	2.28.56
20¾..	2.04.20	22 ...	2.12.48	23¼..	2.21.38	24½..	2.30.40
21....	2.06	22¼..	2.14.28	23½..	2.23.25	24¾..	2.32.21
21¼..	2.07.40	22½..	2.16.10	23¾..	2.25.15	25....	2.33.44
21½..	2.09.23	22¾..	2.17.56	24....	2.27.05		

J. A. Squires, at Balham, May 2, 1885.

26....	2.47.14	28....	3.02.11	29....	3.09.51	30..	3.17.36½
27....	2.54.26						

J. A. Squires, at Balham, April 11, 1885.

31....	3.30.37 1-2	33....	3.48.29	35....	4.04.50	36..	4.13.24½
32....	3.38.56	34....	3.56.39 1-4				

J. E. Dixon, at Birmingham, December 29, 1884.

37....	4.21.12 1-2	39....	4.37.20 1-2	41....	4.58.8 1-2	42....	5.07.12
38....	4.29.18 1-2	40....	4.46.54				

J. E. Dixon, at Balham, April 11, 1885.

43....	5.17.18	44....	5.26.19	45....	5.35.10		
46....	5.43.13	J. E. Dixon	Birmingham			Dec. 29, '84	

J. E. Dixon, at Balham, April 11, 1885.

47....	5.53 1-2	48....	6.02.15 1-2	49....	6.10.55 1-2	50..	6.18.26½
--------	----------	--------	-------------	--------	-------------	------	----------

W. C. Davies, at Agricultural Hall, Islington, September 9, 1880.

51....	6.57.50	59....	8.14.13	67....	9.40.07	75....	10.57.33
52....	7.13.01	60....	8.23.30	68...	9.50.01	76....	11.07.25
53 ...	7.21.34	61....	8.34.46	69....	10.00.05	77....	11.17.20
54....	7.30.10	62....	8.43.05	70....	10.09.25	78....	11.27.02
55....	7.39.10	63....	8.53.30	71....	10.18.20	79....	11.37.40
56....	7.47.40	64....	9.03.52	72....	10.28.20	80....	11.45.40
57....	7.56.18	65....	9.20.51	73....	10.37.38	81....	12
58....	8.05.05	66....	9.30.25	74....	10.47.52		

A. W. Sinclair, at Westminster, November 29, 1884.

82....	12.49.50	85....	13.45.20	88....	14.29	90 . .	15
83....	13.03	86....	14	89....	14.44	91....	15.07.20
84....	13.13.20	87....	14.15				

J. Saunders, at American Institute, New York, February 22, 1882.

92....	15.51.05	100....	17.36.14	107....	19.15.25	114....	21.17.20
93....	16.04	101....	17.48.15	108....	19.42.40	115....	21.32
94....	16.16.20	102....	18.02.10	109....	19.51.05	116....	21.46.50
95....	16.27.20	103 ...	18.14.15	110....	20.13.10	117....	22.01.28
96....	16.41.40	104....	18.26.55	111....	20.28.20	118...	22.19.24
97....	17.00.15	105....	18.45.20	112....	20.45.50	119....	22.35.29
98....	17.11.40	106....	18.59	113....	21.00.42	120....	22.47.23
99....	17.25						

GREATEST DISTANCES RUN IN STATED PERIODS.

HOURS.	MLS. YDS.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
1.....	11 932	W. G. George	Stamford Bridge	July 28, '84
1.....	11 840	Sid Thomas	Herne Hill	Oct. 22, '92
MILES.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
20¼....	1.54.41 4-5	W. Morton	Stamford Bridge	Mar. 22, '90

## GREATEST DISTANCES RUN IN STATED PERIODS—Continued.

W. C. Davies, at Agricultural Hall, September 9, 1880.

HOURS.	MLS.	YDS.	HOURS.	MLS.	YDS.	HOURS.	MLS.	YDS.	HOURS.	MLS.	YDS.
8....	57	770	10....	68	1705	12....	81	—	—	—	—

A. W. Sinclair, at Westminster, November 29, 1884.

14.....	86	—	15.....	90	—
---------	----	---	---------	----	---

J. Saunders, American Institute, New York, February 22, 1882.

16... ..	92	1265	18....	101	1540	20 ...	109	220	22....	116	1590
17.....	96	1740	19....	106	—	21....	112	1540	—	—	—

## RECORDS (?) MADE ON TURF TRACKS.

MILES.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
¼.....	0.00.49	3-5 L. E. Meyers	Blackburn	Aug. 11, '85
½.....	{ 0.01.58	1-5 W. Slade	Belfast	June 1, '76
.....	{ 0.01.58	1-4 W. G. George	Catford Bridge	July 26, '84
1.....	0.04.19	1.5 W. G. George	Worcester	Aug. 21, '84
2.....	0.09.30	3-5 W. G. George	Catford Bridge	July 26, '84
3.....	0.14.36	3-5 J. Kibblewhite	Kennington Oval	Sept. 21, '89
4.....	0.19.44	4-5 T. P. Conneff	Ballsbridge, Dublin	Aug. —, '87
YARDS.	H.M.S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
500	0.00.59	3-5 E. J. Fryer	Biggleswade	Aug. 5, 89

## PROFESSIONAL JUMPING RECORDS.

Standing High Jump—5 ft. 3½ in., by Ray C. Ewry, Lafayette, Ind., May 29, 1896; 6 ft., with ankles firmly bound together, Joseph Darby, England, June 13, 1892.

Standing High Jump (with weights)—6 ft. 3 in., at the third stand jump, by J. Darby, England, November 6, 1891.

Standing Back Jump—12 ft. 11 in., by J. Darby, England, Sept. 14, 1891; 12 ft., by P. J. Griffin, Hartford, Conn.

Standing Wide Jump (with weights)—14 ft. 9 in., by J. Darby, England, September 19, 1890; 14 ft. 5 in., G. W. Hamilton, America; (without weights) 12 ft. 2½ in., by J. Darby, England, October 24, 1889.

Standing Wide Jump (with weights)—14 ft. 5½ in., by G. W. Hamilton, at Romeo, Mich., October 3, 1879 (used 22 lb. weights); 13 ft. 7 in., by J. Greaves, England, September 18, 1875 (used 23 lb. weights).

Running High Jump—6 ft. 5½ in., by J. Darby, England, February 5, 1892; 6 ft 5 in., by Michael Conroy, Australia, December 26, 1891.

Running High Jump (taking off from a wooden block)—6 ft. by F. Theobald, England, Sept. 1, 1851.

Running High Jump (with weights)—6 ft. ¾ in., T. F. Kearney, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sep., 5, 1886.

Running Wide Jump (with weights)—29 ft 7 in., by J. Howard, England, May 8, 1854 (used 5 lb. dumb-bells, taking off from a block of wood, 2 ft. long, 1 ft. wide, wedge shaped, 3 in. thick and raised 4 in.; 23 ft 3¼ in., by C. H. Biggar, Canada, October 13, 1879 (used 16 lb. weights); 23 ft. 4 in., by Bush, half-caste Maori (without weights), Australia, on Good Friday

Pole Jump—10 ft. 10½ in., by G. Musgrove, England, 1866; 10 ft. 9 in., by D. Anderson, England, August 6, 1870.

Standing Hop, Step and Jump—32 ft. 6 in., by E. A. Johnson, Canada, July 1, 1881.

Standing Hop, Step and Jump (with weights)—40 ft. 2 in., by D. Anderson, England, July 24, 1865; 34 ft. 11½ in., by E. A. Johnson, Canada, October 13, 1879.

Running Hop, Step and Jump—49 ft 8½ in., by J. B. Connelly, Williams-bridge, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1896; 48 ft. 8 in., by T. Burrows, at Worcester, Mass., October 18, 1884.

Longest Flying Jump (third of three stands)—16 ft. 4 in., by J. Darby, England, November 8, 1888.

Two Standing Jumps (with 19 lb. weights)—28 ft., by J. Darby, England, on November 6, 1891; 28 ft. 6 in., by Joseph Darby, Scotland, December, 1889.



Three Standing Jumps (with weights)—42 ft. 6 in., by J. Darby, England, March 4, 1892; 41 ft. 2 in., by P. J. Griffin, Hartford, Conn., September 7, 1896; 36 ft. 1 in., by John D. Clark, Worcester, September 29, 1896; 35 ft. 11 in. (without weights), by J. Darby, England, November 6, 1891.

Four Forward Spring Jumps (with weights)—56 ft. 2 in., by J. Darby, England, August 19, 1889.

Five Forward Jumps (with weights)—76 ft. 3 in., by J. Darby, and without weights, 61 ft. 5½ in., England, May 28, 1890.

Seven Standing Jumps (with weights)—96 ft. 4 in., by J. Darby, England, July 2, 1887.

Ten Standing Jumps (with weights)—137 ft. 7 in., by J. Darby, England, August 19, 1889.

Six Back Spring Jumps (with weights)—58 ft., by J. Darby, England, June 13, 1892.

Stand, Two Hops and Jump (with weights)—36 ft. 7 in., by J. Darby, England, March 14, 1891.

Stand, Hop, Two Strides and Jump—45 ft. 3 in. by J. Emerson, England, July 15, 1871.

Stand, Four Hops and Jump—53 ft., D. Dearden, England, Sept. 23, 1882.

Stand Five Hops and Jump—71 ft. 3½ in., by J. Darby, England, June 11, 1892.

Stand, One Hop, Two Strides, One Hop, Two Strides and a Jump—73 ft. 2 in., by J. Emerson, England, January 14, 1871.

Stand, Nine Hops and Jump—40 yds. 3 in., by J. Humphreys, England, July 23, 1881; 39 yds. 10 in., by W. Fryer, England, February 1, 1890.

Stand, Ten Hops and a Jump—132 ft. 7 in., by J. Stuttard, England, Sept. 6, '79.

Stand, Nineteen Hops and Jump—79 yds. 6 in., by J. Humphreys, England, June 11, 1881.

Run, Two Hops and Jump—49 ft. 6 in., by T. Burrows, England, June 3, 1882.

Run, Hop, Two Strides and Jump—60 ft. 8¾ in., by J. Emerson, England, May 6, 1871.

Run, Six Hops and a Jump—101 ft. 10½ in., by Thos. Burrows, England, July 2, 1887.

Run, Eight Hops, and Jump—40 yds. 2 ft., by T. Burrows, England, December 22, 1883.

Run, Ten Hops and Jump—48 yds. 2 ft. 8½ in. by W. Halstead, England, May 18, 1880.

Three Backward Jumps—30 ft. 9 in., by Joe Darby, England, Oct. 26, 1894.

Run, Hop, Ten Strides, and Jump—51 yds. 3 in., by W. Mutch, England, November 12, 1881.

#### AMATEUR JUMPING, HOPPING, VAULTING, &c.

Standing High Jump—4 ft. 10 in., by F. Hargreaves and E. Moore, England, August 5, 1871; 5 ft. 1½ in., by Sam Crook, at Worcester, Mass., May 29, 1890.

Running High Jump—6 ft. 5¾ in., by M. F. Sweeney, New York, September 21, 1895; 6 ft. 5¾ in., by G. W. Rowdon, England, August 6, 1890; 6 ft. 4¾ in., by J. Fitzpatrick, at the Irish National Games at Boston, Mass., on July 25, 1889; 6 ft. 4½ in., by Michael F. Sweeney, at New York, October 8, 1892; 6 ft. 4 in., by W. B. Page, at Philadelphia, October 7, 1887.

Standing Long Jump—10 ft. 5 in., by J. J. Tickle, England, September 2, 1871; 10 ft. 10¼ in., by A. P. Schwaner, at New York, February, 1892.

Running Broad Jump—23 ft. 7½ in., by M. M. Roseingrave, New South Wales, Oct. 5, 1896; 23 ft. 6½ in., by Charles S. Reber, Detroit, Mich., July 4, 1891. 23 ft. ½ in., W. B. Rogers, Travers Island, N. Y., June 5, 1897.

Pole Long Jump—24 ft. 5 in., by A. F. Remsey, Brooklyn, October 15, 1886.

Pole Jump—11 ft. 7 in., by E. L. Stones, England, June 2, 1888. 12 ft. 5 in., Otto Schoenfeld, Memphis, Tenn., May 29, 1897.

Vaulting (one hand)—5 ft. 6½ in., by J. D. Webster, at Philadelphia, April 6, 1886.

One Hand Vault over Bar—5 ft. 6½ in., by J. D. Webster, Philadelphia, April 6, 1886.

Hitch and Kick—7 ft 11½ in., by T. B. Fogg, Nashville, June 7, 1881.

Running High Kick—9 ft. 8 in., C. C. Lee, New Haven, March 19, 1887.

Standing Hop, Step and Jump—31 ft. 10 in., by M. W. Ford, Brooklyn, July 18, 1886.



## AMATEUR HURDLE RECORDS.

60 yards, 5 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—A. A. Jordan, New York City, Oct. 9, 1887. 8 3-5s. 5 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. A. Jordan, New York City, Oct. 9, 1887. 8 1-5s.

75 yards, 6 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. F. Copland, New York City, Oct. 20, 1888. 8 3-5s.

80 yards, 7 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—A. A. Jordan, New York City, Oct. 9, 1887. 11 1/4s. 6 hurdles, 3 ft. high—A. F. Copland, New York City, Oct. 20, 1888. 10 2-5s. 7 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. A. Jordan, New York City, Oct. 9, 1887. 10 1/2s.

100 yards, 8 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—H. L. Williams, New York City, Sept. 20, 1890. 13 1/2s. 8 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. F. Copland, New York City, Sept. 20, 1888. 12 4-5s.

120 yards, 10 hurdles 3 ft. 6 in. high—America, Stephen Chase, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1895. 15 2-5s. On grass—S. Chase, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1894. 16s. D. D. Bulger, Ballsbridge, Ire., Aug. 1, 1892. 15 4-5s. England: C. N. Jackson, Oxford, Nov. 14, 1865. 16s. W. R. Pollock, London, April 8, 1884; C. F. Daft, London July 3, 1886, and S. Joyce, Crewe, June 30, 1888; D. D. Bulger, London, July 2, 1892; G. Shaw, London, June 10, 1893. H. W. Batger, against time, Canterbury, N. Z., Feb. 6, 1892. 16s.

120 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. F. Copland, New York City, Oct. 20, 1888. 14 3-5s.

130 yards, 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—F. C. Puffer Williamsbridge, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1892. 16 3-5s.

138 yards, 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—W. R. Pollock, Cambridge, Eng. March 15, 1884. 18s.

145 yards—G. B. Shaw, Christchurch, N. Z., Nov. 9, 1889. 18 3-5s.

220 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—J. P. Lee, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 22, 1891. 24 4-5s. F. C. Puffer, fastest time around a turn, Worcester, Mass., Oct. 8, 1892. 25 2-5s. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. high—C. T. Wiegand, Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1886. 28 4-5s. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in.—Joseph Laton, Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 19, 1878. 34 1/2s.

250 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—S. A. Safford, Williamsburg, L. I., July 4, 1883, and Al. Copland, New York City, March 2, 1889. 32 1-5s. G. Schwegler ran the distance over the same number of hurdles, in 31 4-5s., at Staten Island, Oct. 26, 1889, but the hurdles were incorrectly placed.

293 yards (1/2 mile), 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—L. E. Myers, Staten Island, May 20, 1882. 37 7/8s.

300 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—A. F. Copland, New York City, June 18, 1887. 37 3-5s. C. Kraenzlein (indoor), Chicago, May 12, 1897. 37 2-5s.

425 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—J. S. Voorhees, New York City, Nov. 1, 1880. 58s.

440 yards, 10 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—Jerome Buck, Williamsbridge, N. Y., September 19, 1896. 56 2-5s. G. Shaw, Huddersfield, Eng., June 29, 1891. 59 3-5s. P. J. Finneman, time trial, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1891. 57 2-5s. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. high—G. Shaw, Chelmsford, Eng., July 23, 1892. 58 1-5s. 10 hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in.—D. Motson, Melbourne, Aus., Nov. 11, 1893. 1m. 1 1-5s. 16 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in.—H. H. Moritz, New York City, July 4, 1879. 1m. 4s. 20 hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in.—A. F. Copland, New York City, Jan. 28, 1888. 1m. 9 4-5s.

## HAMMER THROWING.

The weight given below is that of the hammer head without handle;

## WITH A RUN.

8 lb. hammer, handle included, one hand—241 ft. 10¼ in., Thomas Carroll (professional), San Francisco, Cal., July 22, 1897. 210 ft. 3 in., W. L. Coudon, (amateur) Elkton Md., Nov. 5, 1892.

10 lb. Hammer one hand—134 ft. 7 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur), Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888. Two turns, 167 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894.

12 lb. hammer, handle included, one hand—164 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Elkton, Md., Nov. 5, 1892.

14 lb. hammer, one hand—111 ft. 9 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

16 lb. hammer, handle included—150 ft. 8 in., J. Flanagan (amateur), Bergen Point, N. J. May 31, 1897; 154 ft. 4 in., in unlimited run. J. Flanagan, Stamford Bridge, Eng., April 6, 1896. 145 ft. ¾ in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Travers Island, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1892. 139 ft. 1 in., T. F. Kiely (amateur) Shaulballymore, Ireland Nov. 12, 1894. One hand—123 ft. 6¾ in., W. L. Coudon, Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1890. 159 ft. 3½ in., Thomas Carroll, San Francisco, Cal., July 22, 1897.

21 lb. hammer, seven foot circle, 3 ft. 10 in. handle—120 ft. 10 in., Thomas Carroll (professional), San Francisco, Cal., July 22, 1897. 90 ft. 3 in., C. A. J. Queckberner (amateur) Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.

## STANDING.

8 lb. hammer—One hand: 157 ft. 9 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894. Both hands: 150 ft. 9 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

10 lb. hammer—One hand: 140 ft. 2 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Perryman, Md., Aug. 9, 1894. Wire handle: 122 ft. 7 in., T. F. Kiely (amateur) Wexford, Ireland, July 10, 1894. Both hands: 134 ft. 3 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

12 lb. hammer—124 ft. 11 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888. One hand: 116 ft. 1½ in., W. L. Coudon, Philadelphia, Pa., June 8, 1889.

14 lb. hammer—115 ft. 4 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

16 lb. hammer—America: 108 ft. 9 in., J. R. Finlay (amateur) Cambridge' Mass., May 16, 1891. One hand: 91 ft. 6 in., W. L. Coudon (amateur) Wilmington, Del., May 10, 1888.

21 lb. hammer—82 ft. 3½ in., C. A. J. Queckberner (amateur) Staten Island, Nov. 17, 1888.

## PUTTING THE SHOT.

12 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—55 ft. 2 in., G. R. Gray (amateur) Travers Island, N. Y., June 11, 1892. 7 ft. 6 in. run—50 ft. ½ in., John McPherson, Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1887.

14 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—51 ft. 5½ in., G. R. Gray (amateur) Travers Island, N. Y., June 11, 1892. 7 ft. 6 in. run—51 ft. 4 in., C. J. Currie, Toronto, Ont. Aug. 23, 1889. Scotland: 7 ft. run—46 ft. 7 in., O. Duffy, Edinburgh, June 2, 1883.

16 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—47 ft. G. R. Gray (amateur) Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893; 46 ft. ½ in., best Canadian record, G. R. Gray, St. Catherines, Ont., Aug. 10, 1891. Great Britain: 45 ft. 3 in., D. Horgan (amateur) Dublin, Ireland, June 30, 1894. 44 ft. 5½ in., O. Duffy, Edinburgh, Scotland, June 2, 1883. 43 ft. 8 in., J. Barrett (amateur) Portsmouth, Eng., Sept. 13, 1890. America: 42 ft. 6½ in., D. C. Ross, N. Y. City, Nov. 4, 1882.

## PUTTING THE SHOT—Continued.

18 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—41 ft. 9½ in., G. R. Gray (amateur) Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1890.

20 lb. shot, 7 ft. 6 in. run—40 ft. 11¼ in., J. D. McPherson, Toronto, Ont., Nov. 10, 1888. 7 ft. run—38 ft. 7½ in., G. R. Gray (amateur) N. Y. City, Jan. 23, 1892.

21 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—39 ft. 1½ in., G. R. Gray (amateur) St. Catherines, Ont., Can., Aug. 10, 1891. 7 ft. 6 in. run—38 ft. 11 in., C. J. Currie, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 23, 1889. 37 ft. 3 in., G. Davidson, Edinburgh, June 2, 1883.

22 lb. shot—36 ft. 3 in., G. Davidson and Owen Duffy, tie, Dublin, Ireland, May 25, 1885. 35 ft. 10½ in., D. J. McKinnon (amateur) London, Eng., June 22, 1884. America: 24 ft. 4 in., L. M. Snyder (amateur) Columbus, O., May 31, 1884.

24 lb. shot, 7 ft. run—33 ft. 11¾ in., G. R. Gray (amateur) Boston, Mass., April 12, 1890. With follow: 28 ft. 5 in., G. Ross (amateur) Salford, Eng., Nov. 2, 1878.

25½ lb. shot, with follow—36 ft. 8½ in., W. Real (amateur) Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 25, 1888.

28 lb. shot, with follow—35 ft. 1 in., W. Real (amateur) Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1889. Without follow: 34 ft., G. R. Gray (amateur) Dunslaughlin, Ireland, July 8, 1888.

42 lb. shot, with follow—28 ft. ½ in., W. Real (amateur), Limerick, Ireland, June 18, 1884. Without follow: 27 ft. 4 in., J. C. Daly (amateur), Limerick, Ireland, June 13, 1888.

56 lb. weight, 7 ft. run, with follow—23 ft. 9½ in., W. Real (amateur), Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888—25 ft. 6¾ in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur), Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 6, 1897.

56 lb. shot, 7 ft. run, with follow 22 ft. 11½ in., W. Real (amateur) N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1888. Without follow: 19 ft. 3½ in., W. J. M. Barry (amateur) Mallow, Ireland, May 14, 1885.

## THROWING WEIGHTS.

7 lb. weight, from shoulder, with follow—90 ft. 2 in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888.

14 lb. weight, with follow—63 ft. 11 in., C. McHardy, Goulburn, Aus., Jan. 26, 1890. 59 ft. 5¾ in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1888. 57 ft. J. S. Mitchell (amateur) N. Y. City, Sept. 29, 1888.

50 lb. weight, without follow—31 ft. 5 in., Peter Foley, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 3, 1887.

56 lb. weight for distance—Unlimited run, with follow: America—36 ft. 6 in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 25, 1888. Ireland—36 ft. 1 in., T. F. Kiely (amateur) Clonmel, Aug. 7, 1893. Without follow: 30 ft. 2 in., M. David, Dublin, July 21, 1877. With 7 ft. run, no follow: America—35 ft. 10½ in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1894. England—30 ft. 5 in., C. A. J. Queckberner, (amateur) Manchester, July 18, 1891. Ireland—26 ft. 7 in., G. R. Gray (amateur) with follow: Dublin, July 9, 1888. Scotland—29 ft. 1 in., G. M. Ross, one turn of body, Pitchory, Sept. 10 1892. Standing at a mark, no follow: 27 ft. 4 in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur) Toronto, Ont., Sept. 28, 1889. 26 ft., George Ross, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1886. Ireland—28 ft., Flanagan (amateur) Waterford, Aug. 7, 1894. Scotland—27 ft. 2 in., G. M. Ross, Pitchory, Sept. 10 1892. Between the legs, with follow: 28 ft. 4 in., W. J. M. Barry (amateur) Cork, Ireland, April 18, 1885. From the side, without run or follow, one hand: 25 ft. 9 in., W. J. M. Barry (amateur) Cork, Ireland, May 9, 1891.

## THROWING WEIGHTS—Continued.

56 lb. weight, for height—America: 15 ft. 4½ in., J. S. Mitchell (amateur), Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1893. Ireland: 13 ft. ½ in., J. S. Mitchell, Ballylanders, Oct. 8, 1887.

56 lb 15 oz. weight, for distance, by the side, without follow: 28 ft. 5 in., Peter Foley, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1886.

## RECORDS MADE BY LOUIS CYR.

The following feats were accomplished in Chicago, Ill., March 31, 1896:

Sweep up with either hand at full arm's length above head with the right, then with the left hand, a 188½ lb. dumb-bell.

Picked up a dumb-bell weighing 258¾ lbs. with the left hand from the floor to the shoulder, then with steady push until the arm was at full length above the head and the body erect.

Picked up a dumb-bell from the floor with right hand, of 131¼ lbs., to the shoulder, then straightened out at right angles with his body, and held it out in this position for five seconds, and bringing the dumb-bell back to the shoulder.

Holding out separately, and at the same time, with both hands at right angles with the body, 97½ lbs. with right hand and 88 lbs. with the left.

Picking up with one hand from the floor to the shoulder a dumb-bell of 162½ lbs., then pushing it up at full arm's length above the head 36 times in succession.

Lifting with one finger from the floor without artificial aid on bare fingers, 552½ lbs.

Lifting off the floor with both hands, without the help of the knees, by the main grip of the hands, 1,897¼ lbs.

Lifting off the floor with one hand, without help of the knees, by the main grip of the hand, 987 lbs.

Shouldering, with the right hand only, on the right shoulder, without the help of the knees, by taking hold of the chime of a barrel filled with sand and water, weighing 433 lbs.

Pulling against four draft horses, well shod, 1,200 lbs. each, aggregating, therefore, 4,800 lbs., two of said horses hitched to each arm, while holding the arms folded, with one strap passed around each arm at the elbow, and holding them 55 seconds.

347 lb. bar-bell lifted with both hands from floor to shoulder, without touching any part of the body, then pressed to full arm's length above the head.

## RECORD MADE AT BOSTON, MAY 19, 1896.

Lifting 18 men on a platform, aggregate weight 4,300 lbs. Cyr placed his back firm against the under side of the platform and settled himself for a grand effort. There was a strain, the muscles of his giant frame creaked, he rose, and the platform with its human freight rested wholly upon his back.

## RECORDS MADE IN LONDON, ENG., ON JAN. 19, 1892.

273¼ lbs. with one hand from the floor to shoulder and slowly pressed at full arm's length above the head.

301 lbs. bar-bell with two hands from the floor to the shoulders in one motion without touching any part of the body, then slowly pressed at arm's length above the head.

174 lbs. in one sweep from the floor at arm's length with the right hand; also the same feat was repeated with the left hand.

104½ lbs. held out from the shoulder at a right angle with the body and brought back to position in same manner.

Shouldering a barrel of cement weighing 314 lbs. with one hand without the aid of the knees.

551 lbs. lifted from the floor with one finger only.

3,655 lbs. This weight was lifted on a platform with the back without harness.

Pulling against four horses of 1,000 lbs. each, two horses each arm. Made at Montreal, Sept. 20, 1891.





NANETTE NIXON.





## BAR-BELLS AND DUMB-BELLS-

Tossing up one dumb-bell, weighing 121 lbs., with one hand, from ground to shoulder, and then pushing it up twice with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, standing in the position of a soldier—body erect, shoulders level, moving only the right arm—Austria, M. Walz, Vienna, April 8, 1892.

Tossing up one dumb-bell, weighing 201 lbs., with one arm, 6 times, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, C. O. Breed, Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1884.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 121 lbs., 8 times with one hand, from shoulder to arms' length above the shoulder—England, E. L. Levy, March 30, 1891.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 112 lbs., 14 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Dec. 22, 1891.

Tossing up one dumb-bell, weighing 110 lbs., with one hand, from ground to shoulder, and then pushing it up 5 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, standing in the position of a soldier—body erect, shoulders level, moving only the right arm—Austria, F. Staehr and M. Walz, Vienna, April 8, 1892.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 109 lbs., 25 times, with one hand, from the shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—Austria, F. Staehr, Vienna, Dec. 17, 1885.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 109 lbs., 3 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, standing in the position of a soldier—body erect, shoulders level, moving only the right arm—Austria, F. Staehr, Vienna, Dec. 9, 1885.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 106½ lbs., 12 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—England, E. L. Levy, London, March, 1891.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 104 lbs., 11 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, G. D. Parmly, New York City, Feb. 4, 1878.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 100 lbs., 20 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, G. N. Robinson, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 25, 1875.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 51 lbs., 80 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, G. N. Robinson, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 20, 1883.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 50 lbs., 94 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, A. A. Hylton, San Francisco, Cal., May 19, 1885.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 25 lbs., 450 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, G. W. W. Roche, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 25, 1875.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 12 lbs., 14 000 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, A. Corcoran, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873.

Pushing up one dumb-bell, weighing 10 lbs., 8,431 times, with one hand, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—America, H. Pennock, New York City, Dec. 14, 1870.

Tossing up from ground to shoulder, and thence to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right

## BAR-BELLS AND DUMB-BELLS—Continued.

hand weighing 150 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 150 lbs.—Austria, W. Tuerk, Vienna, Sept. 15, 1891.

Tossing up from ground to shoulder once, and from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder twice, two dumb-bells at the same time, one in each hand, each weighing 121 lbs.—Austria, C. Reppel, Vienna, Jan. 11, 1888.

Tossing up from ground to shoulder, and then pushing up fairly from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right hand weighing 132 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 128 lbs.—Austria, W. Tuerk, Vienna, April 8, 1892.

Pushing up fairly from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right hand weighing 112 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 110 lbs.—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Jan. 1894.

Curling, and putting up from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right hand weighing 112 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 100 lbs.—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 1893.

Tossing up from ground to shoulder, and then pushing up fairly from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right hand 104½ lbs., and the one in the left hand 100 lbs.—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, July 23, 1891.

Tossing up from ground to shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, one in each hand, the one in the right hand weighing 106 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 60 lbs.; then pushing the 106 lb. from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, and at the same time holding out the 60 lbs. with arm extended at right angle to the body—England, E. L. Levy, London, Jan. 18, 1892.

Curling, and putting up from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, one in each hand, each weighing 100 lbs.—America, W. B. Curtis, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 1859.

Pushing up fairly, 6 times, from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder, two dumb-bells at the same time, the one in the right hand weighing 100 lbs., and the one in the left hand weighing 84 lbs.—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 1893.

Curling two dumb-bells, one in each hand, each weighing 84 lbs., and then pushing them up alternately 17 times from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, April 6, 1891.

Holding out two dumb-bells at the same time, one in each hand, with arms extended horizontally, at right angles to the body, the one in the right hand weighing 73½ lbs., the one in the left hand weighing 60½ lbs.—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, Nov. 30, 1892.

Curling two dumb-bells, one in each hand, each weighing 56 lbs, and then pushing them up alternately, 87 times from shoulder to full arms' length above the shoulder—England, E. L. Levy, Birmingham, May 16, 1891.

## AMATEUR FENCING CHAMPIONS OF AMERICA FOR 1897.

POINTS

FOILS—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C.....	} 388½
SABRES—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. ....	
DUELING SWORDS—C. G. Bothner, N. Y. A. C. ....	

### HAMMER AND WEIGHT THROWING RECORD OF SCOTLAND, FROM STANDING POSITION.

- 16 lb. hammer (weight of handle included)—G. H. Johnstone, Pitlochrie, 1892;  
117 ft. 8 in. G. H. Johnstone, Pitlochrie, 1896; 116 ft. 6 in. G. H. John-  
stone, Stirling, 1896; 119 ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- 22 lb. hammer (weight of handle included)—G. H. Johnstone, Pitlochrie, 1896;  
92 ft. 2 in. G. Perrie, Pitlochrie, 1896; 90 ft. 11 in.
- 16 lb. ball—G. Perrie, Pitlochrie, 1896; 44 ft. 8 in.
- 22 lb ball—G. H. Johnstone, Pitlochrie, 1896; 36 ft. 11 in. G. Perrie, Pitlochrie,  
1896; 37 ft. 5 in. C. MacLean, Aberfeldy, 1897; 37 ft. 6 in. C. MacLean,  
Pitlochrie, 1897; 37 ft. 8 in.
- 56 lb. weight (one turn)—G. M. Ross, Pitlochrie, 1892; 29 ft. 1 in. G. H. John-  
stone, Pitlochrie; 1892; 28 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. G. Perrie, Pitlochrie, 1897; 28 ft. 11 in.

### AMERICAN AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES FOR 1897.

- 100 Yard Run—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C. 9 4-5 s.  
220 Yard Run - B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C. 21 2-5 s.  
440 Yard Run—T. E. Burke, N. Y. A. C. 49 s.  
880 Yard Run—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C. 1 m. 58 3-5 s.  
One Mile Run—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C. 4 m. 27 3-5 s.  
One Mile Walk—S. Liebgold, Pastime A. C. 6 m. 44 4-5 s.  
120 Yard Hurdle—J. H. Thompson, Jr., N. Y. A. C. 16 s.  
240 Yard Hurdle—A. C. Kraenzlein, C. A. A. 25 s.  
High Jump—l. K. Baxter, N. Y. A. C. 6 ft.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Broad Jump—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C. 21 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Pole Vault—J. L. Hurlbut, Jr., N. Y. A. C. 11 ft. 1 in.  
One Mile Bicycle—I. A. Powell, N. Y. A. C. 2 m. 32 3-5 s.  
16 lb. Hammer—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C. 148 ft 5 in.  
16 lb. Shot—Charles Henneman, C. A. A. 42 ft.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
56 lb. Weight—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C. 32 ft. 2 in.  
Discus—Charles Henneman, C. A. A. 118 ft. 9 in.  
Relay Race—N. Y. A. C. team. 3 m. 21 2-5 s.  
Individual All-around Championship—E. H. Clark, Boston A. A. 6,244 $\frac{1}{2}$   
points.  
Two Mile Steeplechase—George Orton, N. Y. A. C. 12 m. 8 2-5 s.  
Ten Mile Run—T. McGirr, G. U. indoor. 50 m. 40 1-5 s.  
Two Mile Steeplechase (Indoor)—E. W. Hjertberg N. J. A. C. 11 m.

### AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

- 100 Yard Run—Palmer. 10 4-5 s.  
Quarter Mile Run—Illit. 53 1-5 s.  
Half Mile Run—Rolfe, Finchley. 2 m. 2-5 s.  
One Mile Run—A. E. Tysoe, Salford. 4 m. 27 s.  
Four Mile Run—Bennett. 20 m. 52 3-5 s.  
Hurdle Race, 120 Yards, 10 flights—Trafford. 17 2-5 s.  
Running Long Jump—Leggatt. 23 ft. 4 in.  
Running High Jump—Leggatt. 5 ft. 9 in.  
Four Mile Walk—W. J. Sturgess. 28 m. 4-5 s.  
Putting the Shot, 16 lb., 7 ft Run—Horan. 45 ft. 4 in.  
Ten Mile Run—A. E. Tysoe, Salford Harriers. 55 m. 59 3-5 s.  
Pole Vault—Poole. 9 ft.  $10\frac{1}{4}$  in.

### CHAMPIONS OF THE AMERICAN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION FOR 1897.

100 Yard Run—B. J. Wefers, Georgetown. 10 1-5 s.  
 220 Yard Run—J. H. Colfelt, Princeton. 22 3-5 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 120 Yards—E. C. Perkins, Yale. 16 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 220 Yards—E. C. Perkins, Yale. 25 4-5 s.  
 Quarter Mile Run—T. E. Burke, Boston University. 50 3-5 s.  
 Half Mile Run—E. Hollister, Harvard. 1 m. 58 2-5 s.  
 One Mile Run—G. W. Orton, Princeton. 4 m. 26 s.  
 One Mile Walk—W. B. Fetterman, Univ. of Pa. 6 m. 55 4-5 s.  
 Running High Jump—J. D. Winsor, Jr., U. of P. 6 ft 1 in.  
 Running Broad Jump—P. J. Remington, U. of P. 22 ft. 4 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 Pole Vault—B. Johnson, Yale. 11 ft. 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 Throwing 16 lb. Hammer—W. G. Woodruff, U. of P. 136 ft. 3 in.  
 Putting 16 lb. Shot—R. Garrett, Princeton. 41 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.

### INTERCOLLEGIATE BICYCLE CHAMPIONS.

#### MANHATTAN BEACH, 1897.

Quarter Mile—W. H. Fearing, Jr., Columbia. 32 2-5 s.  
 Half Mile—J. A. Powell, Columbia. 1 m. 6 3-5 s.  
 One Mile—Ray Dawson, Columbia. 2 m. 13 3-5 s., I. A. A. A. A. and Collegiate record.  
 Five Mile—Ray Dawson, Columbia. 11 m. 50 1-5 s., I. A. A. A. A. and Collegiate record.  
 One Mile Tandem—Ray Dawson and J. A. Powell, Columbia. 2 m. 10 1-5 s.; I. A. A. A. A. and Collegiate record.

HARVARD VS. YALE. No competition in 1897.

### OXFORD VS. CAMBRIDGE ANNUAL SPORTS FOR 1897.

100 Yard Run—C. P. Thomas, Oxford, and F. L. Carter, Cambridge. 10 1-5 s.  
 Quarter Mile Run—G. Jordon, Oxford. 49 4-5 s.  
 One Mile Run—H. F. Howard, Cambridge. 4 m. 27 2-5 s.  
 Three Mile Run—J. F. Freemantle, Oxford. 14 m. 47 1-5 s.  
 120 Yard Hurdle Race—E. S. Garnier, Oxford. 16 2-5 s.  
 Running High Jump—E. O. Kirlew, Oxford, and E. Cholmeley. 5 ft 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 Running Long Jump—G. C. Vassal, Oxford. 22 ft. 7 in.  
 Putting the Shot, 16 lb. 10 ft. Square—J. H. Bullock, Cambridge. 37 ft 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 Throwing the Hammer, 30 ft. Circle—J. A. Halliday, Trinity. 92 ft. 9 in.

### AMATEUR CHAMPION ATHLETES OF CANADA FOR 1897.

100 Yard Run—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C. 10 s.  
 \* 220 Yard Run—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C. 21 s.  
 440 Yards Run—M. W. Long, N. Y. A. C. 49 s.  
 Half Mile Run—H. Emanuel, N. Y. A. C. 1 m. 57 4-5 s.  
 One Mile Run—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C. 4 m. 24 3-5 s.  
 Two Mile Run—George Orton, N. Y. A. C. 10 m. 25 2-5 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 120 Yards—J. H. Thompson, N. Y. A. C. 16 2-5 s.  
 Running High Jump—W. Carroll, N. Y. A. C. 5 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 † Running Broad Jump—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C. 23 ft. 1 in.  
 † Throwing 16 lb. Hammer—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C. 145 ft. 3 in.  
 † Throwing 56 lb. Weight—John Flanagan, N. Y. A. C. 31 ft. 4 in.  
 Putting 16 lb. Shot—Joe Gray, Orillia, Ont. 42 ft. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 Three Mile Walk—W. B. Fetterman, Jr. 24 m. 6 2-5 s.  
 Two Mile Bicycle Race—F. C. Robinson, T. A. C. 4m. 44s.

\* *World's Records.* † *Canadian Records.*

## CHAMPIONS OF THE NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF A. A. U.

FOR 1897.

- 120 Yard Hurdle—W. Boyce, Newtown A. C. 17 s.  
 100 Yard Dash—A. E. Duffy, E. B. A. A. 10 2-5 s.  
 880 Yard Run—R. C. Batchelder, N. A. A. 2 m. 10 s.  
 One Mile Run—D. C. Hall, E. B. A. A. 4 m. 47 s.  
 Running High Jump—W. J. Holland, E. B. A. A. 5 ft. 6¾ in.  
 440 Yard Run—J. M. Jackson, E. B. A. A. 53 s.  
 Running Broad Jump—J. T. Bennett, E. B. A. A. 21 ft. 2½ in.  
 Throwing the Discus—T. W. Eddy, A. A. C. N. 99 ft. 11½ in.  
 Putting 16 lb. Shot—N. J. Young, E. B. A. A. 38 ft. 3 in.  
 220 Yard Dash—H. Kane, E. B. A. A. 24½ s.  
 Three Mile Run—R. Grant, St. James Y. M. C. A. 16 m. 8¼ s.  
 220 Yard Hurdle—W. Boyce, Newtown A. A. 26½ s.  
 Pole Vault—R. J. Mahedy, E. B. A. A. 9 ft. 1½ in.

## CHAMPION ATHLETES OF THE WESTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION FOR 1897.

- 100 Yard Run—J. H. Maybury, University of Wisconsin. \*9 4-5 s.  
 220 Yard Run—J. H. Maybury, University of Wisconsin. \*21 2-5 s.  
 440 Yard Run—W. F. Jackson, Lake Forest University. 51 1-5 s.  
 Half Mile Run—Brennan, University of Minnesota. 2 m. 6 2-5 s.  
 One Mile Run—E. Copeland, University of Wisconsin. 4 m. 38 2-5 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 120 Yards—J. H. Richards, University of Wisconsin. 15 4-5 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 220 Yards—A. Kraenzlein, University of Wisconsin. 25 3-5 s.  
 One Mile Walk—F. S. Bunnell, University of Minnesota. 7 m. 26 s.  
 One Mile Bicycle Race—Bush, University of Michigan. 2 m. 36 1-5 s.  
 Running High Jump—H. Kraenzlein, University of Wisconsin. 5 ft. 9 in.  
 Running Broad Jump—C. S. Dole, Leland Stanford University. 21 ft. 3½ in.  
 Pole Vault—C. S. Dole, Leland Stanford University. 10 ft. 6½ in.  
 Putting 16 lb. Shot—H. F. Cochems, University of Wisconsin. 40 ft. 11½ in.  
 Throwing 16 lb. Hammer—F. W. Van Oven, University of Iowa. 122 ft. ½ in.

## CHAMPION AMATEUR ATHLETES OF IRELAND FOR 1897.

- 100 Yard Run—W. Newburn, Dublin. 10 2-5 s.  
 Half Mile Run—C. Dickinson, Dublin. 2 m. 4 3-5 s.  
 Hurdle Race, 120 Yards—Mulligan.  
 Running Long Jump—W. Newburn, Glasnevin, Dublin. 22 ft. 5½ in.  
 Putting 16 lb. Shot—D. Horgan, Banteer. 44 ft. 6 in.  
 Throwing 16 lb. hammer—T. F. Kiely, Carrickson. 139 ft. 10 in.  
 Swinging 56 lb. hammer between legs (without run)—J. Delaney, Cork.  
 25 ft 8 in.  
 1000 Yard Steeplechase—Barron.

## FEATS OF STRENGTH.

Lifting Heavy Weights—Hands only: 1,571¼ lbs. sold iron, by Jefferson, at Boston, Mass., December 11, 1890; 1,442 lbs. by D. L. Dowd, at Springfield, Mass., March 21, 1883. In harness: 3,239 lbs. (1 ton 8 cwt. 3 qrs. 19 lbs.) by W. B. Curtis, New York, December 20, 1868; at Montreal, Canada, on October 1, 1888, Louis Cyr lifted 3,500 lbs on his back without any artificial means; 1,000-lb. dumb-bell was lifted three inches from the ground without artificial means, by J. Kennedy, N. Y., January, 1890.



## AMERICAN COLLEGE RECORDS.

- 100 Yards Run—B. J. Wefers, Georgetown, New York, May 30, 1896, and J. H. Maybury, University of Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1897. 9 4-5 s.
- 125 Yards Run—C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1888. 12 3-5 s.
- 150 Yards Run—C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1888. 15 s.
- 220 Yards Run—B. J. Wefers, Georgetown, New York, May 30, 1896. 21 1-5 s.
- 250 Yards Run—C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale, against time, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1888. 25 4-5 s.
- 440 Yards Run—W. C. Downs, Harvard, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 24, 1890. 49 s.
- 880 Yards Run—E. Hollister, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 9, 1896. 1 m. 56 4-5 s.
- One Mile Run—D. Grant, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 9, 1896. 4 m. 18 s.
- Two Mile Run—G. W. Orton, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, June 4, 1895. 9 m. 41 s.
- Three Mile Run—Lane, Yale, New Haven, Conn., June, 1888. 15 m. 41 4-5 s.
- 100 Yards Hur le Race—W. H. Ludington, Jr., Yale, New Haven, Conn., June 3, 1887. 14 1-5 s.
- 120 Yards Hurdle Race—H. L. Williams, Yale, N. Y. City, May 30, 1891, and W. H. Henry, University, San Francisco, Cal., May 30, 1892. 15 4-5 s.
- 220 Yards Hurdle Race—J. L. Bremer, Harvard, New Haven, Conn., May 12, 1894. 24 2-5 s.
- One Mile Walk—Thrall, Yale, New Haven, Conn., April 25, 1895. 6 m. 50 4-5 s.
- Two Mile Walk—H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 10, 1886. 15 m. 10½ s.
- Three Mile Walk—H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 12, 1885. 24 m. 14 3-5 s.
- Seven Mile Walk—H. H. Bemis, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 19, 1885. 58 m. 52 s.
- Two Mile Bicycle Race—F. F. Goodman, College City of New York, N. Y. City, May 26, 1894. 5 m. 18 1-5 s.
- Running High Jump—J. S. Winson, University of Pennsylvania, New York, May 28, 1897. 6 ft. 3 in.
- Standing High Jump—W. Soren, Harvard, N. Y. City, May 29, 1880. 5 ft. 1¼ in.
- Running Long Jump—Sheldon, Yale, New Haven, Conn., May 4, 1895. 23 ft.
- Standing Long Jump—J. D. Webster, Swarthmore, Philadelphia, Pa., May 22, 1886. 10 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vaulting—C. T. Buckholz, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., May 9, 1894. 10 ft. 11½ in. O. T. Buckholz and W. W. Hoyt, of Univ. of Pa., and A. C. Tyler, of Princeton, May 25, N. Y. City. 11 ft. 2¾ in. B. Johnson, Yale, New York, May 28, 1897. 11 ft. 3 5/8 in.
- Throwing the Hammer standing—W. O. Hickok, Yale, New Haven, Conn., May 12, 1894; with 7 ft. run. 113 ft. 11 in. W. O. Hickok, Yale, New York City, May 25, 1895. 135 ft. 7½ in. W. G. Woodruff, Univ. of Pa., New York, May 28, 1897. 136 ft. 3 in.
- Putting the Shot—W. O. Hickok, Yale, New York, May 25, 1895. 45 ft. 11½ in.
- One Mile Bicycle—E. Hill, New York, May 18, 1895. 3 m. 12 3-5 s.
- Two Mile Bicycle—W. D. Osgood, Princeton, Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1895. 4 m. 49 3-5 s.
- Throwing the Baseball—R. H. Treman, Cornell, Ithaca, N. Y., May 17, 1879. 379 ft. 6½ in.
- Drop Kick Football—J. E. Duffy, Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1886. 168 ft. 7½ in.
- Running High Kick—C. C. Lee, Yale, New Haven, Conn., March 19, 1887. 9 ft. 8 in.
- Three-Legged Race, 100 Yards—W. H. Ludington, Jr., and C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale, New Haven, Conn., June 10, 1887; 13 s. 110 yds. W. H. Ludington, Jr., and C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale, New Haven, Conn., June 3, 1887. 14 4-5 s.

NOTE—For performances accomplished exclusively at the annual field meetings of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association, see table under head of Athletic Performances.



# FOOTBALL.

YALE'S victory over Princeton was the surprising feature of the football season of 1897. On the strength of her previous success and the knowledge that many of the men who participated in it had been retained on the team, made Princeton's chances look extremely bright. In all the preliminary games leading up to the final struggle, Princeton's form had been consistently good, while with one exception—the game between Yale and Harvard—the Blues had shown nothing of a significant character to justify the hope that they had more than an outside chance to win from Princeton. It was generally conceded that some marvelous condition must arise to facilitate Yale's chances to win. Many times the same situation confronted the team, but in the majority of instances some hero had come into prominence at a critical period and turned the tide of affairs. Football historians are fond of alluding to the valorous deeds performed by the Heffelfingers, Lees, McClungs, Hinkeys, Lakes, etc., etc., of the gridiron. They are the men who have achieved distinction by individual work, but it was thought that the changes in the rules with the adoption of "close play" would militate against any individual brilliancy on the field. It must be remembered that the member of a 'varsity eleven is only a factor in a big machine. "Team" work, interference, and even tackling, have been reduced to such a science that the only way a man can distinguish himself or hope to reach the 'varsity is by making the most of the part he has to play in the machine. This new method not only deprives the player of the opportunity to gain personal glory, but also robs the game itself of the spectacular features which made it so popular with those other than college enthusiasts. The modern expert looks upon the present form as the highest development of scientific football, and there is no spectacle more beautiful to him than that of a half-back following his interference or a runner bucking the line for a gain of five or ten yards; but all this is lost upon the great majority of football patrons, who cannot tell a mass play from a foul tackle.

Many of the old-school players advocate a return to the open game. They contend that the tackling in a clear field and the long runs with the necessarily brilliant dodging is not only as good football, but affords a more interesting spectacle for the grand stand. This theory was exemplified when De Saules saved the day for Yale by snapping at an opportunity to dash up the field for a thirty yard run and before being downed, placing the ball in an advantageous position, which enabled his associates to score the only points made in the game.

## INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL FOR 1897.

### PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania.....	17	Bucknell .....	0
Pennsylvania .....	33	F. and M.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	18	W. and J.....	4
Pennsylvania.....	57	Gettysburg.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	33	Bucknell.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	58	Lehigh .....	0
Pennsylvania.....	42	Virginia.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	34	Dartmouth..	0
Pennsylvania.....	24	State.....	0
Pennsylvania .....	46	Lafayette.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	40	Brown.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	20	Indians.....	10
Pennsylvania.....	22	Wesleyan.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	15	Harvard.....	6
Pennsylvania.....	4	Cornell.....	0
Total.....	463	Total.....	20

YALE.

Yale.....	10
Yale.....	30
Yale.....	18
Yale.....	32
Yale.....	10
Yale.....	18
Yale.....	24
Yale.....	6
Yale.....	16
Yale.....	0
Yale.....	6
Total .....	170

Trinity .....	0
Wesleyan.....	0
Amherst.....	0
Williams .....	0
Newton.....	0
Brown.....	14
Indians.....	9
West Point.....	6
Chicago.....	6
Harvard.....	0
Princeton.....	0
Total.....	35

PRINCETON.

Princeton.....	44
Princeton.....	53
Princeton.....	28
Princeton.....	34
Princeton.....	18
Princeton.....	54
Princeton.....	10
Princeton.....	12
Princeton.....	30
Princeton.....	57
Princeton.....	0
Total .....	340

Lehigh .....	0
Rutgers.....	0
Annapolis.....	0
State College.....	0
Indians.....	0
F. and M.....	0
Cornell.....	0
Elizabeth.....	0
Dartmouth.....	0
Lafayette.....	0
Yale.....	6
Total.....	6

HARVARD.

Harvard.....	20
Harvard.....	24
Harvard.....	13
Harvard.....	38
Harvard.....	10
Harvard.....	24
Harvard.....	18
Harvard.....	22
Harvard.....	24
Harvard.....	24
Harvard.....	0
Harvard.....	6
Total .....	223

Williams.....	0
Bowdoin.....	0
Dartmouth.....	0
Amherst.....	0
West Point.....	0
Newton.....	0
Brown.....	0
Newtown A. C.....	0
Cornell.....	5
Wesleyan.....	0
Yale.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	15
Total.....	20

CORNELL.

Cornell.....	6
Cornell.....	16
Cornell.....	15
Cornell.....	4
Cornell.....	0
Cornell.....	5
Cornell.....	45
Cornell.....	42
Cornell.....	0
Total.....	133

Colgate.....	0
Syracuse.....	0
Tufts.....	0
Lafayette.....	4
Princeton.....	10
Harvard.....	24
State College.....	0
Williams.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	4
Total.....	42

WEST POINT.

West Point.....	38
West Point.....	12
West Point.....	0
West Point.....	30
West Point.....	6
West Point.....	48
West Point.....	42
Total .....	176

Trinity .....	0
Wesleyan.....	9
Harvard.....	10
Tufts.....	0
Yale.....	6
Leigh.....	6
Brown.....	0
Total.....	31



LENA MERVILLE.



BROWN.

Brown.....	24	Tufts.....	0
Brown.....	44	Boston.....	0
Brown.....	20	Andover.....	4
Brown.....	24	Wesleyan.....	12
Brown.....	14	Yale.....	18
Brown.....	0	Harvard.....	18
Brown.....	0	Pennsylvania.....	40
Brown.....	24	Newton.....	0
Brown.....	18	Indians.....	14
Brown.....	0	West Point.....	42
Brown.....	12	Wesleyan.....	4
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>152</b>

CARLISLE INDIANS.

Indians.....	0	Princeton.....	18
Indians.....	9	Yale.....	24
Indians.....	82	Gettysburg.....	0
Indians.....	10	Pennsylvania.....	20
Indians.....	14	Brown.....	18
Indians.....	23	Illinois.....	6
Indians.....	10	Cincinnati.....	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>86</b>

LAFAYETTE.

Lafayette.....	14	Bloomsburg.....	0
Lafayette.....	26	Wyoming.....	0
Lafayette.....	24	State.....	0
Lafayette.....	8	F. and M.....	0
Lafayette.....	64	Temperance A. C.....	0
Lafayette.....	4	Cornell.....	4
Lafayette.....	0	Pennsylvania.....	46
Lafayette.....	34	Lehigh.....	0
Lafayette.....	0	Princeton.....	57
Lafayette.....	19	Dickinson.....	0
Lafayette.....	41	Wesleyan.....	6
Lafayette.....	22	Lehigh.....	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>113</b>

WESLEYAN.

Wesleyan.....	9	West Point.....	12
Wesleyan.....	22	Williams.....	0
Wesleyan.....	10	Tufts.....	0
Wesleyan.....	24	Amherst.....	0
Wesleyan.....	0	Yale.....	30
Wesleyan.....	12	Brown.....	24
Wesleyan.....	16	Amherst "Aggies".....	5
Wesleyan.....	24	Waterbury.....	0
Wesleyan.....	20	New Britain.....	0
Wesleyan.....	14	Amherst.....	0
Wesleyan.....	0	Harvard.....	24
Wesleyan.....	6	Trinity.....	4
Wesleyan.....	0	Pennsylvania.....	22
Wesleyan.....	6	Lafayette.....	41
Wesleyan.....	4	Brown.....	12
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>174</b>



## DARTMOUTH.

Dartmouth	34	Exeter	0
Dartmouth	0	Harvard	13
Dartmouth	0	Pennsylvania	34
Dartmouth	0	Princeton	30
Dartmouth	54	Amherst	0
Dartmouth	52	Williams	0
Total	140	Total	77

## AMHERST.

Amherst	20	Amherst "Aggies"	4
Amherst	0	Yale	18
Amherst	6	Holy Cross	6
Amherst	0	Harvard	38
Amherst	8	M. I. T.	6
Amherst	0	Wesleyan	24
Amherst	0	Trinity	16
Amherst	0	Wesleyan	14
Amherst	6	Williams	6
Amherst	0	Dartmouth	54
Total	40	Total	186

## WILLIAMS.

Williams	6	Laureates	0
Williams	0	Harvard	20
Williams	0	Yale	32
Williams	0	Lehigh	5
Williams	0	Wesleyan	22
Williams	0	Colgate	18
Williams	6	Amherst	6
Williams	0	Cornell	42
Williams	0	Dartmouth	52
Total	12	Total	197

## INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS.

1892	Yale	1882	Yale	1888	Yale	1894	Yale
1877	Princeton	1883	Yale	1889	Princeton	1895	Yale
1878	Princeton	1884	†Yale	1890	Yale	1896	Princeton
1879	Princeton	1885	Princeton	1891	Yale	1897	Yale
1880	*Princeton	1886	‡Princeton	1892	Yale		
1881	*Yale	1887	Yale	1893	Princeton		

\* The three colleges tied in all three games, and Princeton retained the championship.

† Yale and Princeton played a draw, the game not being finished, and Yale retaining the championship.

‡ Princeton and Yale again played a draw, game unfinished, and Princeton retaining the title.

## HARVARD VS. YALE.

1883—Yale	23	Harvard	2
1884—Yale	52	Harvard	0
1886—Yale	29	Harvard	4
1887—Yale	17	Harvard	8
1888—Yale	—	Harvard	ft.
1889—Yale	6	Harvard	0
1890—Harvard	12	Yale	6
1891—Yale	10	Harvard	0
1892—Yale	6	Harvard	0
1893—Yale	6	Harvard	0
1894—Yale	12	Harvard	4
1895—Yale	0	Harvard	0
1897—Yale	0	Harvard	9



# SKATING.

## AMATEUR.

[From standing starts and without any rear wind.]

YDS.	H.M.S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
100....	0.00.09 4-5	John H. Johnson	Minneapolis	March 1, '93
150....	0.00.15 1-5	G. D. Phillips	New York	Jan. 27, '83
200....	0.00.16 2-5	J. C. Hemment	Red Bank, N. J.	Jan. 24, '95
	0.00.19 4-5	T. Hiam	Hendon	Jan. 8, '94
220....	0.00.19 2-5	R. C. Aveling	Hendon	Jan. 8, '94
	0.00.19 2-5	Howard Moshier	New York	Jan. 1, '95
300 ..	0.00.20 3-5	F. Hiam	Hendon	Jan. 30, '95
	0.00.23 2-5	H. Davidson	Red Bank, N. J.	Jan. 28, '95
440....	0.00.31 3-5	G. D. Phillips	New York	Dec. 30, '83
440*...	0.00.37 2-5	Earle Reynolds	Silver Lake, S. I.	Jan. 27, '97
547....	0.00.38	J. C. Aveling	Lingey Fen	Jan. 21, '93
660....	0.00.41 4-5	J. S. Johnson	Red Bank, N. J.	Jan. 24, '95
	0.01.53 1-2	G. A. Walton	New York	Jan. 12, '83

MILES.	H.M.S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
1/4..	0.00.50	F. F. Linsted	St. Petersburg	Feb. 2 '90
1/2..	0.01.05 2-5	Joe Donoghue	Newburg	Jan. 27, '92
1/2..	0.01.05 2-5	O. Rudd	Red Bank, N. J.	Jan. 24, '95
3/4..	0.02.15 3-5	J. F. Donoghue	Lingay Fen	Dec. 23, '90
1....	0.02.55 1-5	T. Thomas	St. Petersburg	March 2, '90
		O. Grunden	St. Petersburg	March 2, '90
1....	0.02.42 4-5	J. S. Johnson	Montreal, Can.	Feb. 2, '95
		J. S. Johnson	Minneapolis	Jan. 22, '93
		A. V. Panschin	Amsterdam	..... '90
		A. D. Norseng	Hamburg	Jan. 22, '91
1 1/2..	0.02.59 1-5	Joe Donoghue	Newburg	Feb. 7, '91
		Joe Donoghue	Newburg	Feb. 7, '91
2 ..	0.04.32	J. F. Donoghue	Newburg	Jan. 19, '93
3....	0.06.03 1-5	Joe Donoghue	New Jersey	Jan. 19, '91
4....	0.09 17	Joe Donoghue	Heerenveen, Holland	Dec. 18, '90
5....	0.12.27	Joe Donoghue	Newburg	Feb. 7, '91
5....	0.15.36 1-5	Joe Donoghue	Newburg	Feb 7, '91

A. Paulsen, New York, February 2, 1884.

MILES.	H.M.S.	MILES.	H.M.S.	MILES.	H.M.S.	MILES.	H.M.S.
6....	0.21.38	7 .....	0.25.17 4-5	8....	0.29.09 4-5	9....	0.32.54 1-5
10,000 metres (over 6 miles), 0.17.56, J. J. Eden, Christiana, Feb. 27, 1895.							
10....	0.32.88 1-4	A. D. Norseng, St. Petersburg, February 2, 1890.					

A. Paulsen, New York, February 2, 1884.

11....	0.40.17 1-5	12....	0.43.57	13....	0.47.38 3-5	14....	0.51.26 3-5
15....	0.54.17	F. Dowd, Montreal, February 18, 1887.					
16....	0.58.06	A. E. Tebbutt, Wanstead, February 20, 1895.					
One hour—16 miles, 744 yards, A. E. Tebbutt, Wanstead, Feb. 20, 1895.							

Joe Donoghue, Stamford, Connecticut, January 26, 1893.

17....	1.02.33	19....	1.09.34 4-5	21....	1.06.41 4-5	23....	1 24.18
18....	1.06 08	20. . .	1.13.08	22....	1.20.31 2-5	24....	1.27.55
25....	1.29.57	A. D. Smith, St. Paul, Minn., March 6, 1893.					

\*Straight.

## Joe Donoghue, Stamford, Conn., January 26, 1893.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
26...	1.35.25	33...	2.05.34	39...	2.30.20	45...	2.56.20
27...	1.39.35	34...	2.09.30	40...	2.34.46	46...	3.00.09
28...	1.44.20	35...	2.13.35	41...	2.39.09	47...	3.04.30
29...	1.49.04	36...	2.18.00	42...	2.43.05	48...	3.08.23
30...	1.53.20	37...	2.22.16	43...	2.47.23	49...	3.12.11
31...	1.57.11	38...	2.26.19	44...	2.52.23	50...	3.15.59 2-5
32...	2.01.13						

100...7.11.38 1-5 Joe Donoghue, Stamford, Conn., January 26, 1893.

One Mile (straightaway, with wind,)—2 m. 12 1-5 s., by T. Donoghue, Jr. Hudson River, New York, Feb. 1, 1887.

One Mile and a Half—5 m. 15 3-5 s., by W. Loveday. Lingay Fen, England, Jan. 7, 1889.

## PROFESSIONAL.

Quarter Mile—Lindahl, England, Feb. 5, 1895. Time, 42 3-5 s. J. A. Donoghue, Newburg, Jan. 19, 1895. Time, 37 1-5 s.

Half Mile—Joe Donoghue, St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 11, 1896. Time, 1 m. 19 s. Harald Hagan, Christiania, Feb. 28, 1892. Time 1 m. 20 1-5 s. Norweldt Montreal, Feb. 26, 1894. Time, 1 m. 25 s. Lindahl, England, Feb. 5, 1895. Time, 1 m. 24 s.

Half Mile (one turn)—George See, at Lingay Fen, on Jan. 11, 1887. Time, 1 m. 33 1-3 s.

Three-quarter Mile—Lindahl, England, Feb. 5, 1895. Time, 2 m. 6 s;

One Mile (quarter-mile track)—J. S. Johnson, on open rink, at Montreal, Feb. 2, 1895. Time, 2 m. 42 4-5 s.

One Mile—Joe Donoghue, Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1896. Time, 2 m. 28 s. Harald Hagan, Norway, Jan. 3, 1892. Time, 2 m. 39 s. Marten Kingma, Lingay Fen, Jan. 21, 1892. Time, 3 m. 8 s. James Smart, England, 1893. Time, 3 m. 1-5 s. Lindahl, England, Feb. 5, 1895. Time, 3 m. 2 1-5 s. James Smart, Lingay Fen, Dec. 24, 1890. Time, 3 m. 8 s.

One Mile (flying start, straightaway)—George "Fish" Smart, at Cawbit, on Jan. 20, 1881. Time, 3 m.

One Mile and a Half—James Smart, Lingay Fen, Eng., Jan. 17, 1884. Time, 4 m. 47 s.

Two Miles—Joe Donoghue, Washington, D. C., February 15, 1896. Time, 5 m. 32 1-2 s. Harald Hagan, Christiania Feb. 28, 1892. Time, 5 m. 43 4-5 s. James Smart, Christiania, Feb. 18, 1892. 5 m. 49 3-5 s.

Three Miles—Harald Hagan, Norway, January 3, 1892. Time, 8 m. 46 3-5 s.

Three Miles (six turns)—James Smart, Lingay Fen, Eng., January 17, 1887. Time, 9 m. 52 3-5 s.

Five Miles—Joe Donoghue, Washington, D. C., Feb. 15, 1896. Time, 14 m. 59 s. Harald Hagan, Norway, Dec. 27, 1891. Time, 15 m. 11 s.

Ten Miles—J. S. Johnson, Montreal, Feb. 26, 1894. Time, 31 m. 11 1-5 s. James Smart, Norway, 1891. Time, 35 m. 10 s.

10,000 Metres—Harald Hagan, Zwolle, Jan. 11, 1894. Time, 18 m. 57 1-5 s.

AMATEUR SKATING CHAMPIONS OF THE WORLD.

500 METRES.

1894—J. J. Eden and F. Fredriksen (tied), Haarlem.....	50 2-5
1895—O. Fredriksen, Haarlem.....	48 1-5
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	50 1-5

1,500 METRES.

1894—F. Halvorsen, Hamar.....	2 35 3-5
1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	2 22 2-5
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	2 36 1-5

5,000 METRES.

1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	8 41
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	9 03 1-5

10,000 METRES.

1894—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	19 12 2-5
1895—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	17 56
1896—J. J. Eden, Haarlem.....	18 55 2-5

AMATEUR SKATING CHAMPIONS OF AMERICA FOR 1897.

Quarter Mile—E. Reynolds, Silver Lake, S. I. (Record).....	37 2-5
One Mile—E. Reynolds, Silver Lake, S. I.....	2 56 1-5
Five Miles—E. A. Thomas, Silver Lake, S. I.....	18 29 2-5
Ten Miles—E. A. Thomas, Silver Lake, S. I.....	39 10 2-5
Figure Skating—G. D. Phillipps, New York.....	132 points

SKATING CHAMPIONS OF CANADA.

1,000 Metres (International Amateur)—J. K. McCullogh.....	—
1,500 Metres (International Amateur)—J. K. McCullogh.....	2 40 1-5
One Half Mile (Professional)—J. Nilsson.....	1 17 1-5
Five Miles (Professional)—J. Nilsson.....	14 47

ROLLER SKATING.

One Mile—2 m. 50 3-5 s., F. Delmont, Olympia, Aug. 26, 1890. America— 3 m. 11 s., Kenneth A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.
Two Miles—6 m. 4 4-5 s., F. Delmont, Olympia, July 26, 1890. America— 6 m. 7 1-2 s., K. A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.
Three Miles—8 m. 51 1-5 s., W. Curtis, Olympia, April 5, 1891. America— 9 m. 29 1-2 s., K. A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.
Four Miles—12 m. 11 s., W. Curtis, Olympia, August 4, 1890. America—12 m. 43 s., K. A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.
Five Miles—15 m. 41 s., W. Curtis, Olympia, August 2 1890. America—15 m. 50 1-4 s., K. A. Skinner, Boston, Mass., June 17, 1885.
Fifty Miles—2 h. 55 m. 30 s., by Snowdon, at the Central Hall, Holborn, May 11, 1892.
304 Miles 7 laps, in 72 hours (12 hours per day), by Snowdon, at the Centra Hall, Holborn, April 9, 1892.

# AQUATICS.

EDWARD HANLAN TEN EYCK'S victory in the race for "The Sculls" at Henley stands alone as the rowing event of the season of 1897. For a lad yet in his teens to invite the disadvantages of rowing in a foreign land, amidst uncongenial surroundings, local opposition and discouraging antagonism, and defeat the very flower of England's amateur sculling fraternity, certainly cannot be overestimated, at least by American rowing enthusiasts who have long cherished and revered the patronymic which this young man bears. Time and time again American scullers, distinguished by their exploits in American waters, have gone abroad confident of their ability to win the premier honor which all rowing men covet, the "Diamond Sculls," emblematic of England's supremacy. All have returned disappointed and disheartened. Repeated efforts have met with no better success until it almost became traditional that conditions so favored the local exponents of the sport, that our scullers stood but a small chance, if any, to win.

It remained for Ten Eyck to upset these calculations, and for the first time in the history of rowing, placed England's amateur sculling championship to the credit of an American. The memorable event took place at Henley on Thames on July 16. For the final heat Ten Eyck and Blackstaffe measured oars. Ten Eyck got away first, slightly in advance of Blackstaffe, an advantage which he never lost. The half mile was reached in 3 m. 8 s. The three-quarter stake was reached in 4 m. 40 s., when Ten Eyck led Blackstaffe by a length and a half. The mile was passed in 6 m. 22 s. Ten Eyck leading by two lengths. Ten Eyck kept his pace, with perfect composure and without special effort, finishing in 8 m. 35 s.

If Ten Eyck's victory was not a popular one in England, the young champion's countrymen were determined that his distinguished achievement should receive the recognition it deserved, so upon his arrival in America he was welcomed and feted, and in Faneuil Hall, Boston's historic edifice, a public reception was accorded him, an event participated in by the Mayor of the city and many State and local officials.

In professional rowing nothing occurred of an international character to change the aspect of affairs. J. G. Gaudaur of Orillia, Canada, retaining the title. Gaudaur's only race of importance occurring at Orillia, Canada, on May 24th, when James Rogers opposed him in a two mile match race for the championship of America. Gaudaur's hollow victory made it apparent that we have no professional waterman on this side of the pond to cope with him. His triumph in winning the "Police Gazette" cup, emblematic of the championship of America, by defeating John Teemer, Wm. O'Connor and James Rogers on successive occasions involving the title, was befittingly commemorated in December last by the presentation to Gaudaur of the silver trophy.

Cornell's triumph in the intercollegiate 'varsity series furnished another surprise to the rowing public; and made plausible the theory that why Yale and Harvard have hitherto denied the Ithacans the recognition they deserved was due to a lack of courage to measure skill and muscle in a race involving the question of aquatic supremacy. The Cornell oarsmen certainly proved themselves capable and efficient by defeating Yale and Harvard by two lengths at Poughkeepsie, and a week later disposing of Columbia and Pennsylvania over the same course.

In transatlantic traveling the steamship Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross has accomplished marvelous things in reducing the time in which journeys between the new and the old worlds may be made. Improvements in mechanical construction, which enhances possibilities in this direction are being made so effectively that the five-day steamer is not now looked upon as a chimera, but a probability likely to reach consummation.

The increased capacity for speed in smaller craft has likewise been very marked. The Ellide, a steam yacht, eighty feet long, proved this in three trials that were made over a measured mile on the Hudson River. One of these was accomplished in 1:37½, or two seconds faster than the Vamoose or Norwood had ever gone.

## Aquatic Chronology for 1897.

- Jan. 12—Annual meeting Seawanhaka Yacht Club. New York.
- Jan. 19—Annual meeting of the American Yacht Club. New York.
- Feb. 1—W. Haines defeated C. Stephenson in one mile sculling match on the Tyne by a length in 2m. 25s.
- Feb. 6—The schooner yacht, *Coronet*, made a cruise to Japan and return in 114 months; owned by G. W. James and A. C. James. N. Y. Y. C.
- Feb. 11—J. Pierpont Morgan was elected Commodore at annual meeting N. Y. Y. C. New York.
- Feb. 17—Annual meeting of the Middle States Regatta Association.
- Mar. 20—Yacht race for large raters from Nice to Monte Carlo; won by *Ailsa* defeating the *Britannia*. Cannes.
- Mar. 22—Yacht race for half raters. *Samphire* beat French yachts *Luciole* and *Malgetout*. Monte Carlo.
- Mar. 24—Howard Patten, one of the oldest members of the New York Y. C., and yachtsman, died. London.
- Mar. 26—Yacht race for large raters. Between *Britannia* and *Ailsa*; won by the *Ailsa*, the *Britannia* failing to start. Mentone.
- Mar. 30—The *Britannia* beat the *Ailsa* for prize offered by Royal Italian Yacht Club. Nice.
- April 3—Annual eight-oared rowing match over Thames championship course,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  miles. Putney to Mortlake; won by Oxford defeating Cambridge,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lengths; time, 19m. 114-5s. London.
- April 5—Yacht race for large raters. *Britannia* beat *Ailsa* for cup. Nice.
- April 19—Col. John Jacob Astor's fine yacht *Nourmahal*, arrived at Bay Ridge from Punta Gorda, Fla.
- April 21—H. T. Bremer swam 440 yards in the remarkable time of 6m.  $24\frac{1}{2}$ s. in a tank  $69\frac{1}{2}$  feet wide. San Francisco, Cal.
- May 24—Jake Gaudaur beat James Rogers in a 2-mile match race for the championship of America by three lengths. Orillia, Ont.
- May 26—The Harvard College crew defeated the Boston A. A. oarsmen in 1 mile race on the Charles River. Cambridge, Mass.
- May 31—Harlem Regatta Association Annual Rowing Races. For winners see "Aquatic Performances." Harlem River, New York. . . . . Passaic River Amateur Rowing Association Annual Regatta. Course, 1 mile on Passaic River. For winners see "Aquatic Performances."
- June 5—Knickerbocker Y. C. Regatta. Off College Point, L. I.
- June 7—Eph Morris, former champion oarsman of America, died. He was defeated for the championship by Ed Hanlan. Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- June 15—Atlantic Yacht Club Regatta. Winners—*Colonia*, *Wasp*, *Eiddon*, *Apresta*, *Vaquero*, *Lizzie V*, *Qui Vive*, *Asthore*.
- June 17—New York Yacht Club Annual Regatta. Winners—*Hera*, *Colonia*, *Vigilant*, *Eclipse*. Off Sandy Hook Lightship, New York.
- June 19—Larchmont Yacht Club Annual Spring Regatta. Winners—*Colonia*, *Amorita*, *Leslie*, *Wasp*, *Syce*, *Acushla*, *Pawnee*, *Musme*, *Vaquero*, *Shack*, *Volsing*, *Edwina*. Long Island Sound.
- June 23—Freshman University race, 8 oars, 2 miles; won by Yale; Harvard second, Cornell third. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- June 25—Intercollegiate Varsity championship, 8 oars, 4 miles triangular. Cornell won by two lengths in 20m. 34s.; Yale second, Harvard third. Yale and Harvard were equal favorites. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- June 26—Seawanhaka Yacht Club Annual Regatta.
- June 30—The College Freshman's Race. Two mile triangular course, 8 oared. Won by Cornell, by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lengths; Columbia second, University of Pennsylvania third. Time, 9m.  $21\frac{1}{2}$ s. . . . . E. Burgess Warren's steam yacht, *Ellide*, in a special trial over a measured mile on the Hudson, covered the distance in 1m. 43s. Irvington, N. Y.
- July 2—The Intercollegiate Boat Race for the championship; 8 oars, 4 miles. Won by Cornell, by 10 lengths, in 20m. 474-5s.; Columbia second, Pennsylvania third. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



## AQUATIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- July 3—Annual Competition for the Amateur Swimming championships, under auspices of the A. A. V. C., Chicago, Ill. See "Aquatic Performances" for winners.
- July 5—New England Amateur Rowing Association Annual Regatta, Charles River, Boston, Mass. See "Aquatic Performances" for winners. . . . . The Schuylkill Fourth of July Annual Regatta, Schuylkill River, Philadelphia Pa. See "Aquatic Performances" for inners. . . . . Larchmont Yacht Club Annual Regatta. Winners—Vigilant, Colonia, Sachem, Adrienne, Eclipse, and Pawnee. Long Island Sound.
- July 6—Tom Burns, the famous bridge jumper of England, while jumping from a pier at Rhyl, Wales, 100 feet above water, was drowned.
- July 6—Annual Regatta of the American Yacht Club. Winners—Syce, Acushla, Hera, Houri, Skemmang, Memo, Ethel, Dorothy, Colleen. Long Island Sound.
- July 7—The Riverside Yacht Club Annual Regatta. Winners—Wim, Adrienne, Eclipse, Syce, Sistae, Acushla, Penelope, Consuelo, and Vaquero III. Riverside Harbor, Conn.
- July 16-17—Henley on Thames. Royal Regatta, diamond sculls. Won by Edward Hanlan Ten Eyck (American), 19 years old, defeating Blackstaff in the final heat by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lengths in 8m. 34 r-5s. Winners—Grand Challenge Cup, New College; Visitors' Challenge Cup, Trinity College; Thames College Cup, Kingston Club; Ladies' Challenge Plate, Eton College; Stewards Challenge Cup, Leander Club; Wyfold Challenge Cup, Kingston Club; Nickalls Challenge Cup, Balfour and Nickalls. Henley, Eng.
- July 19—Metropolitan Amateur Regatta. Blackstaff defeated Dr. McDowell by four lengths, 2 miles, 9m. 15s. London.
- July 21—J. B. Stark and John Glemster swam 10-mile match race, resulting in a dead heat. Time, 5h 3m; record. Course from Narragansett Pier to Newport. . . . . Wingfield sculls, final heats. Won by Blackstaff by two lengths; Howell (American) second. Putney to Mortlake, 23m 53s.
- July 24—Peter McNally, American swimmer, swam across the English Channel, covering 35 miles in 15 hours. From Dover to three miles off Cape Griz Nez, France.
- July 27—Yacht Race for 30-footers. Won by Vaquero III; Esperanza second, Dorothy third. Newport, R. I.
- July 29—The Steam Yacht Race, from Chicago to Milwaukee for a cup. Won by W. J. Connors' The Engineer of Buffalo, which beat The Pathfinder Chicago, Ill. . . . . Sweepstake Race for 30-footers. Won by H. B. Duryea's Vaquero II, by 2m. 13s.; Wa Wa second, Esperanza third, Veda fourth. Newport, R. I.
- July 30—Yacht Race for 30-footers, 18 mile course. Won by Wa Wa; Vaquero II, second, Hera third, Esperanza fourth. Newport, R. I.
- July 31—Edward Ten Eyck, champion amateur oarsman and winner of the Diamond Sculls, arrived on the American liner, St. Paul. . . . . Staten Island Boat Club's Annual Club Regatta. Kill Von Kull, West Brighton.
- Aug. 2—New York Yacht Club's Annual Cruise.
- Aug. 3—Yacht Race, 30-footers. Won by Vaquero, by 3m. 36s. Dorothy second, Wa Wa third. Newport, R. I. . . . . Yacht Race for the Queen's Cup; 50-mile course. Queen's Royal Yacht Squadron. Won by Britannia on time allowance. Meteor finished first, but was declared second. London.
- Aug. 4—Race for 30-footers for trophy. Won by Vaquero; Dorothy second, Esperanza third, Hera fourth. Newport, R. I. . . . . Royal Yacht Squadron Regatta for £100 prize. Won by Emperor William's Meteor; Aurora second, Bona, third. Cowes.
- Aug. 5—Sloop Race for Goelet cup. Won by Navahoe; Vigilant second. Time 4:18:05. . . . . Schooner Class. Prize won by Colonia. Newport, R. I. . . . . The Isolde beat Britannia, Meteor and Aurora on time allowance. Cowes.



## AQUATIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Aug. 6—The Britannia beat the Aurora in race for the Challenge Shields presented by Emperor William. Run 60 mile course. London.
- Aug. 6—Race for 30-footers. Won by Dorothy II, sailed by H. P. Whitney; Hera second, Vaquero third. Newport, R. I. . . . The New York Yacht Club Cruise. Run from Newport to Vineyard Haven. The Vigilant led. . . . The annual camp-meeting and races of the American Canoe Association. Grindstone Island, Clayton, N. J. . . . Canadian Amateur Oarsmen Association Annual Regatta. See "Aquatic Performances" for winners.
- Aug. 8—The Vigilant beat Navahoe by 26 seconds and won Commodore Morgan's cup for sloops.
- Aug. 10—Yacht Race for sloops cup off Bar Harbor of New York Yacht Club. Won by Wasp.
- Aug. 11—Emperor William's yacht Meteor beat the Duke of Abruzzi's Bona. Isle of Wight. . . . The Momo was selected to represent the Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club in International races of the Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club.
- Aug. 13—The National Association of Amateur Oarsmen National championship, Philadelphia, Pa. See "Aquatic Performances" for winners. Schuylkill River.
- Aug. 14—Horseshoe Harbor Yacht Club Annual Regatta. Winners. Surprise, Skimmang, Paprika, Harrietta II, E. Z. Sloat, Mermetonka and Cora. Kenea and Onaway walk over. Larchmont, N. Y.
- Aug. 14—The first of the International series for the Seawanhaka-Corinthian cup. Course two miles to windward and return twice around. Won by the American challenger Momo beating Canadian Yacht Glencairn II by 4m. 15sec.; Momo's time 12h. 40m. Final race: Course two miles to windward and return three times. Won by Glencairn, 12h. 25m. 208. The victory making Glencairn Canadian representative, the winner of the series of three out of five finished races, and holder of trophy for 1897. Montreal, Quebec.
- Aug. 16—Charles Vernin, No. 2 in the Pennsylvania Boat Club eight, died from the effects of overtraining, causing inflammation of the stomach. Philadelphia.
- Aug. 20—Yacht Race for 20-footers for C. Vanderbilt's trophy. Won by James A. Stillman's Wa Wa. 2h. 42m. 42s. H. P. Whitney's Dorothy II second. Newport, R. I.
- Aug. 21—Huguenot Yacht Club Regatta. Winners: Eurvbia, Acushla, Skimmang, Houri, Shark, Kit, Win or Lose, Our Lora. New Rochelle, Long Island Sound. . . . Annual Race of the Kilt Von Kull Yacht Club for the Hansman cup, over 15 mile course. Won by H. J. Hanon in 1h. 27m. 2s. Newark Bay.
- Aug. 24—Narada cup for 30-footers won by Dorothy II, Veda second.
- Aug. 27—James A. Hooper started to swim from Troy to New York, 156 miles, in ten days.
- Sept. 1—The yacht race for 30-footers between professional and amateur yachtsmen; won by Esperanza (A. S. Vanwinkle, amateur), Hero (R. V. Ellis) second, Carolina (P. Jones) third. Newport, R. I.
- Sept. 3—Yacht Race for 30-footers. Won by Vaquero II; Wa Wa second, Puck third. Newport, R. I.
- Sept. 4—Special race between Vigilant and Navahoe over triangular course of 39 miles three times around. The Vigilant won by 3m. 48s., elapsed time 50 seconds. The Navahoe's allowance being 2m. 58s., Vigilant's time 6h. 11m. 52s., Navahoe's 6h. 12m. 42s. Newport, R. I. H. B. Durvea, chairman of the Regatta committee of the Newport Yacht Regatta Association awarded the race to Navahoe on account of the Vigilant fouling one of the marks. Newport, R. I.
- Sept. 6—Middle States Regatta Association Annual Rowing Regatta, Harlem River. See "Aquatic Performances" for winners. . . . Nutall beat Canell, Australia, 500 yards swimming race for championship of the world in 6m. 3¼s, beating the record. . . . An electric launch owned by J. J. Astor was run down in the North river by the Mary Powell.

## AQUATIC CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Sept. 11—Ned Ten Eyck conceded Chas H. Lemis five strokes in  $2\frac{1}{2}$  mile match race and won by a second in 14m. 51s.; held under the auspices of Fitchburg, A. C. Lake Whalon, Fitchburg, Mass. . . . James Hooper, English long distance swimmer, concluded his swim from Troy to New York in eleven days . . . Yacht Race for Commodore Nash cup of the Corinthian Yacht Club. The America beat Puritan over 24 mile course by 5m. 7s. actual time. Off Marblehead, Boston, Mass. . . . Larchmont Yacht Club final races, concluding the season. Schooner class for 1897 cup, Colonia b at Amorita by 6m. 24s. over 30-mile triangular course. Winners—Syce, Goblin, The Shark. Long Island Sound.
- Sept. 15—Miss Martv Sprague in competition made a clever dive from a height of 60 feet. Bath Beach.
- Sept. 18—the American Yacht Club concluded the yacht racing season with fall regatta. Winners—Norota, Acushla, Carolina, Kile, Houri, Trilby, Win or Lose, P. K. Pidgeon, Skip, Alice. Long Island Sound . . . . Annual swimming races under auspices of Atlantic Association of A. A. U. Winners: 220 yards—T. A. Wenck (N. Y. A. C.), 3m. 49.4-5s.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile—W. A. Christy (N. S. A.), 15m. 51-5s.; 100 yards—W. B. Kugler (N. S. A.), 1m. 22 1-5s. Wavne, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sept. 25—J. H. Tyers won the 200 yards swimming championship of England, going the distance in 2m. 38.4-5s. London.
- Sept. 26—Annual Aquatic Sports of the New York Life Saving Corps Bath Beach, L. I.
- Sept. 26—The steamship Kaiser William der Grosse, of the North German Lloyd Steamship Co., arrived at quarantine, making her initial passage from Southampton to New York in 5 days 22 hours 35 minutes, breaking all other previous westward records. Average speed 22:71 knots an hour; best day's run 56.4 knots.
- Sept. 27—George Towns, Australia, beat James Barry in sculling match, championship course Putnev to Morilake, by  $\frac{3}{4}$  length. London.
- Oct. 6—The North German Lloyd Steamship, Kaiser William der Grosse, broke the eastern record from Sandy Hook to Eddystone Lightship, Southampton, in 5 days 15 hours 10 minutes. Average speed 21:91 knots an hour.
- Oct. 7—The schooner yacht Lasca owned by James L. Watson, N. Y. Y. C., arrived in port after an absence of nearly eight months in foreign waters, under command of Captain Shelldrake. . . . Lynch Brothers defeated John McKay, Boston, and Robert Johnson, New Brunswick, in double scull match race over three mile course in 21m. 22s. by seven lengths. Halifax, N. S.
- Oct. 13—B. H. Howell, American oarsman, was seriously injured while sculling. He was defeated by Blackstaff for the Wingfield sculls. Cambridge, Eng.
- Oct. 18—John Coughlan, long distance swimmer, D lphin S. C., swam across the Golden Gate from Port Point to Lima Point, against flood tide, and made the distance in 52 minutes. San Francisco, Cal.
- Oct. 26—Cavell defeated McCusker, in first of series of swimming match races for \$1,000,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile, in 6 m. 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ s. Westminster Bath, London.
- Oct. 28—Mr. Robert Goelet's new steam yacht, Nahma, the largest of its kind ever built, arrived at Newport after a twelve-day voyage from Clyde.
- Nov. 3—The Prince of Wales famous racing cutter, the Britannia, was sold to John Lawson Johnson, of Kingswood, London.
- Nov. 17—The Royal St. Lawrence Yacht Club accepted the challenge of the Seawanhaka Yacht Club to compete for the Seawanhaka-Corinthian challenge cup for small yachts.

## ROWING RECORDS.

## SINGLE SCULLS.

$\frac{1}{4}$  mile, 57 sec., straightaway, Edwin Hedley (amateur), Newark, N. J., July 11, 1891.

1 mile, 4 min. 45 sec. straightaway with tide, Geo. Bubear, Thames River, Eng., April 23, 1894.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  miles straight, 8 min. 36 sec., Jos. Laing (amateur), Lachine, Canada, August 19, 1882; 9 min. 16  $\frac{4}{5}$  sec., Edwin Hedley (amateur), Toronto Bay, Toronto, Ont., July 21, 1892.

2 miles, turn, 13 min. 21  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec., James H. Riley (amateur), Saratoga, N. Y. August 9, 1876.

3 miles, turn, 19 min. 23 sec. (against time), Edward Hanlan, Lake Quinsigamond, August 14, 1886; 19 min. 30 sec., J. G. Gaudaur, in race with Ed. Hanlan, Calumet Lake, Pullman, Ill., May 30, 1887; 20 min. 53  $\frac{1}{5}$  sec., best time over the National Course, Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, Daniel Galanaugh, in race with P. A. Dempsey, August 27, 1887.

3 miles, 330 yds., 19 min. 53  $\frac{3}{4}$  sec., Henry E. Searle, Paramatta River, Australia, July 13, 1888.

4 miles, turn, 27 min. 2 sec., dead heat between James H. Reilly and Edward Hanlan, Barrie, Ontario, 1879; 27 min. 57  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec., Edward Hanlan, Ogdensburg, N. Y., July 18, 1883.

5 miles, turn, 33 min. 56  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec., row over, Edward Hanlan, Chautauqua Lake, N. Y., October 16, 1879.

10 miles, turn, 1 hr. 23 min., Joshua Ward, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1860.

12 miles, 1 hr. 45 min. 30 sec., C. A. Barnard, near Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1877.

50 miles, 8 hrs. 55 min. 20 sec., C. A. Barnard, near Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1877.

## DOUBLE SCULLS.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, straight, 7 min. 59 sec., J. Buckley and W. O'Connell (amateurs), L. chine, Can., August 21, 1882.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, turn, 9 min. 21 sec., P. L. Howard and R. H. Crawford, Saratoga, N. Y., August 12, 1896.

2 miles, turn, 12 min. 16 sec., Charles E. Courtney and F. E. Yates, Saratoga, N. Y., August 8, 1876.

3 miles, turn, 17 min. 40 sec., George Bubear and W. T. Barry, Austin, Tex., Nov. 6, 1895.

## PAIR OARS.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, straight, 8 min. 41 sec., J. H. Clegg and F. D. Standish (amateurs), Lachine, Can., August 19, 1882.

2 miles, straight, 12 min., 20  $\frac{3}{4}$  sec., J. H. Reilly, J. A. Kennedy (amateurs), Greenwood Lake, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1876.

3 miles, turn, 20 min. 28 sec., G. Faulkner, P. Reagan (professionals), Philadelphia September 5, 1876.

5 miles, turn 32 min. 1 sec., John and Barney Biglin (professionals), Philadelphia, May 20, 1872.

## FOUR OARS.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, straight, 7 min. 46  $\frac{3}{4}$  sec.: Watkins, N. Y., crew, at Detroit, Mich., August 15, 1877; best time over the National Course, Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, 8 min. 33 sec.: Iona crew, June 25, 1887.

3 miles, straight, 15 min. 37  $\frac{1}{4}$  sec., Argonauta Rowing Association (amateur), Kill von Kull, N. J., September 8, 1875.

3 miles, turn, 17 min. 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec., Geo. Bubear, W. T. Barry, W. Haines and J. Wingate, Austin, Tex., Nov. 7, 1895.

4 miles, turn, 24 min. 40 sec., Ward Brothers, Saratoga, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1871.

5 miles, turn, 30 min. 44  $\frac{3}{4}$  sec.: John, James and Bernard Biglin and Denny Leary, Harlem River, N. Y., September 10, 1860.

## ROWING RECORDS—Continued.

## SIX OARS.

3 miles, straight, 16 min. 32 4-5 sec.: Amherst University crew (amateurs), Springfield, Mass., July 24, 1872; 17 min. 40½ sec.: Ward Brothers, Lake Quinsigamond, Mass., July 22, 1868.

## EIGHT OARS.

1½ miles, straight, 7 min. 41 sec.: Atlanta Boat Club, Lake Calumet, Pullman, Ill., August 9, 1889; best time over National Course, Schuylkill River, Philadelphia, 6 min. 40 sec.: Cornell University, 1889.

3 miles, straight, 15 min. 25 sec., Yale University crew, New London, Ct., June 29, 1888.

4 miles, straight, 20 min. 20 sec., Harvard University (amateurs), New London, Ct., June 27, 1887; 19 min. 29 sec., Cornell University (amateurs), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June 26, 1896.

## THE SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD.

YEAR.	WINNER.	M.	S.
1846	R. Coombes beat C. Campbell, Putney to Mor lake, Aug. 19..	25	15
1847	R. Coombes beat R. Newell, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 29. .	23	46
1851	R. Coombes beat T. Mackinney, Putney to Mortlake, May 7..	26	5
1852	T. Cole beat R. Coombes, Putney to Mortlake, May 24.....	26	15
1852	T. Cole beat R. Coombes, Putney to Mortlake, Oct. 14.....	23	35
1854	J. Messenger beat T. Cole, Putney to Mortlake, Nov. 20.....	24	25
1857	H. Kelley beat J. Messenger, Putney to Mortlake, May 12....	24	30
1859	R. Chambers beat H. Kelley, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 25...	25	25
1860	R. Chambers beat T. White, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 18....	23	15
1863	R. Chambers beat G. W. Everson, Putney to Mortlake, Apr. 14	25	27
1863	R. Chambers beat R. Green, Putney to Mortlake, June 16....	25	25
1865	H. Kelley beat R. Chambers, Putney to Mortlake, Aug. 8....	23	26
1866	H. Kelley beat Hamill, on Tyne, July 4 .....	33	29
1866	H. Kelley beat Hamill, on Tyne, July 5.....	—	—
1866	R. Chambers beat J. Sadler, Putney to Mortlake, Nov. 22....	25	4
1867	H. Kelley beat R. Chambers, on Tyne, May 6.....	31	47
1868	J. Renforth beat H. Kelley, Putney to Mortlake, Nov. 17.....	23	15
1874	J. H. Sadler beat R. Bagnall, Putney to Mortlake, April 17....	24	15
1875	J. H. Sadler beat R. W. Boyd, Putney to Mortlake, Nov. 15....	28	5
1876	E. Trickett beat J. H. Sadler, Putney to Mortlake, June 27....	24	45
1877	R. W. Boyd beat W. Nicholson, on Tyne, March 19.....	25	40
1877	R. W. Boyd beat J. Higgins, Putney to Mortlake, May 28. ....	28	24
1877	J. Higgins beat R. W. Boyd, Putney to Mortlake, Oct. 8.....	24	10
1878	J. Higgins beat R. W. Boyd, on Tyne, Jan. 14.....	foul	
1878	J. Higgins b at W. Elliott, Putney to Mortlake, June 3.....	24	38
1878	W. Elliott beat R. W. Boyd, P. to M., Sept. 17.....	foul	
1879	W. Elliott beat J. Higgins, on Tyne, Feb. 17.....	22	1
1879	E. Hanlan beat W. Elliott, on Tyne, June 16 .....	21	1
1880	E. Hanlan beat E. Trickett, Putney to Mortlake, Nov. 15.....	26	12
1881	E. Hanlan beat E. C. Laycock, Putney to Mortlake, Feb. 14..	25	41
1882	E. Hanlan beat R. W. Boyd, on Tyne, April 3.....	21	25
1882	E. Hanlan beat E. Trickett, Putney to Mortlake, May 1.....	28	0
1884	E. Hanlan beat E. C. Laycock, on Nepean Riv., May 22 .....	—	—
1884	W. Beach beat E. Hanlan, on Parramatta River, Aug 16.....	—	—
1885	Beach beat Clifford, on Parramatta River, Feb. 28.....	26	0
1885	Beach beat E. Hanlan, on Parramatta River, March 28 .....	22	51
1886	Beach beat J. Gaudaur, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 18.....	22	29
1886	Beach beat Wallace Ross, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 25.....	23	5
1887	Beach beat Hanlan, Nepean, N.S.W., 3 m., 330 yds., Dec. 1..	19	55¾
1888	Kemp beat Hanlan, on Parramatta River, May 5. ....	21	26
1888	Kemp beat Hanlan, on Parramatta River, Sept. 28. ....	20	30
1888	H. Searle beat P. Kemp, on the Parramatta River, Oct 27.....	22	43½
1889	H. Searle beat W. O'Connor, on the Thames, Sept. 9. ....	22	40

THE SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD—Continued.

YEAR.	WINNER.	M.	S.
1890	Kemp beat Neil Matterson, on Parramatta River, April 25...	21	13
1890	Kemp beat J. M'Lean, on Parramatta River, May 15.....	21	46¾
1890	J. M'Lean beat Kemp, on Parramatta River, Dec. 15.....	22	13
1891	J. Stansbury beat John M'Lean, on Parramatta River, Apr. 28	22	15½
1891	J. Stansbury beat John M'Lean, on Parramatta River, July 7.	18	25
1895	J. Gaudaur beat G. Bubear, Austin, Tex., Nov. 5.....	20	49
1896	J. Gaudaur beat James Stansbury, Putney to Mortlake, Sept. 7.	23	01

INTERNATIONAL MATCH RACES.

YEAR.	WINNER.	LOSER.	PLACE.	M.	Y.	M. S.
1863	R. Chambers	R. A. W. Green	England	4	440	25.23
1866	H. Kelley	J. Hamill	England	4	880	33.29
1866	H. Kelley	J. Hamill	England	5	000	36.00
1869	W. Brown	W. Sadler	England	3	713	21.50
1873	G. Brown	J. A. Biglin	Canada	5	000	38.45
1874	G. Brown	W. Schaff	United States	5	000	*
1876	E. Trickett	J. Sadler	England	4	300	24.36
1877	W. Ross	F. A. Plaisted	Canada	†		27.07¾
1878	E. Hanlan	F. A. Plaisted	Canada	2	000	*
1878	E. Hanlan	E. Morris	United States	5	000	*
1878	E. Hanlan	C. E. Courtney	Canada	5	000	36.22
1879	W. Ross	F. Emmett	England	4	440	27.20
1879	E. Hanlan	J. Hawdon	England	3	563	32.05
1879	E. Hanlan	W. Elliott	England	3	563	21.01
1879	W. Nicholson	F. A. Plaisted	England	2	000	*
1879	W. Smith	E. Morris	United States	3	000	21.05
1879	W. Smith	E. Morris	Canada	3	000	21.50
1880	E. Hanlan	C. E. Courtney	United States	5	000	36.46 2-5
1880	E. Hanlan	J. K. Riley	United States	5	000	36.02 2-5
1880	E. C. Laycock	H. Blackman	England	4	440	26.13½
1880	E. C. Laycock	G. H. Hosmer	England	4	300	26.08½
1880	E. C. Laycock	J. H. Riley	England	4	440	25.04
1880	E. Hanlan	E. A. Trickett	England	4	440	26.12
1880	W. Ross	E. A. Trickett	England	4	440	23.42
1881	E. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	England	4	440	25.40
1882	G. Godwin	P. McInery	England	4	440	31.05
1882	E. Hanlan	R. W. Boyd	England	3	563	21.06
1882	E. Hanlan	Ed. Trickett	England	4	440	27.58
1882	E. C. Laycock	R. W. Boyd	England	3	880	17.28
1882	J. Largan	H. Pearce	England	4	440	24.40
1882	J. Largan	S. Gookin	England	4	440	27.33
1882	L. Gibson	S. Gookin	England	4	440	26.25
1882	S. Gookin	G. Bubear	England	4	440	28.36¼
1884	W. Ross†	G. Bubear	England	4	440	26.10
1884	E. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	Australia	3	330	22.45
1885	E. Hanlan	Clifford	Australia	3	330	....
1885	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3	330	....
1885	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3	330	20.29
1885	John Teemer	E. Hanlan	United States	3	000	21.11
1886	G. J. Perkins	N. Matterson	England	4	440	....
1886	G. Bubear	C. Neilson	England	4	440	....
1886	G. J. Perkins	P. Kemp	England	4	440	24.40
1886	G. Bubear	P. Kemp	England	4	440	24.20
1886	N. Matterson	G. J. Perkins	England	4	440	25.12
1886	G. W. Lee	N. Matterson	England	4	440	24.25
1886	W. Beach	J. Gaudaur†	England	4	440	22.29
1886	W. Beach	W. Ross†	England	4	440	23.05
1886	J. Largan	C. Neilson	England	4	440	27.30

\*No time announced. †About 3 miles, 1,320 yards.



## INTERNATIONAL MATCH RACES—Continued.

YEAR.	WINNER.	LOSER.	PLACE.	M. Y.	M. S.
1887	G. Bubear	J. A. Ten Eyck	America	3 000	20.16 1-5
1887	G. Bubear	W. Ross	America	3 000	20.00
1887	C. E. Courtney	G. Bubear	America	‡	19.35
1887	W. Beach	E. Hanlan†	Australia	3 440	19.55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
1888	P. Kemp	E. Hanlan†	Australia	3 330	21.30
1888	E. Hanlan	Ed. Trickett	Australia	....	....
1888	P. Kemp	E. Hanlan†	Australia	3 330	21.25
1888	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	21.15
1889	H. Searle	W. O'Connor†	England	4 440	22.42
1889	N. Matterson	G. Bubear	England	4 440	22.02
1890	J. Stansbury	W. O'Connor†	Australia	3 330	22.59
1893	T. Sullivan	G. Bubear	England	4 440	....
1895	E. Hanlan	G. Bubear	United States	2 000	§11.30
1896	J. Gaudaur	Rogers	Halifax	....	20.25

## AMERICAN CHAMPIONSHIP MATCHES.

## SINGLE SCULL SHELLS.

All these races were rowed with a turn.

DATE.	WINNER.	LOSER.	DIST. M.	M. S.
1859 October 11	Joshua Ward	T. Daw, etc.	5	35.10
1862 August 13	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	3	22.27
1862 August 14	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	5	37.39
1863 July 23	J. Ward	J. Hamill	5	42.29
1863 September 28	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5	37.38
1864 July 19	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5	40.46
1867 May 21	W. Brown	J. Hamill	5	46.30
1867 September 9	J. Hamill	W. Brown	5	Sunk
1868 June 19	J. Hamill	H. Coulter	5	37.26
1868 September 9	W. Brown	H. Coulter	†	34.28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1874 July 8	Geo. Brown	Wm. Scharff	5	*
1874 September 26	Geo. Brown	E. Morris	5	37.00
1875 September 11	E. Morris	H. Coulter	†	*
1875 October 16	E. Morris	H. Coulter	†	35.20
1876 October 21	W. Scharff	E. Morris	5	*
1877 June 9	E. Morris	Wm. Scharff	5	36.45
1877 October 13	E. Morris	P. Luther	5	37.05
1878 June 20	E. Hanlan	E. Morris	5	37.00
1885 October 24	J. Teemer	E. Hanlan	3	21.13
1886 June 12	J. G. Gaudaur	J. Teemer	3	21.20
1887 May 30	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan	†	19.32
1887 July 23	E. Hanlan	J. G. Gaudaur	3	20.33
1887 August 13	J. Teemer	E. Hanlan	†	19.26
1887 October 28	J. Teemer	J. G. Gaudaur	3	20.28 2-5
1888 November 24	W. O'Connor	J. Teemer	3	20.33
1893 July 24	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan	3	19.53
1895 November 7	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Rogers	3	20.49
1897 May 24	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Rogers	2	—

## DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS.

3 MILES, WITH TURN.

TIME.

1885, Aug. 20—C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley beat J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y. ....	17m. 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> s.
1885, Oct. 15—Ed. Hanlan and G. W. Lee beat C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y. ....	18m. 15s.
1888, Aug. 3—J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay beat J. Teemer and Al. Hamn, \$5,000—Saratoga Lake, N. Y. ....	19m. 25s.
1891, Aug. 8—Ed. Hanlan and Wm. O'Connor beat J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay, \$4,000—Hamilton Beach, Ont. ....	18m. 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s.

\*No official time taken. †The course measured less than the announced distance. ‡Bubear allowed 10 seconds start. §Short course.



DOUBLE SCULL SHELLS—Three Miles with Turn, Continued.

			TIME.
1892, Oct. 15—	J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer beat Wm. O'Connor and Ed. Hanlan, \$2,000—Lake Couchiching, Can.....	18m.	31s.
1895, Nov. 7—	George Bubear and Wm. Barry beat John Teemer and Ed. Rogers, \$1,000—Austin, Texas.....	17m.	40s.
1896, July 30—	J. G. Gaudaur and Rogers beat George Bubear and Wm. Barry, three miles, turn—Halifax, N. S.....	18m.	43½s.

FOUR-OARED SHELLS.

1865, July 18—	“Samuel Collyer” crew of N. Y. City (John A. Biglin, bow; James Biglin, Barney Biglin, Dennis Leary, stroke), beat “Floyd T. Fields” crew, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Wm. Stevens, bow; Homer Woodin, Wm. Burger, Zeke Beneway, stroke), \$6,000, 5 miles, turn—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	37m.	10s.
1865, Sept. 25—	Josh Ward, bow; Gilbert Ward, Chas. Ward, Henry Ward, stroke, of Newburg, N. Y., beat Barney Biglin, bow; J. J. Eckerson, John Blew, John A. Biglin, stroke, of N. Y. City, \$2,000, 5 miles, turn—Sing Sing, N. Y.....	33m.	05s.
1895, Nov. 7—	English crew, Bubear (stroke), Barry, Haines, Wingate (bow), beat American crew, Teemer (stroke), Gaudaur, Rogers, C. Gaudaur (bow), \$1,500, 3 miles turn—Austin, Tex.....	17m.	20s.
1896, July 31—	Canadian-American crew, Gaudaur (stroke), beat English crew, Bubear (stroke), \$1,500, three miles, turn—Halifax, N. S.		

ENGLISH AMATEUR SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

	DATE.		WINNER.	LOSER.	DISTANCE.
1896	July	11	R. Guinness	V. Nickalls	Putney to Mortlake

ENGLISH SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

	DATE.		WINNER.	LOSER.	DIST.—M.	Y.	M. S.
1868	November	15	J. Renforth	H. Kelly	4	300	23.15
1874	April	16	J. H. Sadler	R. Bagnall	4	300	24.15
1875	November	15	J. H. Sadler	R. W. Boyd	4	300	29.02
1877	May	28	R. W. Boyd	J. Higgins	4	300	29.00
1877	October	8	J. Higgins	R. W. Boyd	4	300	24.10
1878	January	14	J. Higgins	R. W. Boyd	3	713	Foul.
1878	June	13	J. Higgins	W. Elliott	4	300	24.38
1879	February	17	W. Elliott	J. Higgins	3	713	22 01
1879	June	16	Ed. Hanlan	W. Elliott	3	563	21.01
1880	November	15	Ed. Hanlan	E. A. Trickett	4	440	26.12
1881	February	14	Ed. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	4	440	25.40
1882	April	3	Ed. Hanlan	R. W. Boyd	3	563	20.25
1886	May	24	G. J. Perkins	N. Matterson	4	440	....
1887	February	7	G. Bubear	G. J. Perkins	3	563	23.34
1888	February	13	W. Ross	G. Bubear	4	440	23.16
1891	November	30	W. G. East	G. J. Perkins		Tyne.	24.31½
1893	January	30	G. Bubear	G. H. Hosmer	4	440	27.25
1893	September	25	T. Sullivan	G. Bubear	4	440	....
1895	.....		W. Harding	T. Sullivan	4	440	22.59
1896	July	13	J. Stansbury	W. Harding		Thames.	20.51

NATIONAL AMATEUR ASSOCIATION.

Races a mile and a half straightaway.

	SENIOR FOURS.			JUNIOR FOURS.			
YEAR.	WINNER.	TIME	M. S.	YEAR.	WINNER.	TIME	M. S.
1891	Fairmount R. A.....	8	54 2-5	1890	Crescent B. C.....	9	30
1892	Wyandotte B. C.....	9	00	1891	Arlington B. C.....	9	11
1893	Minnesota B. C.....	9	25	1892	Ariel B. C.....	9	25
1894	Argonaut B. C*.....	8	48	1893	Wyandotte B. C.....	9	23½
1895	Institute B. C*.....	8	43½	1894	Excelsior B. C.....	R. O.	
1896	Winnipeg B. C.....	8	59½				
1897	Institute B. C.....	9	07				

## NATIONAL AMATEUR ASSOCIATION—Continued.

## SENIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1892	J. J. Ryan, Sunnyside B. C.....	10 24
1893	J. J. Ryan, Sunnyside B. C*.....	10 24 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894	Fred. Keonig, Western R. C*.....	9 47 $\frac{1}{4}$
1895	A. S. McDowell, Delaware B. C*.....	9 50
1896	J. J. Whitehead, Riverside B. C.....	10 11
1897	Joseph McGuire, Bradford B. C.....	9 59

## JUNIOR SINGLE SCULLS.

1892	P. Lehaney, Albany R. C*.....	11 25
1893	W. E. F. Paine, Argonaut B. C*.....	10 35 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894	J. R. McCormick, Albany R. C*.....	10 03 $\frac{1}{2}$

## DOUBLE SCULLS.

1892	J. Y. Parke, E. Hedley, Vesper B. C*.....	9 53 $\frac{1}{4}$
1893	J. Gray, R. Curran, Star B. C*.....	9 44 $\frac{3}{4}$
1894	G. W. Van Vliet, F. R. Baltz, Vesper B. C*.....	9 06 $\frac{1}{2}$
1895	J. E. Nagle, F. Hawkins, Harlem R. C*.....	8 43
1896	P. L. Howard, R. H. Crawford, New York A. C.....	9 21

## SENIOR EIGHT-OARED SHELLS.

1892	New York A. C.....	7 55	1895	Bohemian B C*.....	7 39 $\frac{1}{2}$
1893	Atlanta B. C.....	7 55 $\frac{3}{4}$	1896	Baltimore A. C.....	7 48 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894	Triton B. C.....	7 36 $\frac{1}{2}$	1897	Pennsylvania B. C... ..	8 01 $\frac{1}{4}$

## PAIR OARS.

1892	M. Law. W. Law, Atlanta B. C.*.....	10 14 $\frac{3}{4}$
1893	F. D. Standish, F. A. Lyon, Detroit B. C*.....	10 05
1894	G. W. Van Vliet, F. R. Baltz, Vesper B. C*.....	10 24
1895	P. J. Mulqueen, bow; J. Wright, stroke, Toronto B. C*.....	9 03
1896	D. J. Haggerty, H. M. Hughes, Vesper B. C.....	9 59 $\frac{1}{2}$
1897	J. Wright, F. Thompson, Argonaut B. C.....	10 11 1-5

## INTERMEDIATE EIGHT-OARED SHELLS.

1894	Riverside B. C.....	8 49 $\frac{3}{4}$	1896	New York A. C.....	8 26
1895	Wachusett B. C.....	7 33 $\frac{1}{2}$	1897	Worcester H. S. A. A.	8 07

## INTERNATIONAL FOUR-OARED SHELLS.

1893	New York A. C.....	8 07
1896	Winnipeg B. C.....	8 15 $\frac{3}{4}$
1897	Argonaut B. C.....	8 52

## INTERMEDIATE SINGLE SCULLS.

1895	A. Jurv, Jr., Toronto B. C*.....	10 30
1896	E. H. Ten Eyck, Wachusett B. C.....	9 59
1897	C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C.....	10 17

## INTERMEDIATE FOUR-OARED SHELLS.

1895	Winnipeg B. C*.....	9 03
1896	Ariel B. C.....	9 11
1897	Vesper B. C.....	9 18

## SENIOR DOUBLES.

1896	P. L. Howard, R. H. Crawford, New York A. C.....	9 10 $\frac{3}{4}$
1897	H. Monaghan, G. W. Vanleit, Pennsylvania B. C.....	9 27 $\frac{3}{4}$

## INTERMEDIATE DOUBLE SCULLS.

1897	T. Skelly, C. Devery, Fairmont B. C.....	10 29
------	--	-------

## INTERCOLLEGIATE BOAT RACES FOR 1897.

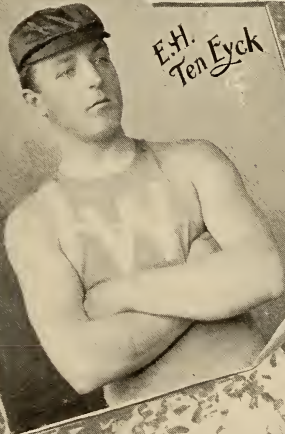
Eight oars, four miles—Cornell, 20 m. 47 4-5 s.  
 Three-cornered Freshmen's Race, two miles—Cornell, 9 m. 21 1-5 s.  
 Freshmen's University Match, two miles—Yale.

\* Races rowed with a turn.

Sos. Maguire



E.H.  
Ten Eyck



WINNERS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN SCULLING  
CHAMPIONSHIPS.



## HARVARD AND YALE UNIVERSITIES.

YEAR.	WINNER.	PLACE.	OARS.	DIST. M.	TIME M. S.
1864	Yale	New London, Conn.	6	3	19.01
1865	Yale	New London, Conn.	6	3	*
1866	Harvard	New London, Conn.	6	3	18.43 $\frac{1}{4}$
1867	Harvard	New London, Conn.	6	3	18.12 $\frac{3}{4}$
1868	Harvard	New London, Conn.	6	3	17.48 $\frac{1}{2}$
1869	Harvard	New London, Conn.	6	3	18.02
1870†	Harvard	New London, Conn.	6	3	20.30
1876	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	22.02
1877	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	24.36
1878	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	20.44 $\frac{3}{4}$
1879	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	22.14
1880	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	24.27
1881	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	22.13
1882	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	....
1883*	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	25.46 $\frac{1}{2}$
1884	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	20.31
1885	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	....
1886	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	7	20.41 $\frac{1}{2}$
1887	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	22.56
1888	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	20.10
1889	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	21.30
1890	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	21.29
1891	Harvard	New London, Conn.	8	4	21.23
1892	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	20.48
1893	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	25.01 $\frac{1}{2}$
1894	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	24.40
1895	Yale	New London, Conn.	8	4	21.30
1896-'97	No competition.				

## WINNERS OF THE OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE (ENG.) BOAT RACE.

(SINCE 1844.)

YEAR.	DATE.	WINNER.	COURSE.	TIME.	WON BY
1845	March 15	Cambridge	P. to M.	23 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Thirty seconds.
1846	April 3	Cambridge	M. to P.	21m. 5s.	Two lengths.
1849	March 29	Cambridge	P. to M.	22m.	Easily.
1849	Dec. 15	Oxford	P. to M.	.....	Foul
1852	April 3	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 36s.	Twenty-seven sec.
1854	April 8	Oxford	P. to M.	25m. 29s.	Eleven strokes
1856	March 15	Cambridge	M. to P.	25m. 50s.	Half a length
1857	April 4	Oxford	P. to M.	22m. 55s.	Thirty-five seconds.
1858	March 27	Cambridge	P. to M.	21m. 23s.	Twenty-two seconds
1859	April 15	Oxford	P. to M.		Cambridge sank.
1860	March 31	Cambridge	P. to M.	26m. 5s.	One length.
1861	March 23	Oxford	P. to M.	23m. 28s.	Forty-eight seconds.
1862	April 12	Oxford	P. to M.	24m. 41s.	Thirty seconds.
1863	March 28	Oxford	M. to P.	23m. 10s.	Forty-three seconds.
1864	March 19	Oxford	P. to M.	22m. 15s.	Twenty-six seconds.
1865	April 8	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 50s.	Four lengths.
1866	March 24	Oxford	P. to M.	25m. 50s.	Two lengths.
1867	April 13	Oxford	P. to M.	22m. 39s.	Half a length.
1868	April 4	Oxford	P. to M.	20m. 37s.	Three lengths.
1869	March 17	Oxford	P. to M.	20m. 6s.	Three lengths.
1870	April 6	Cambridge	P. to M.	22m. 5s.	One length.
1871	April 1	Cambridge	P. to M.	23m. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.	3-quarters of a length
1872	March 23	Cambridge	P. to M.	21m. 14s.	Two lengths.
1873	March 29	Cambridge	P. to M.	19m. 36s.	Three lengths.

\*Time of this race disputed.  
Yale's time being 18m. 45s..

†Race given to Harvard on a claim of foul:



## WINNERS OF THE OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE—Continued.

YEAR.	DATE.	WINNER	COURSE.	TIME.	WON BY
1874	March 28	Cambridge	P. to M.	22m. 35s.	Three lengths.
1875	March 20	Oxford	P. to M.	22m. 2½s.	Thirty seconds.
1876	April 8	Cambridge	P. to M.	20m. 19s.	Five lengths.
1877	March 24	Dead heat	P. to M.	24m. 6½s.	—
1878	April 13	Oxford	P. to M.	23m. 12s.	Thirty-seven sec.
1879	April 5	Cambridge	P. to M.	21m. 18s.	3½ lengths.
1880	March 22	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 23¾s.	3½ lengths.
1881	April 8	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 52s.	Two lengths.
1882	April 1	Oxford	P. to M.	20m. 12s.	Twenty seconds.
1883	March 15	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 18s.	3½ lengths.
1884	April 7	Cambridge	P. to M.	21m. 39s.	2½ lengths.
1885	March 28	Oxford	P. to M.	22m. 37½s.	Three lengths.
1886	April 3	Cambridge	P. to M.	22m. 29¼s.	⅔ of a length.
1887	March 26	Cambridge	P. to M.	20m. 52s.	3½ lengths.
1888	March 24	Cambridge	P. to M.	20m. 48s.	Six lengths.
1889	March 30	Cambridge	P. to M.	20m. 34s.	Two lengths.
1890	March 26	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 3s.	One length.
1891	March 21	Oxford	P. to M.	21m. 18s.	Half a length.
1892	April 9	Oxford	P. to M.	19m. 24s.	2¼ lengths.
1893	March 22	Oxford	P. to M.	19m. 47s.	One length, 4ft.
1894	March 17	Oxford	P. to M.	21m 39s.	3½ lengths.
1895	March 30	Oxford	P. to M.	20m. 50s.	2¼ lengths.
1896	March 28	Oxford	P. to M.	20m. 1s.	⅔ of a length.
1897	April 3	Oxford	P. to M.	19m. 11 4-5s.	2½ lengths.

## REGATTA RECORDS FOR 1897.

## NEW ENGLAND A. R. ASSOCIATION.—SPRING REGATTA.

Junior single scull shells—J. T. Greer, Columbia R. A., 10 m. 55½ s.  
 Junior double scull shells—Union B. C., 10 m. 22 s.  
 Junior four-oared scull shells—West End B. C., 10 m. 13 s.  
 Senior four-oared scull shells—Boston A. A., 9 m. 34½ s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—Lynn R. A., 8 m. 19 s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Riverside B. C., 8 m. 26 4-5 s.  
 Intermediate eight-oared shells—Bradford B. C. by default.  
 Intermediate single scull shells—R. P. Blake, Univ. B. C., 11 m. 11 1-5 s.  
 Professional single scull shells—E. D. Rogers, Saratoga B. C., 14 m. 12 s.  
 Professional four-oared working boats—West End B. C., 13 m. 37 s.

## FALL REGATTA.

Junior single scull shells—A. Kubick, Springfield B. C., 11 m. 4 s.  
 Senior single scull shells—E. F. Scholze, Narragansett B. C., 10 m. 8 s.  
 Junior double scull shells—A. Cook and E. Avery, Saratoga B. C., 10 m 36 s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Boston A. A., 9 m. 50 s.  
 Junior eight oared shells—Atlantic B. C., 9 m. 17¼ s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Riverside B. C., 8 m. 45 s.  
 Intermediate single sculls—E. F. Scholze, Narragansett B. C., 11 m. 25 1-5 s.  
 War canoes—Prospect Canoe Club.

## MIDDLE STATES AMATEUR REGATTA.

Junior single sculls—J. F. Dempsey, Pennsylvania B. C., 6 m. 48 s.  
 Senior single sculls—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C., 5 m. 49 s.  
 Junior double sculls—J. Topping, F. A. Schaeffer, Harlem R. C., 5 m. 47¼ s.  
 Senior double sculls—H. Monaghan, J. B. Juvenal, Penn. B. C., 5 m. 30 s.  
 Junior four-oared gigs—Pennsylvania B. C., 5 m. 30 s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Harlem R. C., 5 m. 55 1-5 s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—Bohemian B. C., 4 m. 55 s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Institute B. C., 5 m. 51¾ s.  
 Intermediate singles—J. O. Exley, Pennsylvania B. C., 6 m. 29¼ s.  
 Intermediate doubles—H. Clearman and F. Smith, Nassau B. C., 5 m. 31 s.  
 Intermediate four-oared gigs—Institute B. C., 5 m. 33½ s.

## CANADIAN AMATEUR OARSMEN ASSOCIATION REGATTA.

- Senior single sculls—T. Alward, Toronto R. C., 10 m. 27 2-5 s.  
 Junior single sculls—C. E. A. Goldman, Argonaut R. C., 11 m. 21 1-5 s.  
 Senior double scull shells—F. Alward and J. A. Russell, Toronto R. C., 10 m.  
<sup>3</sup> 1-5 s.  
 Junior double sculls—W. A. Dixon and R. W. Hoskin, Argonaut R. C., 9 m. 54 s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Argonaut R. C., 8 m. 59 1-5 s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Argonaut R. C., 9 m. 21 1-5 s.  
 Pair-oared shells—Joe Wright and F. H. Thompson, Argonaut R. C., 10 m.  
<sup>46</sup> 2-5 s.  
 Intermediate single sculls—C. E. A. Goldman, Argonaut R. C., 10 m. 35 s.  
 Intermediate four oared shells—Argonaut R. C., 9 m. 33 1-5 s.

## NORTHWESTERN A. R. A. REGATTA.

- Junior single sculls—D. G. Corbett, Iroquois B. C., 11 m. 12 s.  
 Senior single sculls (440 yds.)—C. L. Van Damme, Mut. B. C., Detroit, 1 m. 33 s.  
 Junior double sculls—C. L. Harris and W. Hough, Detroit B. C., 10 m. 50<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Senior double sculls—J. Henderson and Winard, Catlin B. C., Chic., 10 m. 46 s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Argonaut B. C., Toronto, 10 m. 14-5 s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Ecorse R. C., 9 m. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Junior pair-oared shells—W. S. Brooks and E. L. Warner, Detroit B. C.,  
 11 m. 58<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Senior pair-oared shells—F. R. Cook and W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C., 10 m.  
<sup>56</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Senior single sculls—W. B. Bright, Argonaut B. C., 10 m. 51 1-5 s.  
 Four-oared gigs—Detroit B. C., 10 m. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Single canoes—<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mile—E. B. Nellis, Wyandotte B. C., 3 m. 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Tandem canoes—<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> mile—E. L. and W. A. Warner, Detroit B. C., 3 m. 49 s.

## HARLEM REGATTA ASSOCIATION.

- Junior single scull shells—H. Vought, Atlanta B. C., 6 m. 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Senior single scull shells—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C., 6 m. 27 s.  
 Junior double scull shells—C. Smyth and E. J. Kane, N. Y. A. C., 5 m. 12 s  
 Senior double scull shells—G. W. Van Vliet and H. Monaghan, Pennsylvania  
 B. C., 5 m. 55<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Junior four-oared gigs—Wyanoke B. C., 6 m. 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s  
 Intermediate four-oared gigs—Fairmont R. C., 5 m. 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Harlem R. C., 5 m. 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—New York A. C., 5 m. 36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Atlanta B. C., 5 m. 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Junior consolation singles—L. Stevens, Seawanhaka, 6 m. 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.

## PASSAIC RIVER A. R. ASSOCIATION.

- Junior four-oared gigs—Atlanta B. C., New York, 5 m. 49 s.  
 Senior four-oared gigs—Institute B. C., 5 m. 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Intermediate four-oared scull shells—Crescent B. C., 5 m. 43 s.  
 Senior single scull shells—Edward Marsh, Vesper B. C.  
 Junior single scull shells—J. J. Coburn, Institute B. C., 7 m. 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> s.  
 Junior double scull shells—W. Philadelphia B. C., 5 m. 40 s.  
 Senior double scull shells—Passaic B. C., 5 m. 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—University of Pennsylvania, 8 m. 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Institute B. C., 8 m. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Naval reserves of New Jersey—Hoboken Division crew, 8 m. 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.

## LONG ISLAND AMATEUR ROWING ASSOCIATION.

- Junior single scull shells—S. G. Carr, Nassau B. C., 6 m. 10 s.  
 Junior double scull shells—H. Clearman and F. Smith, Nassau B. C., 6 m.  
<sup>29</sup> 2-5 s.  
 Junior four-oared gigs—Varuna B. C., 7 m. 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Flushing B. C., 6 m. 15 s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Staten Island B. C., 6 m. 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.  
 Intermediate four-oared gigs—Nautilus B. C., 6 m. 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> s.

## PEOPLE'S AMATEUR REGATTA.

- Junior single sculls—B. G. Wilson, New York A. C., 10 m. 47 3-5 s.  
 Senior single sculls—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C., no time.  
 Junior double shells—T. Skelly and F. F. Brownele, Fairmont R. C., 10 m. 5 s.  
 Senior double shells—G. W. Van Vliet and H. Monaghan, Pennsylvania B. C.,  
 9 m. 24 s.  
 Junior four-oared gigs—Ariel R. C., 9 m. 46½ s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Ariel R. C., 9 m. 16½ s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—Fairmount R. C., 8 m. 30½ s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Pennsylvania B. C., 7 m. 57 s.  
 Intermediate single shells—James Patrick, Newark R. C., 10 m. 49½ s.  
 Intermediate double shells—H. Wilson and C. Young, Pennsylvania B. C.,  
 11 m. 46 3-5 s.

## SCHUYLKILL NAVY REGATTA.

- Junior single scull shells—B. G. Wilson, New York A. C., 10 m. 47¾ s.  
 Senior single scull shells—J. B. Juvenal, Pennsylvania B. C.  
 Junior double scull shells—R. Trier and J. O'Connell, Fairmont R. C., 10 m.  
 5 s.  
 Senior double scull shells—Pennsylvania B. C., 9 m. 34 s.  
 Junior four-oared scull shells—Ariel R. C., 9 m. 46½ s.  
 Senior four-oared scull shells—Ariel R. C., 9 m. 16½ s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—Fairmont R. C., 8 m. 30½ s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Pennsylvania B. C., 7 m. 57 s.  
 Intermediate single scull shells—James Patrick, Newark R. C., 10 m. 49 1-5.  
 Intermediate double scull shells—Pennsylvania B. C., 11 m. 46 3-5 s.

## MISSISSIPPI VALLEY A. R. ASSOCIATION REGATTA.

- Senior single sculls—C. L. Vandame, Mutual B. C., Detroit, 10 m. 54½ s.  
 Junior single sculls—George Corbett, Iroquois B. C., Chicago, 12 m. 18 s.  
 Senior double sculls—James Henderson and W. Weinand, Catlin B. C., Chic-  
 ago, 10 m. 29 s.  
 Junior double sculls—H. Frederick and W. H. Lamp, Western Rowing Club,  
 St. Louis, 10 m. 45½ s.  
 Senior four-oared shells—Detroit B. C., 9 m. 28 s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Western B. C., 10 m.  
 Senior pair-oared shells—Detroit B. C., 11 m. 13 4-5 s.  
 Junior pair-oared shells—G. Voerge and F. Dumerth, Western R. C., 11 m.  
 37½ s.  
 Four-oared gigs—Detroit Boat Club, 9 m. 57½ s.  
 Single scull shells (440 yds.)—Chas. Vandame, Mutual B. C., 1 m. 29½ s.

## METROPOLITAN ROWING ASSOCIATION REGATTA.

- Single scull novice—C. Blakie, Weld B. C., 11 m. 4 s.  
 Junior single sculls—C. H. Lewis, Wachusett B. C., 11 m. 35 s.  
 Senior single sculls—J. Whitehead, West End B. C., 10 m. 54 s.  
 Junior four-oared shells—Weld B. C., 10 m. 13 s.  
 Junior eight-oared shells—Weld B. C., 8 m. 7 s.  
 Senior eight-oared shells—Weld B. C., 7 m. 51 3-5 s.  
 Intermediate single sculls—C. Blakie, Weld B. C., 11 m. 16 s.

## WINNERS OF HENLEY REGATTA FOR 1897.

- Diamond sculls—E. H. Ten Eyck (American), 8 m. 35 s.  
 Grand challenge cup—New College, 6 m. 51 s.  
 Visitors' challenge cup—Trinity College, 7 m. 53 s.  
 Thames challenge cup—Kingston Club, 7 m. 9 s.  
 Ladies' challenge plate—Eton College, 7 m. 1 s.  
 Stewards' challenge cup—Leander Club, 7 m. 30 s.  
 Wyfold challenge cup—Kingston Club.  
 Nickalls challenge cup—Balfour and Nickalls.  
 Wingfield sculls—Blackstaff, Putney and Mortlake, 23 m. 53 s.

# SWIMMING.

## BEST PERFORMANCES ON RECORD.

YARDS.	H. M. S.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
25....	0.00.14 4-5	*W. C. Johnson	Locust Grove, L. I.	Aug. 10, '90
40....	{ 0.00.22 1-5	*W. Evans	Stalybridge	May 2, '93
		J. Haggerty	Lambeth Baths	May 6, '87
50....	0.00.31	W Kugle (open water)	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, '95
80....	{ 0.00.51	J. Haggerty	Lambeth Baths	May 6, '87
		J. Nuttall	Lambeth Baths	Oct. 10, '87
98....	0.01.06 1-5	*W. Henry	Marylebone Baths	Oct. 2, '88
99....	{ 0.01.05 3-4	J. Haggerty	Hollingsworth Lake	Sept. 11, '83
		J. Haggerty	Blackburn Baths	Sept. 22, '87
	{ 0.01.05 1-5	C. S. Lenton	Blackburn Baths	Sept. 19, '89
		J. Nuttall	Westminster Baths	Nov. 1, '94
	{ 0.01.05 2-5	*J. Tyers (flying start)	Westminster Baths	Sept. 24, '95
		*J. H. Tyers	Bury (25 yds- bath)	June 2, '94
100....	{ 0.01.02 1-2	J. Nuttall	Woodside, Glasgow	Oct. 5, '91
		W. Evans	Lancashire, Eng.	Sept. 8, '96
	{ 0.01.01	G. J. Whittaker (o.w.)	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 8, '96
		Clyde Hawthorne	San Francisco baths	Sept. 1, '96
100....	{ 0.01.08 3-5	Dan Reneas	San Francisco, Cal.	Dec. 5, '95
		J. Nuttall	Stalybridge	May 2, '93
120....	{ 0.01.18 2-5	*W. J. Gormley	Australia	May 2, '93
		*J. H. Tyers	Westminster Baths	Aug. 24, '94
150....	{ 0.01.42 3-5	J. Nuttall	Heywood Baths	Oct. 30, '94
		*J. H. Tyers	Salford Baths	Apr. 28, '91
156....	0.01.56	J. Nuttall	Manchester	Oct. 17, '93
160....	{ 0.01.51 1-2	*J. H. Tyers	Preston	Oct. 18, '94
		J. Nuttall	Salford Swim. Club	Oct. 16, '93
200....	{ 0.02.20	*W. J. Gormley	Australia	Jan. 19, '93
		*J. H. Tyers	London, Eng.	Sept. 25, '97
	{ 0.02.38 4-5	J. Nuttall	Edinburgh	Nov. 6, '94
		*D. M. Breeder	Chicago, Ill.	July 3, '97
220 ...	{ 0.02.57 2-5	*J. H. Tyers	Edinburgh	Feb. 5, '95
		*W. Evans	Manchester	Sept. 23, '91
250 ...	0.02.57 3-5	J. Nuttall	Stalybridge Bath	Oct. 9, '95
300 ...	{ 0.03.48 2-5	*J. H. Tyers	England, 220 yds. bath	July 16, '96
		J. Nuttall	Woodside Baths	Oct. 2, '93
440....	{ 0.05.51	*H. Tyers	Swindon	Sept. 15, '94
		J. Nuttall	Stalyb'dge Bath (20 yd)	Oct. 27, '90
500 ...	{ 0.06.28 1-2	*J. H. Tyers	Manchester,	Nov. 12, '95
		Ernest Cavill	Sydney Natatorium	Jan. 19, '92
800....	{ 0.06.51 1-4	J. Nuttall	London, Eng.	Sept. 8, '97
		J. Nuttall	Lambeth Baths	Oct. 16, '90
880....	{ 0.12.13 3-4	J. Nuttall	Lambeth Baths	Oct. 16, '90
		*J. H. Tyers	Bradford	July 13, '95
1000....	{ 0.13.20	J. Nuttall	Lambeth Baths	Oct. 16, '90
		J. H. Tyers	Manch's't'r (25-yd b'th)	Nov. 14, '95
MILES.				
¾....	0.20.00	J. H. Tyers	England	July 18, '96
1....	{ 0.25.22 3-4	*E. T. Jones	Thames Course	Sept. 10, '77
		J. Nuttall	Hollingsworth Lake	Aug. 19, '93
	{ 0.27.03 1-2	J. J. Collier	Lambeth Baths	Oct. 23, '85
		*J. H. Tyers†	England	July 11, '96
5....	{ 0.29.25 1-2	*H. Davenport	Welsh Harp (still wat'r)	Aug. 11, '77
		W. R. Itter	Tn Thames (with tide)	July 21, '83
20¾..	5.51.00	Fred Cavill	Thames	July 6, '76
35....	21.45.00	Capt. Matthew Webb	Dover to Calais	Aug. 24-5, '75
40....	9.57.00	Capt. Matthew Webb	Thames (with tide)	July 12, '78
74....	84.00.00	{ Capt. Webb (restricted to 14 hours per day)	Lambeth Baths, May 19, 1879.	

\* Amateur. † With turns.

## SWIMMING—Continued.

- Plunging—75 ft. 7 in., by A. E. Blake, England, Oct. 10, 1888; 65 ft. by T. Ingram, England, July 31, 1879; 73 ft. 1 in., by J. Strickland, Australia, March 15, 1880.  
 Swimming Under Water—113 yds. 1 ft., by Jas. Finney, England, Oct. 20, 1882.  
 Staying Under Water—4 m. 46 1-5 s., by Prof. Enoch, Wonderland Theatre, Lowell, Mass., March 28, 1896; 4 m. 29 1-4 s., by James Finney, England, April 7, 1886; 4 m. 35 s., by Prof. Beaumont, Australia, Dec. 16, 1893; 4 m. 8 s., by Enoch, Detroit, Mich., Dec. 2, 1895.  
 J. B. Johnson dived from London Bridge June 2, 1871.  
 Matthew Webb was drowned in the attempt to swim Niagara July 24, 1883.  
 Miss Marie Finney dived from London Bridge Sept. 27, 1889.  
 R. M. Crawshaw swam 100 yds. on his back in 1 m. 20 1-5 s., Eng., Oct. 14, 1890.  
 Capt. Webb, on July 20, 1875, swam from Dover to Ramsgate in 8 h. 45 m.  
 C. E. Fisher, on July 25, 1891, swam from Dover to two miles beyond Deal Pier in 5 h. 6 m. 35 s.  
 James Finney picked up 84 half-penny pieces with his mouth at one dive, England, March 28, 1892.  
 John Coughlan swam across Golden Gate from Port Point to Lima Point, San Francisco, Cal., against flood tide, in 52 m.

## ANNUAL AMATEUR SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP RACES.

Held under the auspices of the Amateur Athletic Union of America.

YEAR.	ONE HUNDRED YARDS.	M.	S.
1884	H. E. Touissaint, New York Athletic Club.....	1	21 1-2
1885	H. Braun, New York City.....	1	25 1-4
1886	H. Braun, Pastime Athletic Club.....	1	29 1-5
1887	H. Braun, Pastime Athletic Club.....	1	17 1-5
1888	H. Braun, Pastime Athletic Club.....	1	16 1-5
1889	W. C. Johnson, Varuna Boat Club.....	1	22 2-5
1890	W. C. Johnson, Manhattan Athletic Club.....	1	05 1-5
1891	W. C. Johnson, Manhattan Athletic Club.....	1	10 3-5
1892	A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia Amateur Swimming Club.....	1	18 1-5
1893	A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia Amateur Swimming Club.....	1	12 2-5
1894	A. T. Kenny, National Swimming Association.....	1	09 3-5
1896	G. Whittaker, Chicago Athletic Association.....	1	13 2-5
1897	D. B. Benear, San Francisco.....	1	07 2-5
TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY YARDS.			
1897	D. M. Breeder, New York Athletic Club (American record)	2	57 2-5
QUARTER MILE.			
1893	A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia Amateur Swimming Club.....	6	24 2-5
1894	F. F. Dickey, New York Athletic Club.....	7	24 3-5
HALF MILE.			
1893	W. G. Douglass, New York Athletic Club.....	13	39 2-5
1894	T. Carey, Pastime Athletic Club.....	15	33
1897	P. Neuman, Chicago Athletic Association.....	15	06 3-5
ONE MILE.			
1883	R. P. Magee, Baltimore, Md.....	29	42 1-4
1884	R. P. Magee, Baltimore, Md.....	25	41 1-2
1885	R. P. Magee, Baltimore, Md.....	22	38
1886	R. P. Magee, Baltimore, Md.....	29	02
1887	A. Meffert, Manhattan Athletic Club.....	35	18 1-2
1888	H. Braun, Pastime Athletic Club.....	20	57
1889	A. Meffert, Manhattan Athletic Club.....	27	20
1890	A. Meffert, Manhattan Athletic Club.....	22	39 2-5
1891	J. R. Whittemore, Pastime Athletic Club.....	24	11 3-5
1892	A. T. Kenny, Philadelphia Amateur Swimming Club.....	28	45 2-5
1893	G. Whittaker, Chicago.....	28	55 2-5
1894	A. T. Kenny, National Swimming Association.....	33	34 3-5
1896	B. A. Hart, Chicago Athletic Association.....	30	27 2-5
1897	P. Neuman, Chicago Athletic Association.....	30	24 3-5



# BASEBALL.

---

THE League championship season of 1897 ended with one of the most even and closely contested series of games ever recorded in the history of the organization; in turf parlance the race between Boston and Baltimore might have been described as a "nose finish" with the Orioles just beaten on the post. The success of the Boston team was only achieved after a long and arduous uphill fight, in which more than the usual number of difficulties had to be surmounted. The story of the championship race might be summarized into a description of what the Boston team did to climb from the very last position in the percentage table to ultimate victory in the last series of games played at the close of the season—one of the most remarkably sustained endeavors in the history of the League. The season began very badly for the Bostonians. Five successive games were lost before a victory was attained, and this continued failure to win games placed them apparently, to all intents and purposes, out of the race. Baltimore, Cincinnati and Philadelphia had begun the season auspiciously, and were tied for first place, and the indications, judged by the playing strength shown thus early, were that this trio would be the principal contenders for the pennant at the close. But Boston developed unexpected speed during the first home series and by brilliant and marvelous playing against Philadelphia, Washington and Pittsburgh broke even two weeks later with a record of eight games lost and eight won. Then began one of the most remarkable series of games probably ever played by any team. From that date to September 24, when the last series between Baltimore and Boston commenced, Baltimore continued to lead by a nose. On September 24 Boston beat Baltimore and again led by .700 to .702. The next day Baltimore won and got the lead by the slender margin of one point in percentage. The third game went to Boston, that team now leading by .705 to .698. There was yet a possibility for the triple champions to win out if Brooklyn could win the series from Boston, coincident with Baltimore's success in the final series with Washington, but while the Beaneaters proved equal to the emergency, Baltimore failed to win the second game from the Senators and the pennant race ended in Boston's favor.

The battle between the leaders was in one sense a test between clean, sturdy, scientific ball playing of the old style and the noisy, sensational, spasmodic kind of playing which has recently come in vogue. Boston's success in defeating the three-time winners proved that no one team can remain invincible.

While the season of 1897 has not been as profitable as a whole to the National League as was the season of 1896, several individual clubs that deserved increased prosperity have enjoyed it. The greatest evidence of the increased prosperity and popularity of baseball is found in the minor leagues. In 1896 there were many changes and several collapses in minor leagues, that looked substantial. This year there was but little of this, and those minor leagues that did go up were of the Fourth of July kind—with the exception of the Texas League which collapsed because of too high salaries paid. Last year the Western Association, Southern, Texas and Interstate Leagues went by the board. This year the leading minor leagues—the Western, Eastern, Atlantic, Interstate and New England Leagues and the Western Association—played with practically no changes in the circuit, only one switch being noted, and that in the Eastern League, where Montreal was substituted for Rochester, because of fire visiting the Rochester grounds. With these facts to go by it seems as though baseball in the minor leagues will be more profitable than ever before.

The dissatisfaction inspired by the rivalry in the Temple Cup series has resulted in the trophy being withdrawn from competition and a plan for remunerating the winning team with cash prizes is now under consideration. The prize plan should be inaugurated with a view to inciting the members of each team to do their best in the hope of sharing the reward offered.

## Baseball Chronology for 1897.

- Jan. 4—The Southern Baseball League was organized with a circuit of eight clubs. Montgomery, Ala.
- Feb. 24—The National League and American Association held its annual schedule meeting. The championship schedule was adopted, beginning April 19.
- Mar. 5—Dave Foutz, well-known baseball player, manager and captain, died. Baltimore, Md.
- Mar. 15—New York Baseball Club left for Lakewood, N. J., to do spring practice work in charge of Captain Joyce.
- April 6—The New York Baseball regulars were defeated by the second team by a score of 5 to 4. Lakewood, N. J. . . . Senator Wilcox's bill, providing that professional clubs playing baseball on Sunday shall be fined \$:o for each offence, was defeated in the Assen bly by a vote of 53 to 44. Albany, N. Y.
- April 10—New York Baseball Club defeated Yale team in an exhibition game by score of 11 to 3. Polo grounds, N. Y.
- April 12—A special meeting of the National League was called to act upon the Rusie case. . . . The New York team beat the Fordham College team by score of 23 to o. Polo Grounds, N. Y.
- April 13—At a special meeting to compromise the Rusie case no agreement could be reached, and the meeting was adjourned. It was reported that the League abandoned the case. New York.
- April 14—New York Club beat Princeton team 18 to 6. New York.
- April 22—The regular championship baseball season opened with games at Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore, Louisville and St. Louis. It is estimated that 70,000 persons witnessed the opening games.
- April 26—The New Yorks opened the season at home with Washington, and played to 20,000 persons, the game resulting in a tie, 3 and 3.
- May 24—The baseball season of the New York Interscholastic Athletic Association was concluded. The Berkeley School for the second time carried off the pennant, defeating De La Salle Institute by score 22 to 1. The Columbia Grammar, Sachs, Columbia Institute, Cutler, De La Salle, Trinity, Dwight and Condon finished in the above order.
- June 1—The New York-Pittsburg game was forfeited to New York by umpire McDermott; Killen, Donovan and Padden were disqualified and fined each \$25; correct score, 7 to 4; umpire's decision 9 to o. Polo Grounds, N. Y. . . . Princeton, (2 runs) shut out Harvard. New Haven, Conn.
- June 19—Princeton beat Yale in baseball game by a score of 22 to 8, deciding the Intercollegiate Baseball Championship series. Manhattan Field, New York.
- June 20—The monument erected to the memory of Harry Wright was unveiled at West Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.
- June 21—The Australian Baseball team defeated a team of old-time Boston League players by 27 to 13. Boston, Mass.
- June 24—The Arkansas State Baseball League was formed. H. Edwards was elected president, and a schedule adopted. Little Rock, Ark.
- June 28—Jennings, of the Baltimore team, was hit, while batting, with a ball thrown by Rusie, and was knocked unconscious. New York.
- July 12—It was reported that "Kid" Baldwin, the once famous baseball catcher, had died in an insane asylum.

## BASEBALL CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- July 18—At a meeting of the Eastern Baseball League, the Rochester franchise was transferred to Montreal New York.
- Aug. 4—Tim Hurst was arrested for hitting a spectator on the bleachers with a beer glass, which had been thrown at him. Cincinnati, O.
- Aug. 7—N. E. Young, President of the National League, resigned the Treasury clerkship to devote all his time and energy to baseball.
- Aug. 10—Klobedanz, of the Boston team, shut out New York Baseball Club for the first time in the year. Boston, Mass.
- Aug. 11—Umpire Tim Hurst was fined \$50 in police court for injuring a spectator at a ball game. Cincinnati, O.
- Aug. 23—Tim Hurst, umpire, was struck with a foul ball on the temple, and knocked unconscious. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Aug. 25—William Norr, well-known baseball reporter and sporting writer, died; typhoid fever. New York.
- Aug. 27—New York defeated Chicago two games, scores 9 to 3 and 6 to 0. Mike Sullivan (N. Y.) shut out his opponents and held them down to three hits. Polo Grounds, N. Y. . . . . Tommy Moran, before his illness one of the star pitchers in the Eastern League, died; age, 17 years. Rochester, N. Y.
- Aug. 28—In New York-Cleveland game Cy. Seymour shut out the Cleveland. New York.
- Sept. 11—The Brooklyn-New York exhibition game for the benefit of Billy Norr's widow, resulted in free fight between the players and spectators after the seventh inning Seymour, New York pitcher, was escorted off the grounds by the police. Weehawken, N. J.
- Oct. 3—The Sixth Championship of the National League and American Association terminated, the Boston Club finishing first, winning the pennant after one of the most sensational races in the history of the game. The Baltimore Club was a close second, with New York third; Cincinnati fourth; Cleveland fifth; Brooklyn, sixth; Washington seventh, and Pittsburg, Chicago, Philadelphia, Louisville and St. Louis following in the above order.
- Oct. 4, 5, 6, 9 and 11—Boston and Baltimore contended in a series of games for the Temple Cup. Baltimore finished first, winning 5 four straight. Boston won the first game, the respective scores being 13-12, 13-11, 9-3, 12-11, 9-3. The first three were played in Boston and the fourth and fifth in Baltimore.
- Oct. 7—Baltimore beat Boston in an exhibition game 11 to 10. Worcester, Mass.
- Oct. 8—Baltimore beat Boston in an exhibition game 8 to 6. Springfield, Mass.
- Nov. 13—At the National League meeting the double umpire system was adopted. A four-trip schedule was arranged between Eastern and Western clubs, and a committee was appointed to formulate a plan regarding the using of foul language on the field. It was decided to open the season on April 25th and close October 1<sup>st</sup>, with teams to play 154 games. Philadelphia, Pa.



# STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE, 1897.

CLUBS.	Boston	Baltimore	New York	Cincinnati	Cleveland	Brooklyn	Washington	Pittsburg	Chicago	Philadelphia	Louisville	St. Louis	Games Won	Percentage
Boston	6	8	9	7	9	7	10	8	10	9	10	93	.705	
Baltimore	6	5	6	7	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	90	.692	
New York	4	7	5	9	9	9	8	7	7	6	12	83	.634	
Cincinnati	3	6	7	7	5	8	5	7	8	6	11	76	.576	
Cleveland	5	4	3	5	5	8	6	8	9	5	11	69	.489	
Brooklyn	3	3	3	7	7	7	7	6	6	5	7	61	.462	
Washington	5	3	3	4	4	5	7	5	8	8	9	61	.462	
Pittsburg	2	3	3	7	6	5	5	6	7	8	8	60	.458	
Chicago	4	3	5	5	4	6	7	6	5	6	8	59	.447	
Philadelphia	2	2	5	4	3	6	4	5	7	9	8	55	.417	
Louisville	3	1	6	3	7	7	4	4	6	3	8	52	.400	
St. Louis	2	2	0	1	1	5	3	4	4	4	3	29	.229	
Games Lost	39	40	48	56	62	71	71	73	77	78	102	788		

## EASTERN LEAGUE.

CLUBS.	Syracuse	Toronto	Buffalo	Springfield	Providence	Scranton	Montreal	Wilkesbarre	Games Won	Percentage
Syracuse	11	7	12	14	13	16	13	86	.632	
Toronto	11	11	10	7	13	10	13	75	.599	
Buffalo	13	8	7	5	10	15	16	74	.560	
Springfield	8	7	12	11	7	12	13	70	.555	
Providence	6	11	13	10	7	8	15	70	.538	
Scranton	5	4	7	9	9	6	12	52	.452	
Montreal	4	8	4	4	11	9	9	49	.392	
Wilkesbarre	3	3	4	4	3	4	9	30	.248	
Games Lost	50	52	58	56	60	63	76	506		

INTERSTATE LEAGUE.

CLUBS.	Toledo	Dayton	Newcastle	Fort Wayne	Mansfield	Youngstown	Springfield	Wheeling	Games Won	Percentage
Toledo.....	8	10	9	12	14	14	16	83	.659	
Dayton.....	10	8	9	10	9	14	14	74	.592	
Newcastle.....	8	10	9	9	10	11	15	72	.571	
Fort Wayne.....	9	8	9	9	10	9	9	64	.520	
Mansfield.....	9	8	9	9	8	12	11	63	.508	
Youngstown.....	4	9	8	8	9	10	11	59	.472	
Springfield.....	4	4	7	8	8	9	9	46	.371	
Wheeling.....	2	4	3	7	6	7	9	38	.304	
Games Lost.....	43	51	54	59	61	66	78	499		

WESTERN LEAGUE.

CLUBS.	Columbus	Detroit	Grand Rapids	Indianapolis	Kansas City	Minneapolis	Milwaukee	St. Paul	Games Won	Percentage
Columbus.....	10	15	11	14	15	11	12	88	.647	
Detroit.....	10	13	5	14	14	9	6	71	.514	
Grand Rapids.....	2	6	3	9	7	4	4	35	.259	
Indianapolis.....	8	15	17	19	18	12	11	100	.746	
Kansas City.....	6	8	11	1	11	1	3	41	.291	
Minneapolis.....	5	6	12	1	9	4	6	43	.314	
Milwaukee.....	9	11	16	5	15	10	8	84	.622	
St. Paul.....	8	11	16	17	14	10	8	84	.618	
Games Lost.....	48	67	100	34	100	94	51	546		

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

CLUBS.	Burlington	Cedar Rapids	Des Moines	Dubuque	Peoria	Quincy	Rockford	St. Joseph	Games Won	Percentage
Burlington.....	4	6	9	5	5	8	5	7	40	.320
Cedar Rapids.....	15	9	14	12	11	14	14	10	85	.675
Des Moines.....	12	8	11	11	11	9	9	5	67	.540
Dubuque.....	13	4	6	7	7	8	3	6	47	.367
Peoria.....	13	6	7	11	7	9	5	6	57	.456
Quincy.....	10	7	7	12	9	9	9	6	60	.469
Rockford.....	13	4	9	15	12	9	9	9	68	.510
St. Joseph.....	9	8	13	13	12	12	13	8	80	.635
Games Lost.....	85	41	57	81	68	68	58	46	504	



NATIONAL LEAGUE RECORD.

1890.			1894.		
	WON.	LOST.		WON.	LOST.
Brooklyn.....	86	43	Baltimore.....	89	39
Chicago.....	83	53	New York.....	88	44
Philadelphia.....	78	53	Boston.....	83	49
Cincinnati.....	77	55	Philadelphia.....	71	56
Boston.....	76	57	Brooklyn.....	70	61
New York.....	63	68	Cleveland.....	68	61
Cleveland.....	43	88	Pittsburg.....	65	65
Pittsburg.....	23	112	Chicago.....	57	75
1891.			Cincinnati.....	54	75
Boston.....	87	51	St. Louis.....	56	76
Chicago.....	82	53	Washington.....	45	87
New York.....	71	61	Louisville.....	36	94
Philadelphia.....	68	69	1895.		
Cleveland.....	65	74	Baltimore.....	87	43
Brooklyn.....	61	76	Cleveland.....	84	46
Cincinnati.....	56	81	Philadelphia.....	78	53
Pittsburg.....	55	80	Chicago.....	72	58
1892.			Brooklyn.....	71	60
Boston.....	102	48	Boston.....	71	60
Cleveland.....	93	56	Pittsburg.....	71	61
Brooklyn.....	95	59	Cincinnati.....	66	64
Philadelphia.....	87	66	New York.....	66	65
Cincinnati.....	81	71	Washington.....	43	85
Pittsburg.....	80	73	St. Louis.....	39	92
Chicago.....	70	76	Louisville.....	35	96
New York.....	71	80	1896.		
Louisville.....	63	89	Baltimore.....	90	39
Washington.....	59	93	Cleveland.....	80	48
St. Louis.....	58	93	Cincinnati.....	77	50
Baltimore.....	47	102	Boston.....	74	57
1893.			Chicago.....	71	57
Boston.....	86	44	Pittsburg.....	66	63
Pittsburg.....	81	48	New York.....	64	67
Cleveland.....	73	55	Philadelphia.....	62	68
Philadelphia.....	72	57	Brooklyn.....	58	73
New York.....	68	64	Washington.....	58	73
Brooklyn.....	65	63	St. Louis.....	40	90
Cincinnati.....	65	63	Louisville.....	38	93
Baltimore.....	60	70			
Chicago.....	57	71			
St. Louis.....	57	75			
Louisville.....	50	75			
Washington.....	40	89			

TEMPLE CUP SERIES.

1894				1896			
	WON.	LOST.	PER CENT.		WON.	LOST.	PER CENT.
New York.....	4	0	1,000	Baltimore.....	4	0	1,000
Baltimore.....	0	4	—	Cleveland.....	0	4	—
1895				1897			
Cleveland.....	4	1	800	Baltimore.....	4	1	.800
Baltimore.....	1	4	.200	Boston.....	1	4	.200

## NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES.

The following table shows the official batting averages of the leading players of the National League during the season of 1896, compiled by President N. E. Young:

POSITION.	NAME AND CLUB.	GAMES.	AT BAT.	RUNS.	BASE HITS.	PER CENT.
1	Keeler, Baltimore.....	128	562	147	243	.432
2	Clark, Louisville.....	129	525	122	213	.406
3	Kelley, Baltimore.....	129	503	113	196	.389
4	Stivetts, Boston.....	49	196	43	76	.388
5	Burkett, Cleveland.....	128	519	128	199	.383
6	Delehanty, Phila.....	129	530	110	200	.377
7	Lajoie, Phila.....	126	545	107	198	.363
8	Stahl, Boston.....	111	468	111	168	.359
9	Davis, New York.....	131	525	114	188	.358
10	Doyle, Baltimore.....	114	463	93	165	.356
11	Jennings, Baltimore....	115	436	131	154	.353
12	Lange, Chicago.....	117	482	119	170	.352
13	Stenzel, Baltimore....	131	538	113	189	.351
14	Demont, Washington....	132	563	92	197	.349
15	Rothfuss, Pittsburg....	31	112	19	39	.348
16	Orth, Phila.....	42	147	26	51	.347
17	Collins, Boston.....	133	529	102	183	.346
18	Wagner, Louisville....	61	241	38	83	.344
	Hamilton, Boston.....	125	506	153	174	.344
20	Duffy, Boston.....	134	554	131	189	.341
21	Wallace, Cleveland.....	131	522	99	177	.339
22	McGuire, Washington....	82	328	52	111	.338
23	Childs, Cleveland.....	114	443	105	149	.336
24	Mercer, Washington....	42	135	22	45	.333
25	Van Haltren, New York..	131	571	122	190	.332
	Anderson, Brooklyn....	116	488	93	162	.332
27	Tiernan, New York....	129	534	123	177	.331
	Sockalexis, Cleveland...	66	281	43	93	.331
29	Thornton, Chicago.....	71	258	40	85	.329
	Tucker, Bost. & Wash...	98	370	52	122	.329
31	Holliday, Cincinnati....	53	189	49	62	.328
32	Long, Boston.....	106	452	88	148	.327
	Cooley, Phila.....	131	566	124	187	.327
	Douglass, St. Louis....	127	522	77	171	.327
	Farrell, Washington....	65	257	40	84	.327
36	Donovan, Pittsburg....	120	475	83	155	.326
	McGraw, Baltimore.....	105	389	89	127	.326
38	Tenny, Boston.....	131	566	125	184	.325
	Beckley, N. Y. & Cin....	114	437	84	142	.325
40	Bowerman, Baltimore...	33	127	17	41	.323
41	Jones, Brooklyn.....	135	553	133	178	.322
42	Griffin, Brooklyn....	134	530	137	170	.320
43	Selbach, Washington....	126	486	114	154	.317
	Miller, Cincinnati....	119	439	83	139	.317
45	Klobedanz, Boston....	38	136	27	43	.316
46	Gettman, Washington...	37	146	29	46	.315
47	Lowe, Boston.....	121	500	87	157	.314
	Zimmer, Cleveland.....	81	296	52	93	.314
	Everett, Chicago.....	90	379	63	119	.314
50	Robinson, Baltimore....	47	182	25	57	.313
51	Hoffmeister, Pittsburg..	47	189	33	59	.312
52	Smith, Pittsburg.....	122	463	101	145	.311
	Gleason, New York.....	134	555	88	173	.311
54	Wilson, New York.....	44	158	29	49	.310
	Schrive, Cincinnati....	52	174	26	54	.310
	Leahy, Wash. & Pitts....	43	145	23	45	.310

## NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

POSITION.	NAME AND CLUB.	GAMES.	AT BAT.	RUNS.	BASE HITS.	PER CENT.
57	Allen, Boston.....	33	123	31	38	.309
	Davis, Pittsburg.....	107	427	69	132	.309
	Ryan, Chicago.....	135	518	104	160	.309
	A. Smith, Brooklyn....	61	233	36	72	.309
61	LaChance, Brooklyn....	125	523	86	161	.308
	Callahan, Chicago.....	90	354	57	109	.308
63	McPhee, Cincinnati....	80	277	45	85	.307
	Decker, Chicago.....	109	423	71	130	.307
65	Vaughn, Cincinnati....	50	193	21	59	.305
	Joyce, New York.....	110	396	110	121	.305
67	Werden, Louisville....	132	504	76	153	.303
68	Anson, Chicago.....	112	423	66	128	.302
69	Hartman, St. Louis....	126	522	67	157	.301
70	Brodie Pittsburg.....	100	372	47	111	.298
71	Peitz, Cincinnati....	73	256	34	76	.297
72	Connor, Chicago.....	77	287	40	85	.296
	Dahlen, Chicago.....	75	277	67	82	.296
	Pickering, Louis. & Clev.	109	426	67	126	.296
75	Irwin, Cincinnati....	134	505	88	148	.293
76	Dexter, Louisville....	62	244	39	71	.291
77	Hoy, Cincinnati.. ..	128	493	88	144	.290
	O'Connor, Cleveland....	100	399	48	116	.290
	Shoch, Brooklyn.....	79	272	30	79	.290
80	Turner, St. Louis.....	102	415	58	120	.289
	Shindle, Brooklyn.....	134	540	82	156	.289
	Reitz, Baltimore.....	127	476	76	138	.289
83	Corcoran, Cincinnati....	108	444	76	128	.288
	Rusie, New York.....	37	142	25	41	.288
	Cross, St. Louis.....	130	462	60	133	.288
	Harley, St. Louis.....	89	333	43	96	.288
	Ritchev, Cincinnati....	160	337	58	97	.288
88	Brown, Washington....	116	473	93	136	.287
89	Dwyer, Cincinnati....	35	91	13	26	.285
	McCreery, Louis. & N. Y.	136	515	91	147	.285
	Geier, Philadelphia....	88	316	51	90	.285
92	Dowd, St. L. & Phila. . .	125	539	93	153	.284
	Holmes, Louis. & N. Y..	80	300	51	87	.284
	Wrigley, Washington...	102	391	65	111	.284
95	Clark, New York.....	118	440	62	124	.282
	Ely, Pittsburg .....	133	520	65	147	.282
97	Padden, Pittsburg.....	135	515	84	145	.281
98	Smith, Louisville... ..	21	75	8	21	.280
	Meekin, New York.....	38	139	22	39	.280
100	Lally, St. Louis.....	87	367	57	102	.278
101	Sullivan, New York....	21	65	6	18	.277
102	Grady, Phila. & St. L....	87	337	51	93	.276
103	Riley, Washington.....	101	352	66	97	.275
104	Ganzell, Boston.....	27	102	15	28	.274
	Warner, New York.....	110	397	48	109	.274
	Clarke, Baltimore.....	53	241	32	66	.274
	Friend, Chicago.....	24	91	13	25	.274
108	McKean, Cleveland....	127	527	86	144	.273
	McCormick, Chicago...	100	413	88	113	.273
110	Merritt, Pittsburg.....	56	207	21	56	.270
	Breitenstein, Cincinnati.	59	122	15	33	.270
	Stafford, N. Y. & Louis..	117	456	69	123	.270
113	Burke, Cincinnati....	94	386	71	104	.269
	Kennedy, Brooklyn....	42	145	10	39	.269
	Carsey, Phila. & St. L...	15	52	3	14	.269
116	O'Brien, Baltimore.....	38	138	22	37	.268

NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

POSITION.	NAME AND CLUB.	GAMES.	AT BAT.	RUNS.	BASE HITS.	PER CENT.
117	McFarland, St. L. & Pa..	67	239	32	64	.267
	Tebeau, Cleveland.....	111	415	62	111	.267
119	Tannehill, Pittsburg.....	55	184	24	49	.266
120	Abbey, Washington.....	78	306	54	81	.264
	Nichols, Boston.....	42	144	21	38	.264
	Quinn, Baltimore.....	71	284	34	75	.264
123	Cross, Philadelphia.....	88	345	37	90	.261
	Grim, Brooklyn.....	76	283	25	74	.261
125	Boyle, Philadelphia.....	73	282	36	73	.259
126	Nash, Philadelphia.....	102	337	45	87	.258
	Gillen, Philadelphia.....	74	271	32	70	.258
128	Killen, Pittsburg.....	41	132	16	34	.257
	Corbett, Baltimore.....	36	140	27	36	.257
130	Blake, Cleveland.....	31	117	18	30	.256
131	Lewis, Boston.....	35	110	15	28	.254
132	Payne, Brooklyn.....	39	111	13	28	.252
	Taylor, Philadelphia....	37	135	12	34	.252
134	Shugart, Philadelphia....	40	163	20	41	.251
	Johnson, Louisville....	44	163	16	41	.251
136	Cartwright, Wash.....	33	124	19	31	.250
	Hallman, Phila. & St. L.	112	431	49	108	.250
138	Seymour, New York....	41	141	13	35	.248
139	Bergen, Boston.....	83	324	45	80	.247
140	Lake, Boston.....	16	61	2	15	.246
141	Hart, St. Louis.....	43	155	14	38	.245
142	Daub, Brooklyn.....	18	45	11	11	.244
	Pond, Baltimore.....	31	90	15	22	.244
144	O'Brien, Washington...	84	318	37	77	.242
145	Nance, Louisville.....	34	120	25	29	.241
146	Cunningham, Louisville.	30	96	13	23	.239
	Clements, Philadelphia..	49	184	18	44	.239
	Yeager, Boston.....	26	92	20	22	.239
149	Burrill, Brooklyn.....	31	105	15	25	.238
	Hoffer, Baltimore.....	41	143	20	34	.238
151	Griffith, Chicago.....	46	161	29	38	.236
152	Fifield, Philadelphia....	24	77	11	18	.234
	Donohue, Chicago.....	53	188	29	44	.234
154	Magee, Louisville.....	20	60	4	14	.233
155	Houseman, St. Louis....	76	267	32	62	.232
156	Clingman, Louisville....	114	400	59	92	.230
	Pfeffer, Chicago.....	32	113	10	26	.230
	Criger, Cleveland.....	38	139	15	32	.230
159	Connor, St. Louis.....	22	83	13	19	.229
160	Dunn, Brooklyn.....	34	127	19	29	.228
161	Swain, Washington.....	24	71	7	16	.225
162	McAleer, Cleveland....	23	89	5	20	.224
163	Wilson, Cleveland.....	35	117	16	26	.222
	Canavan, Brooklyn.....	13	239	25	53	.222
165	Sugden, Pittsburg.....	83	288	30	63	.219
166	Young, Cleveland.....	45	156	16	34	.218
167	Nops, Baltimore.....	28	92	7	20	.217
168	Wilson, Louisville.....	103	379	45	82	.216
	Donohue, St. Louis....	44	152	11	32	.216
	Hawley, Pittsburg.....	36	125	10	27	.216
171	Ehret, Cincinnati.....	27	66	6	14	.212
172	McAllister, Cleveland..	40	137	20	29	.211
173	Dolan, Louisville.....	32	120	9	25	.208
174	G. Smith, Brooklyn....	113	430	47	89	.207
175	Lvons, Pittsburg.....	36	131	22	27	.206
176	Wheeler, Philadelphia..	25	78	11	16	.205

## NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING AVERAGES—Continued.

POSITION.	NAME AND CLUB.	GAMES.	AT BAT.	RUNS.	BASE HITS.	PER CENT.
177	Gettig, New York.....	20	74	8	15	.203
178	Powell, Cleveland.....	28	99	10	20	.202
179	Fisher, Brooklyn.....	18	60	6	12	.200
180	Kittridge, Chicago.....	77	263	76	52	.198
181	King, Washington.....	18	57	8	11	.193
182	Briggs, Chicago.....	21	79	5	15	.190
183	Donnelly, Pitts. & N. Y..	66	246	40	46	.187
184	Murphy, St. Louis.....	55	203	12	36	.177
185	Frazier, Louisville.....	36	116	10	20	.172
186	Rhines, Cincinnati ..	36	101	4	17	.168
187	Hoek, Louisville.....	15	49	5	8	.163
188	McJames, Washington..	41	125	12	20	.160
189	Gardner, Pittsburg.....	28	78	13	12	.153
190	Cuppy, Cleveland.....	17	54	5	8	.148
	Rogers, Louisville... ..	40	148	21	22	.146
192	Hughey, Pittsburg.....	20	61	4	8	.115
193	Hill, Louisville.....	25	70	5	7	.100

## NATIONAL LEAGUE FIELDING AVERAGES.

Nick Young, president of the National League, gave out for publication the record of players who took part in fifteen or more championship games. The record gives the number of games in which the player took part, the times at bat, the runs and base hits made and the percentage. This record shows, as nearly as figures can show, the work done by each player. Keeler of Baltimore heads the list with a percentage of .432, and Clark of Louisville is second with .406. No other player reached the .400 mark. Davis, who figures ninth on the list, leads for the Giants. The record is as follows:

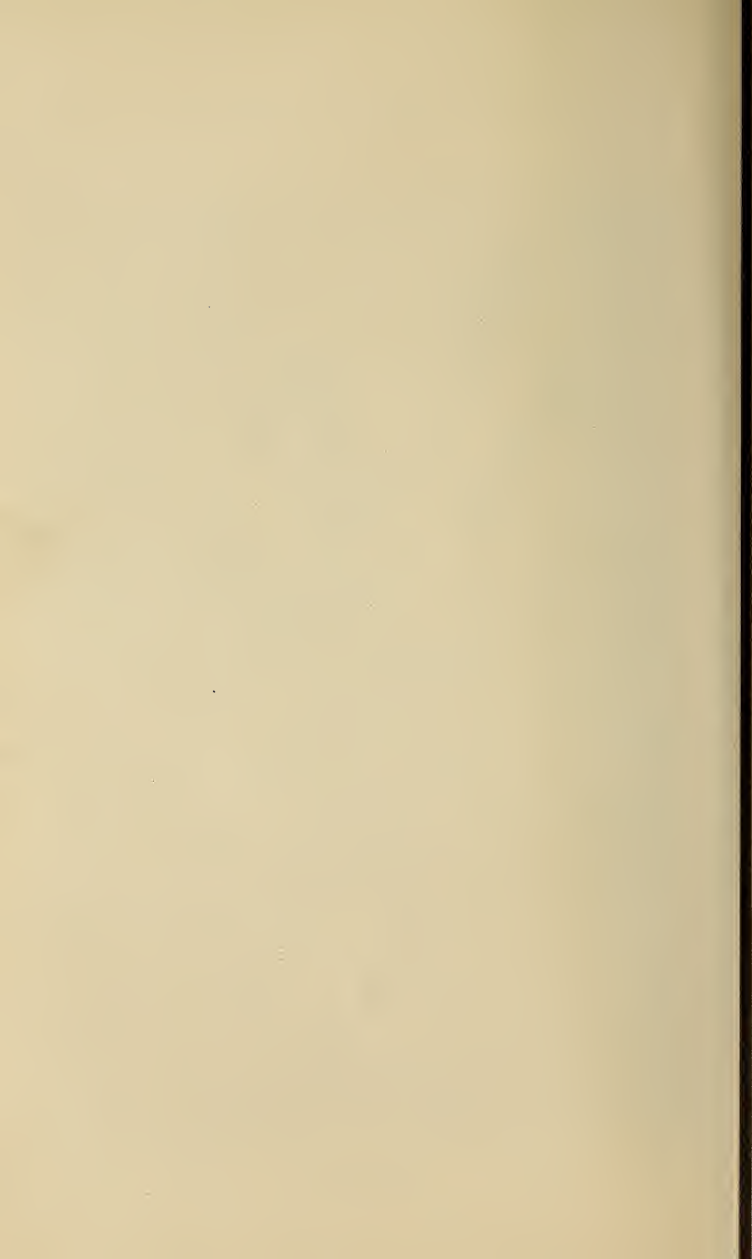
## CATCHERS.

	GAMES.	P. O.	A.	E.	PER CENT.	
1 Peitz, Cincinnati.....	72	258	67	8	.956	
2 Kittridge, Chicago.....	77	314	79	13	.954	
3 Zimmer, Cleveland.....	81	276	88	11	.950	
4 Murphy, St. Louis.....	51	157	63	9	.948	
5 Clements, Philadelphia.....	48	164	40	8	.940	
6 Schriver, Cincinnati ..	52	147	40	8	.935	
7 Farrell, Washington.....	64	222	91	16	.934	
8 Warner, New York.....	110	521	130	33	.930	
9 Boyle, Philadelphia.....	48	151	45	9	.929	
10 Bergen, Boston.....	82	352	62	15	.928	
11 McGuire, Washington.....	76	289	88	19	.926	
12 Robinson, Baltimore.....	47	185	36	8	.925	
13 Creiger, Cleveland.....	38	124	46	12	.924	
14 Clarke, Baltimore.....	59	191	38	15	.923	
15 Sugden, Pittsburg.....	81	307	80	22	.917	
	Merritt, Pittsburg.....	53	201	43	14	.917
17 Donahue, Chicago.....	53	217	72	18	.914	
18 Ganzel, Boston.....	26	102	26	10	.908	
19 Grim, Brooklyn.....	76	237	100	18	.904	
20 Douglass, St. Louis.....	61	169	69	15	.901	
21 Lake, Boston.....	16	49	13	2	.898	
22 Wilson, Louisville.....	105	338	120	27	.889	
23 McFarland, St. Louis & Phlla.....	64	206	74	16	.886	
24 Wilson, New York.....	29	125	22	12	.880	
25 Bowerman, Baltimore ..	33	154	27	10	.858	
26 Burrell, Brooklyn.....	27	75	23	16	.852	
27 A. Smith, Brooklyn.....	38	103	43	18	.844	
28 Dexter, Louisville.....	24	63	29	9	.829	





SAHARET.



NATIONAL LEAGUE FIELDING AVERAGES—Continued.

FIRST BASEMEN.

	GAMES.	P. O.	A.	E.	PER CENT.
1 Tebeau, Cleveland.....	91	912	42	5	.994
2 Douglass, St. Louis.....	17	146	7	1	.993
3 Vaughn, Cincinnati.....	35	342	17	4	.989
4 Decker, Chicago.....	38	398	28	5	.988
Tenny, Boston.....	128	1239	79	16	.988
6 Clark, New York.....	110	1065	66	15	.987
Boyle, Philadelphia.....	25	217	6	3	.987
Anson, Chicago.....	101	940	23	13	.987
9 Lyons, Pittsburg.....	34	326	17	5	.985
Werden, Louisville.....	134	1339	121	23	.985
11 Lajoie, Philadelphia.....	106	1070	37	18	.984
Connor, St. Louis.....	22	237	11	4	.984
13 O'Connor, Cleveland.....	33	340	9	6	.983
14 Tucker, Boston & Washington.....	98	904	46	17	.982
15 LaChance, Brooklyn.....	125	1280	62	26	.981
16 Rothfuss, Pittsburg.....	30	231	11	5	.979
Doyle, Baltimore.....	114	1102	75	25	.979
18 O'Brien, Baltimore.....	25	203	9	5	.977
Beckley, N. Y. & Cincinnati.....	114	994	58	23	.977
20 Grady, Phila. & St. Louis.....	84	805	50	22	.975
21 Davis, Pittsburg.....	62	564	27	20	.967
22 Cartwright, Washington.....	33	291	25	11	.966

SECOND BASEMEN.

1 McPhee, Cincinnati.....	80	205	269	17	.965
Cross, Philadelphia.....	41	71	125	7	.965
3 Reitz, Baltimore.....	127	282	448	27	.964
4 Smith, Louisville.....	21	47	59	4	.963
5 Tebeau, Cleveland.....	17	34	53	4	.956
6 Corcoran, Cincinnati.....	44	125	143	12	.955
7 Geier, Philadelphia.....	37	89	120	10	.954
8 Lowe, Boston.....	121	272	404	33	.953
9 Demontreville, Washington.....	31	80	98	10	.947
10 Childs, Cleveland.....	114	322	386	42	.944
11 Connor, Chicago.....	77	179	295	29	.942
Padden, Pittsburg.....	135	372	399	47	.942
13 Hallman, Phila. & St. Louis.....	110	283	337	39	.941
14 Shoch, Brooklyn.....	65	185	232	27	.939
15 O'Brien, Washington.....	84	229	250	33	.935
16 Houseman, St. Louis.....	36	93	117	16	.929
17 Gleason, New York.....	131	306	403	56	.927
18 Callahan, Chicago.....	30	68	96	14	.921
19 Rogers, Louisville.....	37	83	122	18	.919
20 Canavan, Brooklyn.....	63	154	165	33	.906
21 Dolan, Louisville.....	18	43	68	12	.902
22 Dowd, St. Louis & Phila.....	23	57	72	15	.895
23 Pfeffer, Chicago.....	32	72	94	21	.888
24 Johnson, Louisville.....	33	72	93	22	.882

THIRD BASEMEN.

1 Quinn, Baltimore.....	34	40	82	6	.952
2 Clingman, Louisville.....	115	175	275	24	.949
3 Irwin, Cincinnati.....	134	189	231	27	.939
4 Wallace, Cleveland.....	130	194	255	31	.935
5 Collins, Boston.....	133	213	303	38	.931
6 Nash, Philadelphia.....	77	115	145	23	.919
7 Reilly, Washington.....	101	147	228	35	.914
8 Donnelly, Pittsburg & N. Y.....	66	70	121	19	.909
9 Shindle, Brooklyn.....	134	179	248	45	.905

## NATIONAL LEAGUE FIELDING AVERAGES—Continued.

THIRD BASEMEN.					
	GAMES.	P. O.	A.	E.	PER CENT.
10 McGraw, Baltimore.....	105	116	182	36	.892
11 Cross, Philadelphia.....	44	65	87	19	.888
12 Everett, Chicago.....	83	125	146	37	.879
13 McCormick, Chicago.....	53	56	118	26	.870
14 Hartman, St. Louis.....	126	162	253	64	.866
15 Davis, Pittsburg.....	32	55	59	18	.863
16 Joyce, New York.....	108	107	200	60	.861
17 Wrigley, Washington.....	29	37	67	18	.852
18 Hoffmeister, Pittsburg.....	47	50	68	28	.808
SHORTSTOPS.					
1 Quinn, Baltimore.....	21	61	58	4	.967
2 Jennings, Baltimore.....	115	336	417	54	.933
3 Davis, New York.....	131	346	436	57	.932
4 Dahlen, Chicago.....	75	215	297	39	.929
5 Ely, Pittsburg.....	133	306	460	60	.927
6 McKean, Cleveland.....	127	231	381	50	.924
7 Corcoran, Cincinnati.....	64	164	211	31	.923
8 Cross, St. Louis.....	130	330	514	72	.921
9 G. Smith, Brooklyn.....	113	216	399	58	.914
10 Allen, Boston.....	32	80	115	18	.910
Nash, Philadelphia.....	19	51	51	10	.910
12 Long, Boston.....	106	276	347	63	.908
13 McCormick, Chicago.....	45	110	152	30	.897
Ritchey, Cincinnati.....	69	146	204	40	.897
15 Gillen, Philadelphia.....	69	131	198	39	.894
16 Demontreville, Washington.....	101	262	359	79	.887
17 Wrigley, Washington.....	31	70	112	24	.883
Stafford, New York & Louisville...	109	210	364	76	.883
19 Shugart, Philadelphia.....	40	103	130	33	.875
20 Dolan, Louisville.....	18	40	50	16	.849
21 Callahan, Chicago.....	16	24	54	15	.838
FIELDERS.					
1 Nance, Louisville.....	34	60	8	0	1.000
2 Blake, Cleveland.....	31	86	3	1	.988
3 Brodie, Pittsburg.....	100	216	11	4	.983
4 Keeler, Baltimore.....	128	218	14	7	.970
5 Delehanty, Philadelphia.....	128	262	22	10	.966
6 Gettman, Washington.....	37	49	3	2	.963
7 Lajoie, Philadelphia.....	18	42	6	2	.960
Cooley, Philadelphia.....	129	325	15	14	.960
9 Duffy, Boston.....	127	263	12	12	.958
10 Houseman, St. Louis.....	33	6	5	3	.955
Griffin, Brooklyn.....	134	352	13	17	.955
Selbach, Washington.....	126	304	14	15	.955
13 Kelley, Baltimore.....	128	238	15	12	.954
14 Hamilton, Boston.....	125	299	9	15	.953
Abbey, Washington.....	78	128	14	7	.953
16 Lange, Chicago.....	117	262	17	14	.952
17 Donovan, Pittsburg.....	120	185	16	11	.948
Jones, Brooklyn.....	135	233	21	14	.948
19 McAleer, Cleveland.....	23	51	3	3	.947
20 Douglass, St. Louis.....	43	79	7	5	.945
21 Burkett, Cleveland.....	128	220	14	14	.943
22 O'Connor, Cleveland.....	54	95	3	6	.942
23 Tiernan, New York.....	129	180	14	12	.941
24 Burke, Cincinnati.....	94	225	11	15	.940
Ryan, Chicago.....	135	211	28	14	.940
Turner, St. Louis.....	102	147	10	10	.940

## NATIONAL LEAGUE FIELDING AVERAGES—Continued.

## FIELDERS.

	GAMES.	P. O.	A.	E.	PER CENT.
Stivetts, Boston.....	26	43	4	3	.940
28 Hoy, Cincinnati.....	128	352	11	24	.938
29 Stahl, Boston.....	111	169	18	13	.935
30 Van Haltren, New York.....	131	268	31	21	.934
Geier, Philadelphia.....	43	73	12	6	.934
32 Pickering, Louisville & Cleveland..	109	245	19	19	.933
Holliday, Cincinnati.....	43	67	4	5	.933
34 Miller, Cincinnati.....	119	203	18	16	.932
35 Stenzel, Baltimore.....	131	259	13	20	.931
36 Wrigley, Washington.....	33	42	10	4	.929
37 Clarke, Louisville.....	129	283	23	24	.927
Brown, Washington.....	116	252	18	21	.927
39 Anderson, Brooklyn.....	114	256	7	21	.926
40 Decker, Chicago.....	72	113	9	11	.917
Wagner, Louisville.....	52	105	17	11	.917
42 McAllister, Cleveland.....	27	40	2	4	.913
43 Harley, St. Louis.....	89	189	19	20	.912
44 Smith, Pittsburg.....	121	240	17	26	.908
Dowd, St. Louis & Phila.....	102	179	9	19	.908
46 Tannehill, Pittsburg.....	32	80	7	9	.906
47 Leahy, Washington & Pitts.....	24	35	3	4	.905
48 Holmes, New York & Louisville....	79	120	9	14	.902
49 Ritchey, Cincinnati.....	20	29	5	4	.895
50 Lally, St. Louis.....	85	198	9	25	.892
51 Sockalexis, Cleveland.....	66	117	9	16	.887
52 McCreery, Louisville & N. Y.....	136	193	22	31	.873
53 A. Smith, Brooklyn.....	17	31	3	5	.872
54 Dexter, Louisville.....	26	37	7	7	.863
55 Callahan, Chicago.....	20	39	5	9	.830
56 Thornton, Chicago.....	58	70	7	25	.755

## PITCHERS.

	GAMES.	PER CENT.		GAMES.	PER CENT.
Breitenstein, Cincinnati.....	40	.939	Young, Cleveland.....	46	.858
Wheeler, Philadelphia..	26	.937	Klobedanz, Boston..	37	.851
Carsey, Phil.-St. L.....	16	.933	King, Washington.....	23	.850
Fisher, Brooklyn.....	20	.926	Killen, Pittsburg.....	42	.848
Fifield, Philadelphia.....	27	.923	Damman, Cincinnati....	16	.848
Hoffer, Baltimore.....	38	.921	Payne, Brooklyn.....	40	.844
German, Washington... 15	.920	Powell, Cleveland.....	27	.839	
Swaim, Washington.... 26	.920	Ehret, Cincinnati.....	35	.837	
Briggs, Chicago..... 24	.918	Callahan, Chicago.....	23	.835	
Kennedy, Brooklyn.... 44	.912	Hill, Louisville.....	27	.829	
Stivetts, Boston..... 18	.907	Rhines, Cincinnati.....	39	.820	
Thornton, Chicago..... 16	.905	Daub, Brooklyn..... 19	.818		
Donahue, St. Louis.... 46	.905	Lewis, Boston..... 38	.815		
Hawley, Pittsburg..... 39	.895	Hart, St. Louis..... 39	.815		
Griffith, Chicago..... 41	.895	Nops, Baltimore..... 30	.800		
Pond, Baltimore..... 32	.893	Mercer, Washington... 48	.790		
Nichols, Boston..... 46	.892	Fraser, Louisville..... 35	.776		
Dwyer, Cincinnati..... 37	.889	Sullivan, New York.... 23	.774		
Cuppy, Cleveland..... 19	.886	Corbett, Baltimore.... 37	.769		
Wilson, Cleveland..... 32	.884	Seymour, New York.... 33	.765		
Orth, Philadelphia..... 36	.875	McJames, Washington.. 43	.755		
Dunn, Brooklyn..... 25	.872	Taylor, Philadelphia... 40	.750		
Friend, Chicago.... 24	.864	Magee, Louisville..... 22	.745		
Rusie, New York..... 40	.863	Hughey, Pittsburg..... 24	.744		
Tannehill, Pittsburg... 22	.862	Meekin, New York..... 39	.715		
Cunningham, Louisville 31	.859	Hastings, Pittsburg.... 16	.692		



## RESERVE LIST.

PLAYERS RESERVED BY THE NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR 1898.

- NEW YORK**—William Clarke, J. B. Donnelly, F. R. Doherty, G. S. Davis, O. Gettig, W. Joyce, William Gleason, J. W. Holmes, W. Wilmot, J. Meekin, T. L. McCreery, A. Rusie, M. J. Sullivan, J. B. Seymour, M. Tiernan, G. E. Van Halgren, J. J. Warner, P. A. Wilson, D. W. Zearfoss and H. Westervelt.
- BOSTON**—C. A. Nichols, J. E. Stivetts, C. Hickman, J. Sullivan, F. A. Klobedanz, E. M. Lewis, V. Willis, C. W. Ganzel, Yeager, F. Lake, M. Bergen, Tenny, R. L. Lowe, H. C. Long, J. Collins, H. Duffy, W. R. Hamilton, C. Stahl, Slagle and C. R. Pittenger.
- BALTIMORE**—W. Robinson, W. L. Hoffman, F. R. Kitson, H. Jennings, J. Kelley, W. J. Clark, E. A. Pond, E. A. Maul, J. McGraw, F. O'Brien, F. Bowerman, M. A. Mole, J. J. Doyle, W. H. Keeler, J. Quinn, J. Corbett, J. H. Nops, H. P. Reitz and J. Stenzel.
- PHILADELPHIA**—J. A. Boyle, D. G. Cooley, P. Geier, Edward McFarland, W. M. Nash, J. B. Taylor, L. Cross, E. J. Delehanty, William Brandt, T. F. Dowd, A. Orth, G. L. Wheeler, J. Clements, J. P. Fifield, F. Shugart, N. Lajoie, S. L. Thompson and George T. Stallings.
- LOUISVILLE**—William Wilson, C. Dexter, William Hill, C. Fraser, E. Cunningham, W. H. Clarke, P. Dowling, E. J. Newton, Edward Waddell, William Magee, P. Werden, G. Smith, J. Stafford, W. Clingman, F. Clarke, John Wagner, William Nance and Joe Dolan.
- CINCINNATI**—Ewing, Vaughn, Pietz, Schriver, Kahoe, Beckley, Motz, McPhee, Corcoran, Ritchey, Irwin, Dwyer, Rhines, Foreman, Ehret, Breitenstein, Damman, Miller, Hoy, McCarthy, Hogriever, Burke, Holliday, McBride, Hahn, Stienfeldt, Stewart, Goar, Phillips, Wood, McFarland, Flynn and Ray.
- BROOKLYN**—M. J. Griffin, John Dunne, William Kennedy, H. P. Payne, C. Fisher, John Grim, F. A. Burrell, Alexander Smith, G. Lachance, G. L. Shoch, J. E. Canavan, G. J. Smith, William Shindle Jones, J. Anderson, James Sheekard, Thomas F. McCarthy and James Hannivan.
- WASHINGTON**—James McGuire, Charles Farrell, Frank Snyder, Thos. Leahy, W. B. Mercer, J. McJames, R. Bresnehan, J. H. Swaim, W. Dineen, T. Tucker, D. L. McGann, E. DeMontreville, G. Wrigley, C. T. Reilly, A. Wagner, T. L. Brown, A. Seibach, R. McHale, J. White and J. Gettman.
- CLEVELAND**—D. T. Young, J. O'Connor, C. L. Childs, G. Cuppy, E. J. McKean, R. J. Wallace, F. Wilson, H. C. Blake, C. L. Zimmer, J. C. Burkett, L. W. McAllister, L. Criger, J. Powell, J. McAllister, I. Belden, B. Jones, O. D. Pickering and L. F. Sockalexis.
- PITTSBURG**—P. J. Donovan, F. Killen, J. Gardner, J. H. Tannehill, W. H. Merritt, Joseph Hughey, D. Padden, J. Rothfuss, S. Leever, E. Boyle, W. S. Brodie, C. Hastings, E. Smith, J. Sugden, E. P. Hawley, F. Ely, H. Davis, J. H. Hoffmeister and J. Ganzel.
- CHICAGO**—M. J. Kittridge, T. C. Donahue, C. Griffith, D. Friend, H. T. Briggs, J. J. Callahan, W. M. Thornton, R. Denzer, J. Connor, William F. Dahlen, G. A. Decker, W. J. McCormick, W. L. Everett, W. A. Lange, F. Isbel and J. Ryan.
- ST. LOUIS**—W. B. Douglas, W. Sudhoff, F. Hartman, J. Sullivan, W. W. Hallman, C. Esper, D. Lally, F. L. Donohue, M. Grady, R. J. Harlev, M. Murphy, L. Bierbauer, W. Carsev, G. A. Turner, W. F. Hart, M. Cross, P. D. Coleman, J. F. Houseman, C. J. Crooks, P. Daniels and F. Genins.

# CYCLING.

THE cycling season of 1897 passes into history as the most sensational on record. Almost up to the very close of the year the time tables were subject to changes, and marvelous performances on the flying wheels continued to evoke wonder and amazement. For purpose of comparison it is as well to note the phenomenal gain in bicycle racing speed since 1890. Early in that year W. C. Jones pulled the mile in 2.20 3-5, from a standing start, the custom of those days. What followed statistics best can tell.

At the close of 1891 the record was reduced to 2.15—still with a standing start. In 1892 the flying start came in, and 2.02 3-5 became the figure. At the end of 1893 the two-minute mark had been lowered, and John S. Johnson, paced by a running horse, had cleared the mile in 1.56 3-5. During 1894 John made a record of nine seconds better, and in 1895 Berlo cut the time down to 1.40 2-5. The following summer it looked as if the limit had been reached, W. W. Hamilton making the time of 1.39 1-5.

Last year, however, his record was assailed. E. A. McDuffee lowered it exactly one second, and later J. P. Att-Betts, a famous rider of England, made the mile in 1.37 3-5. This stood until Stocks, almost at the tail end of the season, passed the winning post in 1.35 2-5.

It is only by comparison with the thoroughbred race-horse that the achievements of the cyclist can be adequately appreciated. Salvator's record, which for seven years, has stood as the best speed test for a mile ever made, except by a locomotive—1.35 ½—is 1-10 of a second slower than the record made by Stocks, the famous record-riding Englishman. What the season of 1898 will provide in the way of records can only be conjectured, but the consensus of opinion among cycle riding experts, is that 1.30 or 1.31, will be done before the expiration of the year. This is made possible by the success which has been achieved by cycle-riders on straightaway paths, paced by locomotives, race-horses, etc., etc. The best of these unofficially recognized performances was made by C. M. Murphy of the Kings Co. Wheelmen of Brooklyn, N. Y. On Nov. 12, 1897, with a strong, wind blowing behind him, over a surveyed mile which was decidedly down-grade he rode a paced mile in 1 m. 4-5 s. The best time previously made was by Anderson, who, on a stretch of the Southern Pacific railroad, on a straightaway track, constructed for the occasion within the rails, made a mile behind a locomotive in 1.03. As a record this is not taken, for a rule of the L. A. W. only permits man-pacing.

At middle distance cycling the most extraordinary performance of the year was accomplished when Cordang, the Dutch cyclist, rode 616 miles and 340 yards in 24 hours. This distance is 50 miles further than the steamship Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse traveled in making its record breaking westward trip across the Atlantic. One of the most astonishing features of this wonderful performance was the rate of speed maintained in the last hour of the ride. While approaching the 600th mile the flyer reeled off miles in 1 m. 56 s. and 1 m. 57 s., which, under the circumstances, seems almost impossible. And had the pacing teams been able to go faster the miles would undoubtedly have been run in better time. During the ride "around the clock" Cordang was out of the saddle but nineteen minutes—eight at one time, five at another and six toward the end of the run.

Next we come to six-day cycling, a type of sport horribly brutal to contemplate, and affording its patrons a spectacle which can only be compared to the sports which flourished during the Neonian reign of the Roman Empire. Happily we have about seen the last of these disgusting affairs, for at the time of writing this legislative action is about to be taken to put an end to them. In the race held in December last at Madison Square Garden, New York City, Charles Miller of Chicago accomplished the extraordinary feat of riding 1983 miles. The official distance given was 2093 miles in 142 hours, but a re-measurement of the track developed the fact that it was 201 ft. 9 in. short on each mile, which accounts for the discrepancy in the corrected distance.

## Cycling Chronology for 1897.

- Jan. 2—Six-day bicycle race concluded. Won by F. A. Waller, covering 874 miles; Ashinger (873), second. Washington, D. C.
- Jan. 5—E. Roth, member of the Clarendon Wheelmen, won the club's mileage medal, covering 34,380 miles in 340 days. Chicago.
- Jan. 13—James Michael, the Welch bicyclist, sailed for England on the American line steamer Paris.
- Feb. 5—The National Cycle Track Association was organized for the improvement of bicycle tracks, and advancement of cycle racing. New York.
- Feb. 6-13—Third annual bicycle exhibition of National Board of Trade of Cycle manufacturers. Grand Central Palace, New York.
- Feb. 7—Louis Gumm (Cleveland) beat Teddy Hale (Irish champion), in 100 mile race, by 21 feet; time 4 h. 56 s. Cleveland, O.
- Feb. 8-10—At the National assembly of the L. A. W. Isaac B. Potter was elected President of the League. Albany, N. Y.
- Feb. 13—James Michael, Welch cyclist, returned from Europe on the French liner Bourgogne.
- Feb. 16—William Martin, American cyclist, was disqualified for two years at a meeting of League of Victoria Wheelmen. Australia.
- Feb. 22—International six-day bicycle race. Fred Schinner (Chicago) reduced the world's record for 323 miles, covering 330 miles in 18 hours. Chicago. . . . . W. E. Becker (Minneapolis) reduced the five-mile competition paced record to 9 m. 54 2-5 s. San Francisco.
- Mar. 10—One-mile bicycle races, best 2 out of 3. Won by Otto Zeigler, defeating Floyd McFarland. San Jose, Cal.
- Mar. 25—Allen Jones on a bicycle rode  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile in 31 1-3 s., breaking the indoor record. W. E. Becker rode 1 mile in 2 m. 05 s., and J. E. Wing covered 5 miles in 11 m. 5 s., both reducing the world's indoor records. San Francisco.
- April 3—Six-day bicycle race. Won by Albert Schock, covering 1670 miles; Albert was second, 1615 miles; Golden third, 1610 miles. Washington, D. C.
- April 14—The agreement entered into between the League of American Wheelmen and the Union Cyclist de France was declared off by the former, deciding that the Union Velocipedique was the only real amateur organization in that country, having jurisdiction over all riders.
- May 10—Henry Smith of Baltimore covered 300 miles on the road in 22 h. 56 m. 8 s. Baltimore.
- May 28—First annual race meet of the Columbia University Wheelmen Manhattan Beach.
- May 29—E. Kiser and Martens rode a tandem one mile in competition, in 1 m. 55 1-5 s., reducing the world's record. E. M. Blake reduced the 1-3 mile world's amateur competition record to 41 4-5 sec.
- May 31—Irvington-Milburn (N. J.) Annual road race 25 miles. Won by George Boden (6.30), Newark; time, 1 h. 21 m. 4 2-5 s. F. R. Warren, Kearney, N. J., second; T. R. Goodwin, Logan Wheelmen, third. Time prize won by R. M. Alexander, Hartford (scratch); time, 1 h. 11 m. 9 s. New Jersey.
- June 5—Second annual bicycle races of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes. Won by Columbia (34 points); Yale (3), second; Pennsylvania (2), third.
- June 8—Betts rode  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile in 1 m. 20 2-5 s., beating the record. Stocks rode 1 mile in 1 m. 46 1-5 s., both records. London.
- June 11—J. W. Stocks rode 32 1-4 miles in 1 h., breaking the record. Crystal Palace, London.
- June 12—Merrick road race 25-mile handicap of the Associated Cycling Clubs of Long Island. Won by G. H. Bird (6 m.), in 1 h. 12 m. 5 s.; P. Lukens, Brooklyn (6), was second in 1 h. 12 m. 4 s.; L. Disbrow, third. Long Island.

## CYCLING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- June 17—Jimmy Michael defeated Eddie McDuffee in a 15-mile match race, covering the distance in the wonderful time of 29 m. 12 s. Cambridge, Mass.
- June 19—Annual championship races of England under the auspices of the National Cyclist Union: See "Athletic Performances" for winners. Exeter, Eng. .... One hour bicycle match race: J. W. Stocks beat Tom Linton, L. W. C., covering 31 miles 170 yards. Crystal Palace, London.
- June 21-22—New York championship race meet under the auspices of the League of American Wheelmen. Winners:  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile, J. S. Butlar (Schenectady), 32 1-5 s.; 5-mile, A. S. Lees (Cohoes), 12 m. 29 4-5 s.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile, I. A. Powell (N. Y. A. C.), 1 m. 15 s.; 1-mile, M. J. DeWitt (Rochester), 2 m. 20 2-5 s. Saratoga, N. Y.
- June 23—J. F. Casey and V. Eckburg reduced the American Amateur competition tandem record to 2 m. 2-5 s. Charles River Park, Boston.
- June 26—Kings County Wheelmen annual race meet: One mile race for championship of Greater New York. Won by R. A. Miller, Greenwich Wheelmen. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- July 2—Tom Cooper in competition rode  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in 1 m. 4-5 s., equalling the world's record.
- July 4—C. S. Edwards rode from New York to Philadelphia and returned on a bicycle, a distance of 212 miles in 17 hours, reducing the former record.
- July 4—Tom Linton defeated Ed. Stocks over a 31-mile course, covering the distance in 1 h. 24 3-5 s. Paris, France.
- July 5—Hudson County Boulevard road race, from West Hoboken to Bergen, 25 miles. Won by O. Arronson (New York C. W.), 1:17:51; W. V. Kelsall, second; J. A. Scott, third. New Jersey.
- July 10—Tom Cooper lowered the world's 1-mile record to 1 m. 44 1-5 s. Detroit, Mich.
- July 11—The Grand Prix Cycle race. Bourillon was first, but was disqualified and race awarded to Morin. Paris, France.
- July 17—Frank Starbuck, in a match race with Fred Titus, beat the latter, who stopped riding after leading for six miles, and reduced all world's records from 15 to 20 miles; 40 m. 06 s. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- July 29-Aug. 2—International bicycle race for championships. Glasgow. See "Athletic Performances" for winners.
- July 31—One mile bicycle match race: Eddie Bald beat Tom Cooper, Oscar Gardner and Earl Kiser.
- Aug. 6-7—League of American Wheelmen annual National championship meeting: Winners. 1-mile amateur, C. M. Ertz (Riverside), 2 m. 16 2-5 s.; 1-mile professional, F. J. Loughhead (Canadian), 2 m. 3 3-5s.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile professional, F. J. Loughhead;  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile professional, E. Kiser, 1 m. 3 s.; 5-mile professional, A. C. Mertens, 10 m. 45 s. Philadelphia.
- Aug. 7—Harry Sidwell of Covington, Ky., against time rode 1-3 mile in 33 2-5 s. and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in 51 3-5 s., both world's flying start paced records. A. A. Zimmerman against time covered 1-3 mile in 33 3-5 s. equalling the record. Cincinnati, O.
- Aug. 11—A. W. Evans, long distance cyclist of New York A. C., broke the American 24-hour amateur road record, covering 350 miles in 24 h. 49 m. 30 s. New Brunswick.
- Aug. 14—A. W. Evans, New York A. C., rode 100 miles in 5 h. 1 m 52 s., breaking the record. He completed the first 50 miles in 2 h. 23 m. which also lowers the State record. New Brunswick, N. J.
- Aug. 15—Eddie McDuffee reduced the following world's records for flying start paced:  $\frac{1}{4}$  in 25 s., 1-3 in 35 1-5 s.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in 49 3-5 s.,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in 1 m 13 2-5 s. and 1 mile in 1 m. 38 1-5 s. .... Lucien Lesna, the long distance French rider, paced for hour record, covered 30 miles 1030 yards and 19 inches. Lesna incidentally reduced all records from 11 miles up to 30. Boston.
- Aug. 19—A. W. Evans, N. Y. A. C., reduced the road record from New York to Philadelphia, covering the distance in 14 h. 37 m. 30 s.



## CYCLING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Aug. 21—The great 33-mile match race for the middle distance cycling championship of the world between Jimmy Michael (Wales) and Frank Starbuck (American) resulted in a victory for Michael, who won in 1 h. 6 m. 14 4-5 s., reducing the record between 15 and 18 miles. He covered 30 miles 393 yards in 1 hour. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- Aug. 24—Earl Kiser defeated Eddie Bald, Cooper and Loughhead in \$1,000 invitation race.
- Aug. 26—Jimmy Michael beat J. B. McCarthy in match race, best 2 out of 3 at 1 and 2 miles in 1 m. 52 1-5 s. and 3 m. 55 2-5 s. Toronto, Can.
- Aug. 28—O. B. Hackenberger, Denver, rode 100 miles on road in 5 h. 15 m.
- Aug. 28—Coasting competition under the auspices of Associated Cycle Clubs of New York. Won by W. A. Shockley, Boston A. A. (6467 feet); W. Firmin (6442), second. Tandem: W. A. Whelpley and W. Holt. Greenwich Wheelmen, 5388 feet; E. & A. Frankenstein, N. Y., 5270 feet. Cedar Grove Center, N. J.
- Aug. 28—Walters beat Stocks in six-hour match race, covering 162 miles to his opponent 161. Stocks incidentally broke 33-mile record, covering the distance in 1 h. 4 m. 17 3-5 s., and A. A. Chase, 58 miles 1325 yards in two hours. London.
- Aug. 28—Lucien Lesna defeated Frank Starbuck in 25-mile match race, and lowered the record for the distance to 47 m. 52 s. Charles River Park, Boston.
- Aug. 31—The bicycle match race for the gold vase resulted in an easy victory for Walters, his only competitor, Stocks, retiring after riding 28 miles. London.
- Aug. —Fifty mile road championship of Melbourne. Won by A. C. Middletown, in 2 h. 43 m. 4 s. Victoria, Australia.
- Sept. 6—Triple Century Run of the Rutherford Wheelmen. Out of 86 starters 26 completed the run, including two young ladies, Mrs. Hattie White and Miss Hummel of New York, who covered the distance in 34 hours. Rutherford, N. J. . . . Nat Butler defeated John S. Johnson in match race, best 2 out of 3. Charles River Park, Boston. . . . Quill Club Wheelmen \$2,000 prize 2-mile handicap final: Won by Fred J. Titus (100 yds.), Riverside Wheelmen, defeating E. Bald, Coleman, McFarland; Bald started from scratch, finished fourth in 4 m. 15 2-5 s. equalling world's competition record; winner's time, 4 m. 15 1-5 s. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- Sept. 8—Stocks rode one mile with flying start in 1 m. 35 2-5 s., fastest mile ever ridden on a track. Crystal Palace, London.
- Sept. 8—E. S. Edwards finished a remarkable tricycle ride, covering 350 miles in 35 hours. Long Island.
- Sept. 11—H. G. Gardner broke the amateur record for one mile in 1 m. 43 2-5 s. Philadelphia.
- Sept. 15-16—Cordang, the Dutch cyclist, covered 319 miles 600 yards in 12 hours, 500 miles in 19 h. 17 m. 28 1-5 s. and 616 miles 340 yards in 24 hours, breaking all previous world's records. London.
- Sept. 16—James Michael, in trial against time, succeeded in reducing the world's paced records from 2 to 10 miles inclusive, covering the entire distance in 18 m. 27 4 5 s. Springfield, Mass.
- Sept. 18—Brooklyn bicycle parade under the auspices of the Associated Cycling Clubs of Long Island. . . . One Mile Invitation Race for the professional short distance championship final: Earl Kiser defeated Eddie Bald in 2 m. 12 2-5 s. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- Sept. 25—Jimmy Michael defeated Lucien Lesna (Frenchman), in 33-mile match race for the middle distance championship of the world in 1 h. 2 m. 17 4-5 s., reducing his former world's records from 3 miles up. He rode 31 miles 1368 yds in 1 hour. Manhattan Beach, N. Y.
- Sept. 26—A. A. Chase (Englishman), defeated Bonjours (Frenchman), in 80 kilometres match race, in 1 h. 13 m. 2 s. Paris, France.
- Sept. 27—J. W. Stocks, against time, beat the world's records from 6 to 33 miles, covering the entire distance in the remarkable time of 1 h. 1 m. 34 4-5 s. He also covered 32 miles 1000 yards in 1 hour. London.



## CYCLING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Sept. 29—A. E. Waters was reported to have reduced all bicycle records from 34 to 64 mil-s. Crystal Palace, London.
- Oct. 2—Coasting competition under the auspices of Brooklyn Bicycle Club. Won by J. E. Whittlesey (Brooklyn B. C.), 3392 ft.; W. A. Shockey (Boston A. A.) 3381, second; R. A. Greene (N. Y. A. C.) 3348, third. Bay Ridge, L. I. . . . Frank Starbuck (American), defeated Jimmy Michael (Welch), in 25-mile match race, in 47 m. 2 1-5 s. Philadelphia.
- Oct. 3—M. A. Ransom, Springfield, broke the road record from Springfield to Boston and return; distance 210 miles in 15 h. 52½ m.
- Oct. 4—E. W. Peabody, Chicago, in competition reduced the world's amateur record for ½ mile to 1 m. 1-5 s. A. C. Mertens, J. S. Johnson and Earl Kiser on a triplet rode one mile in 1 m. 46 4-5 s, world's records. Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Oct. 7—Jimmy Michael, in trial against time to beat the world's record, rode one mile paced in the wonderful time of 1 m. 36 s. Fractional time: ¼ in 23 3-5 s.; 1-3 in 31 1-5 s.; ½ in 47 3-5 s.; 2-3 in 1:04 2-5 s.; ¾ in 1 m. 12 1-5 s. . . . A relay match race of 5 miles between 6 thoroughbred horses and a quad ridden by Starbuck, McCurdy, Church and Stevens: resulted in a victory for the horses in 9 m. 52 s. Tioga Track, Philadelphia. . . . Harry Sidwell, Covington, Ky., broke the world's amateur cycling record for 2-3 miles in 1 m. 9 2-3 s. Cincinnati O.
- Oct. 9—Associated Cycling Clubs of Long Island: 10-mile road championship. Won by Fred Richt, South Brooklyn Wheelmen.
- Oct. 9—Jimmy Michael, in trial against time to beat the world's 1 hour record, incidentally reduced all records from 11 to 32 miles inclusive, covering the entire distance in 59 m. 20 s.; 32 miles 644 2-5 yards in 1 hour. Philadelphia.
- Oct. 12—Ed. G. Ninnemeyer, Jr., Chicago, rode 300 miles on road in 35 h. 48 m. Chicago.
- Oct. 12—Tom Cooper rode ½ mile on six-lap track in 1 m. 2-5 s. competition record
- Oct. 13—H. D. Wise, New York A. C., reduced the Washington-New York road record to 27 h. 37 m. The distance from the Capitol to City Hall is 240 miles.
- Oct. 14—J. D. Parke broke the road record from Lexington to Covington, Kv., a distance of 99 miles, in 5 h. 39 m. 33 s. . . . R. Palmer rode 100 miles in 3 h. 25 m. 21 4-5 s. Crystal Palace, London.
- Oct. 21—A. J. Doughty, Chicago, rode 10 mil-s against time, paced, in 21 m. 48 3-5 s, amateur record. Chicago.
- Oct. 23—Bicycle Coasting contest. Won by W. F. Keisler (Crescent A. C.), 3278 feet.; C. K. Sanborn, second; W. S. Wintringham, third. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Oct. 25—Emil Schider lowered the triple century unpaced (amateur) record to 29 h. 58 m. Chicago.
- Oct. 28—Chas. T. Earl (Kings County Wheelmen), is reported to have ridden one mile straightaway, against time, in 1 m. 22 1-5 s. The trial was not under L. A. W. rules. Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . Eddie McDuffee reduced the world's 1 mile paced record to 1 m. 35 2-5 s. under L. A. W. rules. Philadelphia.
- Oct. 29—Chase covered 100 miles on road in 4 h. 16 m. 35 s., a new record. London.
- Oct. 30—A. J. Thibadeau made new unpaced track records from 20 to 25 miles, covering the latter distance in 1 h. 3 m. 45 s. Chicago.
- Nov. 6—Lombard, French cyclist, rode 1 kilometre in 1 m. 8'3-5 s., English record. Crystal Palace, London. . . . Church and Fowler on a tandem broke the 1-mile record, covering the distance in 1 m. 42 s. Willow Grove, Philadelphia.
- Nov. 6—Frank B. German broke the American 24-hour bicycle record, riding 342 miles between 4 p. m., Friday and same time following day. He covered 192 miles in 20 hours. Brockton, Mass.

## CYCLING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Nov. 9—Jimmy Michael rode 20 miles in 40 m 37 2-5 s. Atlanta, Ga. . . . . Earl W. Peabody, Chicago amateur, broke A. A. Zimmerman's great record of 103 firsts in a season, winning 104 races up to the present date. Atlanta, Ga.
- Nov. 11—E. O. Morass, paced, rode  $\frac{1}{4}$  mile in 24 s., world's record. Detroit, Mich.
- Nov. 12—The Michael-McDuffee match resulted in an easy win for Michael, his opponent falling in the fifth mile and being unable to continue. Michael reduced all records from 3 to 15 miles, covering the entire distance in 31 m. 7 2-5 s. Coliseum, Chicago.
- Nov. 13—J. Michael defeated Fred. Titus in 25-mile paced bicycle race in 52 m. 34 s, new indoor record. Coliseum, Chicago.
- Nov. 25—Charles Miller (Chicago), won twelve-hour bicycle race, covering 224 miles; M. A. Elliott was second. Atlanta, Ga.
- Nov. 27—Teddy Hale, winner of the six-day bicycle race in 1896, arrived on the steamship Etruria.
- Nov. 27—F. O. Meyers (Canadian), broke the world's 50-mile road cycle record. Bellesville to Kingston, Ont.
- Nov. 12—Charles M. Murphy, in a mile trial against time on a straightaway course, paced by a sextet and aided by a gale of wind at his back, covered the distance in 1 m. 4-5 s. The fastest time in which the distance has ever been claimed. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dec. 4—A. H. Chase, the famous English middle-distance racing man, arrived in New York on the Campania.



# BICYCLE RECORDS.



## PROFESSIONAL COMPETITION—STANDING START.

MILES.	TIME.	HOLDER,	PLACE.	DATE.
$\frac{1}{4}$	.29 3-5	T. Cooper	Rochester	June 10, '96
$\frac{1}{3}$	.45	F. E. Schefski	Santa Monica	Feb. 22, '96
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.00 4-5	O. Ziegler	New Orleans	June 13, '96
$\frac{2}{3}$	1.21 1-5	C. R. Coulter	Denver	Oct. 3, '96
1	1.49	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
2	3.37 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
3	5.28	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
4	7.16 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
5	9.05 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
6	10.50 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
7	12.42 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
8	14.32 1-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
9	16.19 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
10	18.08 1-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
11	19.56 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
12	21.46 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
13	23 35	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
14	25.27 1-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
15	27.14 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
16	29.05 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
17	31.01 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
18	32 53 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
19	34.48	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
20	36.41 1-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97

## COMPETITION—STANDING START—Continued.

MILES.	TIME.	HOLDER.	PLACE.	DATE.
21	38.30 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
22	40.25 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
23	42.14	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
24	44.08 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
25	45.58 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
26	48.56 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
27	50.51	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
28	52.43	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
29	54.38 2-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
30	56.33	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
31	58.30 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
32	1.00.35 3-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
33	1.02.17 4-5	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
35	1.30.39 1-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
40	1.44.09 1-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
45	1.57.40 3-5	F. A'bert	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
50	2.11.09 3-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
55	2.24.54	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
60	2.38.46 3-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, M ss.	Aug. 16, '97
65	2.53.42	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
70	3.07.15 2-5	F. Albert	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
75	3.21.14 4-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
80	3.35.13 2-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
85	3.48.45	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
90	4.03.22	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
95	4.18.48	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
100	4.33.52	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
105	4.48.55 2-5	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
110	5.03.59 2-5	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
115	5.17.35	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
120	5.34.59 2-5	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
125	5.50.33	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
130	6.06.17	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
135	6.23.02 1-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
140	6.39.05 1-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
145	6.54.51 3-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
150	7.10.36 4-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
155	7.27.05	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
160	7.42.24 2-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
165	7.57.34 1-5	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97

## AGAINST TIME—FLYING START, UNPACED.

1/4	.26 1-5	A. Gardiner	Denver	Dec. 3, '96
1/3	.34 1-5	W. W. Hamilton	Coronado, Cal.	Mar. 2, '96
1/2	.57 2-5	A. Gardiner	Denver	Dec. 4, '96
1	1.59 1-5	C. R. Coulter	Denver	Oct. 2, '96
2	4.24 4-5	A. B. Hughes	Denver	July 31, '97
3	6.46 4-5	A. B. Hughes	Denver	Aug. 21, '97
4	9.36 4-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
5	11.42	H. Bradis	Memphis	Nov. 21, '96
6	14.25	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
7	16.50	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
8	19.15 2-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
9	21.42 3-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
10	24.10	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
11	26.38	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
12	29.08 2-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
13	31.38	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
14	34.07	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95

## AGAINST TIME—FLYING START, UNPACED—Continued.

MILES.	TIME	HOLDER.	PLACE	DATE.
15	36.38 1-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
16	39.07	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
17	41.38	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
18	44.14	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
19	46.44 3-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
20	49.20	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
21	51.35 4-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
22	54.31 2-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
23	57.10 2-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
24	59.54	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
25	1.02.37 2-5	A. F. Senn	Louisville	Nov. 18, '95
50	2.16.03	J. Lawson	Memphis	Nov. 17, '96
55	2.34.30	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
60	2.50.57 2-5	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
65	3.07.12	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
70	3.23.12	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
75	3.39.03 2-5	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
80	3.54.57	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
85	4.11.15	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
90	4.27.00 2-5	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
95	4.42.53 1-5	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
100	4.59.27 4-5	C. W. Miller	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97

## AGAINST TIME—PACED, FLYING START.

$\frac{1}{4}$	0.22 3-5	W. M. Randall	Coronado, Cal.	Apr. 17, '96
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.30 2-5	E. Kiser	Coronado, Cal.	Apr. 17, '96
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.47 4-5	E. Kiser	Coronado, Cal.	Apr. 17, '96
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.58 3-5	W. W. Hamilton	Coronado, Cal.	Mar. 2, '96
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.10 2-5	J. S. Johnson	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
1	1.35 2-5	E. A. McDuffee	Philadelphia	Oct. 28, '97
2	3.27	E. A. McDuffee	Philadelphia	Oct. 27, '97
3	5.22 4-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
4	7.15	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
5	9.07 4-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
6	11.00 1-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
7	12.53 3-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
8	14.46 3-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
9	16.40 2-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
10	18.33 1-5	J. Michael	New Orleans	Nov. 12, '96
11	21.28 3-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
12	23.27 4-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
13	25.22 3-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
14	27.25 3-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
15	29.24	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
16	31.25 2-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
17	33.26 1-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
18	35.24 1-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
19	37.21 3-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
20	39.18 4-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
21	41.16 3-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
22	43.14	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
23	45.15	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
24	47.11 4-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
25	49.08 2-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
26	51.05 1-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
27	53.01 1-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
28	54.59 2-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
29	56.57 4-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
30	58.44 4-5	L. Lesna	Boston	Aug. 14, '97
100	3.52.14	F. Waller	Memphis	Nov. 19, '96



### HOURLY RECORD COMPETITION, STANDING START, PACED.

MILES.	YDS.	TIME.	HOLDER.	PLACE.	DATE.
31	1450	1.00.00	J. Michael	New York	Sept. 25, '97
32	649 2-3	1.00.00	J. Michael	New York	Nov. 6, '97

### HOURLY RECORD—AGAINST TIME, PACED.

32	1068	1.00.00	J. W. Stocks	London	Sept. 23, '97
----	------	---------	--------------	--------	---------------

### TWENTY-FOUR HOUR RECORD—AGAINST TIME, UNPACED.

MILES.	TIME	HOLDER.	PLACE	DATE.
323	23.59.28	S. G. Meiscell	Denver	July 30 & 31, '97

### TANDEM—COMPETITION, STANDING START.

1	1.57	N. and F. Butler	Boston	June 5, '97
---	------	------------------	--------	-------------

### TANDEM—FLYING START, PACED, AGAINST TIME.

1	1.42 2-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
2	3.40 2-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
3	5.31 1-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
4	7.25 4-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
5	9.25 2-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
6	11.19	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
7	13.12 1-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
8	15.13 1-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
9	17.06 3-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97
10	19.02 4-5	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church	Philadelphia	Nov. 6, '97

### TANDEM—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

¼	0.52 3-5	Terrill and Taylor	Coronado, Cal.	Mar. 2, '96
¾	1.25 1-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96
1	1.53 2-5	T. and N. Butler	Boston	Aug. 1, '96
2	3.59 4-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Nov. 16, '96
3	6.07 1-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Nov. 16, '96
4	8.26	Eva is and Hatton	San Jose	May 28, '96
5	10.37	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Nov. 23, '96
6	13.22 2-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96
7	15.36 4-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96
8	18.51 3-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96
9	20.16	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96
10	22.16 2-5	Sager and Swanbro'h	Denver	Dec. 5, '96

### TRIPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

1	1.41	{ McDuffee Fowler } { and Church }	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
2	3 38 3-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
3	5.30	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
4	7.22 2-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
5	9.16 3-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
6	11.14	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
7	13.11 1-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
8	15.07 3-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
9	17.01 3-5	Church, Jack, Vernier	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
10	18.52	Church, Jack, Verrier	Philadelphia	Oct. 26, '97

### TRIPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1	1.46 4-5	{ Kiser, Johnson, } { Mertens }	Kalamazoo	Oct. 4, '97
---	----------	------------------------------------	-----------	-------------

QUADRUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

MILES.	TIME.	HOLDER.	PLACE	DATE.
1	1.40 2-5	{ Phillips, Bradis, Bainbridge, Van Herik, }	Chicago	Oct. 2, '97
2	3.36 3-5	{ Phillips, McCurdy Turville, Boone, }	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
3	5.29 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
4	7.23 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
5	9.18 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
6	11.13 3-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
7	13.09 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
8	15.02 1-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
9	16.59	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97
10	18.49 4-5	Same	Philadelphia	Nov. 3, '97

QUADRUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1/2	0.49 3-5	{ Phillips, Bradis, Irons, Miller }	Chicago	Oct. 12, '97
-----	----------	--	---------	--------------

QUINTUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1	1.46 2-5	{ Callahan, Pierce, Coleman, Walsh, N. Butler }	Boston	Aug. 1, '96
---	----------	---	--------	-------------

SEXTUPLETS—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

1	1.49	{ Hammond, Gren- nan, A. A. Mac- Lean, H. Mac- Lean, Stafford, Tarment }	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
2	3.40 3-5	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
3	5.33 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
4	7.30	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
5	9.27 3-5	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
6	11.27 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97
7	13.22 2-5	Same	Philadelphia	Oct. 29, '97

SEXTUPLETS—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1	1.41 1-5	{ Saunders, Pierce, Coleman, Crooks F. Butler, Cald- well, }	Boston	Sept. 26, '96
---	----------	---	--------	---------------

L. A. W. PROFESSIONAL EVENTS.

1897	F. J. Loughead	Philadelphia	QUARTER MILE.	M. S.
				.32
1897	E. Kiser,	Philadelphia	HALF MILE.	1.03
1897	E. C. Bald,	Springfield, Mass	ONE-THIRD MILE.	.45 3-5
1897	F. J. Loughead,	Sarnia, Ont.	ONE MILE.	2.03 3-5
1897	F. C. Hoyt,	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	TWO MILES.	4.16 3-5
1897	A. C. Mertens,	St. Paul, Minn	FIVE MILES.	10.45

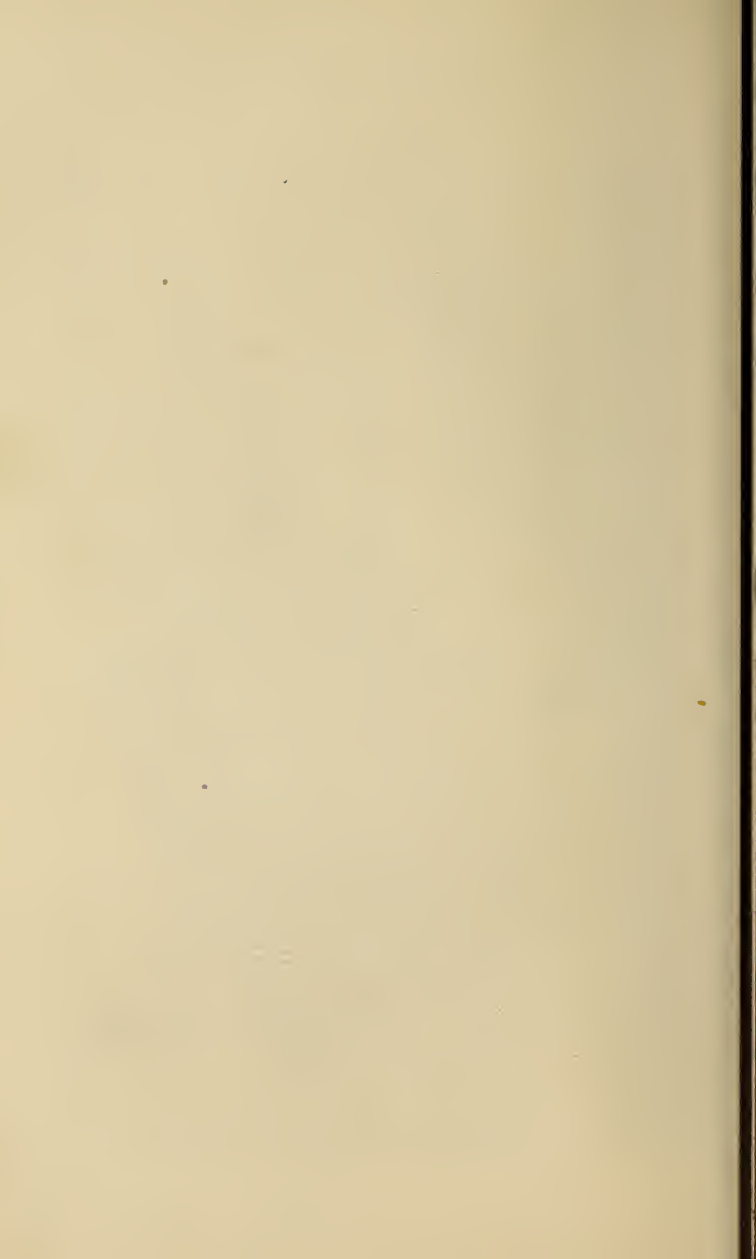
## AMATEUR.

## COMPETITION—STANDING START.

MILES.	TIME.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
$\frac{1}{4}$ F	0.25 4-5	F. Loughcan	Springfield	Sept. 12, '95
$\frac{1}{4}$ S	0.27 $\frac{1}{4}$	Howie	Janesville, Wis.	Oct. 10, '94
$\frac{1}{3}$	0.40 3-5	P. J. Bornwassar	Louisville, Ky.	Sept. 4, '97
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.00 1-5	E. W. Peabody	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Oct. 4, '97
$\frac{2}{3}$	1.25	Earl Bovee	Binghamton, N. Y.	Aug. 24, '95
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.35 1-5	W. S. Reynolds	Springfield	Sept. 11, '66
1	1.59	W. Robertson	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 2, '97
2	4.06 1-5	O. W. Smith	Waltham, Mass.	June 17, '97
3	6.22 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
4	8.34 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
5	10.33 3-5	E. C. Hausman		
6	12.58 2-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
7	15.07 2-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
8	17.24 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
9	19.34 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
10	21.47 4-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
11	24.01 4-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
12	26.07 4-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
13	28.18	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
14	30.24 2-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
15	32.40 $\frac{1}{2}$	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
16	34.39	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
17	36.54 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
18	39.07 1-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
19	41.21 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
20	43.37	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
21	45.53	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
22	48.03 3-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
23	50.13 1-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
24	52.24 1-5	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
25	54.35	Forest H. Wilson	Chicago	Sept. 22, '96
26	1.02.54 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
27	1.05.22 4-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
28	1.07.45 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
29	1.10.08	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
30	1.11.59 1-5	L. S. Meintjes	Chicago	Aug. 12, '93
31	1.15.04 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
32	1.17.26 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
33	1.19.42 3-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
34	1.22.13 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
35	1.24.34 4-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
36	1.27.15 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
37	1.29.49 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
38	1.32.35 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
39	1.35.08 3-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
40	1.37.34 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
41	1.40.24 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
42	1.43.07	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
43	1.45.54 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
44	1.48.47 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
45	1.51.40	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
46	1.54.30 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
47	1.57.26 3-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
48	2.00.20	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
49	2.03.29 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
50	2.06.30 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95



TWO CELEBRATED CYCLING CHAMPIONS.





## COMPETITION—STANDING START—Continued.

MILES.	TIME.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
51	2.09.32 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
52	2.12.37 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
53	2.15.44	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
54	2.18.50 3-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
55	2.22.00	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
56	2.25.15 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
57	2.28.50 2-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
58	2.32.47 1-5	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
59	2.36.11	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95
60	2.39.01	A. A. Hansen	Minneapolis	Aug. 15, '95

## FLYING START—AGAINST TIME, PACED.

1/4	0.24 4-5	Clark Brown	Fort Wayne, Ind.	July 4, '96
1/3	0.32 2-5	H. M. Sidwell	Willow Grove, Pa.	Aug. 7, '97
1/2	.51 2-5	H. M. Sidwell	Winton Place, O.	Oct. 7, '97
2/3	1.08 4-5	George W. Card	Denver, Colo.	June 15, '96
3/4	1.18	H. M. Sidwell	Winton Place, O.	Aug. 7, '97
1	1.43 2-5	H. G. Gardiner	Willow Grove, Pa.	Sept. 11, '97
2	3.47 4-5	C. V. Dasey	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 4, '97
3	5.57	C. V. Dasey	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 4, '97
4	7.56	C. V. Dasey	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 4, '97
5	9.54 1-5	C. V. Dasey	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 4, '97
6	12.05	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
7	14.06 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
8	16.13 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
9	18.14	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
10	20.19 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
11	22.27 1-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
12	24.30 1-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
13	26.36	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
14	28.43 3-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
15	30.47 3-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
16	32.52	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
17	35.01 1-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
18	37.12 3-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
19	39.20	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
20	41.24 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
21	43.32 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
22	45.39	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
23	47.49 1-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
24	49.53 4-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
25	51.57 1-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
26	54.01 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
27	56.05 4-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
28	58.11 2-5	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97

## FLYING START—AGAINST TIME, UNPACED.

1/4	0.23	O. L. Stevens	Independence, Ia	Aug. 31, '95
1/3	0.33 3-5	A. B. Simons	Deming N. Mexico	May 26, '96
1/2	0.55 4-5	W. J. Evans	Coronado, Cal.	Apr. 13, '96
2/3	1.21 1-5	J. G. Heil	Denver, Colo.	July 31, '97
3/4	1.37	F. B. Stowe	Springfield	Oct. 20, '94
1	2.04 1-5	A. B. Hughes	Denver, Colo.	May 27, '96
2	4.27 3-5	J. G. Heil	Denver, Colo.	Aug. 21, '97
3	7.03	O. B. Hachenberger	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 13, '95
4	9.31 2-5	O. B. Hachenberger	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 13, '95

## FLYING START—AGAINST TIME, UNPACED—Continued.

MILES.	TIME.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE.
5	11.56 4-5	O. B. Hachenberger	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 13, '95
10	24.19 2-5	A. G. Kluefer	Racine, Wis.	July 2, '97
20	52.07	A. J. Thibodeen	Chi ago	Oct. 29, '97
25	1.03.45	A. J. Thibodeen	Chicago	Oct. 29, '97
30	1.16.45	A. J. Thibodeen	Chicago	Oct. 29, '97
40	1.44.42 2-5	A. J. Thibodeen	Chicago	Oct. 29, '97
45	1.59.21 4-5	A. J. Thibodeen	Chicago	Oct. 29, '97
50	2.14.05	A. J. Thibodeen	Chicago	Oct. 29, '97
51	2.33.42	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
52	2.37.10	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
53	2.42.09 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
54	2.45.25 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
55	2.48.38 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
56	2.51.49 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
57	2.55.01 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
58	2.58.14 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
59	3.01.31 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
60	3.04.45 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
61	3.07.54 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
62	3.11.09 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
63	3.14.34 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
64	3.17.54 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
65	3.20.58 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
66	3.24.12 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
67	3.27.27 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
68	3.30.43 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
69	3.34.08	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
70	3.37.36 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
71	3.40.56	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
72	3.44.03 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
73	3.47.11	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
74	3.50.19 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
75	3.53.33 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
76	3.56.53 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
77	4.57.00	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
78	4.03.58	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
79	4.06.58 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
80	4.10.05 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
81	4.13.14	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
82	4.16.25 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
83	4.19.37	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
84	4.22.52	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
85	4.26.09 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
86	4.29.32 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
87	4.32.52 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
88	4.36.13 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
89	4.39.37 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
90	4.43.01 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
91	4.46.48 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
92	4.50.09	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
93	4.53.35 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
94	4.57.05 1-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
95	5.00.35	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
96	5.03.46 3-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
97	5.06.55 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
98	5.10.05 4-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
99	5.13.18 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97
100	5.16.24 2-5	Rudolph Lauricks	Cambridge, Mass.	July 31, '97

## STANDING START, PACED.

MILES.	TIME.	NAME	PLACE.	DATE.
1/4	0.29 1-5	J. G. Budd	Glen Falls, N. Y.	Aug. 15, '95
1/3	0.32	F. L. Eberhardt	Salina, Kan.	Nov. 15, '85
1/2	0.57 5-5	J. Davidson	Hamilton, Ont.	Nov. 14, '96
2/3	1.18 2-5	A. W. Porter	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 2, '94
3/4	1.28 3-5	A. W. Porter	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 2, '94
1	1.54 3-5	P. J. Becker	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 19, '95
2	4.07 2-5	Nat Butler	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 10, '94
3	6.36	J. H. Gardner	Springfield	Sept. 12, '95
4	8.51	J. H. Gardner	Springfield	Sept. 12, '95
5	10.07 2-5	C. W. Miller	Louisville, Ky.	Nov. 7, '95
10	23.04 3-5	J. S. Meintjes	Springfield	Sept. 14, '93
25	57.40 3-5	J. S. Meintjes	Springfield	Sept. 14, '93
50	2.12.54 3-5	A. G. Harding	St. Louis	Oct. 24, '94
100	4.37.56 4-5	A. G. Harding	St. Louis	Oct. 24, '94
100	3.37.57 4 5	Palmer	Catford, London	
200	9 49.40	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
300	14.38.41	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
400	20.17.20	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
425 } 1,715 } yds. }	24.00.00	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95

## STANDING START, UNPACED.

1/4	0.27 2-5	Upson	Sacramento	Oct. 17, '94
1/3	0.42	F. L. Eberhardt	Salina	Nov. 15, '95
1/2	1.01 1-5	P. Metcalf	Chico, Cal.	Aug. 29, '95
2/3	1.21 1-5	H. C. Clark	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 17, '95
3/4	1.37 1-5	J. D. Park	Denver, Colo.	Nov. 5, '94
1	2.16 2-5	L. A. Callahan	Denver, Colo.	Aug. 18, '94
2	4.46 1-5	H. C. Clark	Denver, Colo.	Oct. 4, '95
3	7.15	H. C. Clark	Denver, Colo.	Nov. 21, '95
4	9.47	H. C. Clark	Denver, Colo.	Nov. 21, '95
5	12.12	H. C. Clark	Denver, Colo.	Nov. 21, '95

## HOUR RECORDS.

HRS.	MLS.	YDS.	HOLDER.	PLACE.	DATE.
1	28	1,585	Ray Duer		Oct. 19, '97
2	45	1,530	L. S. Meintjes	Springfield	Sept. 14, '93
3	66	1,680	A. G. Harding	St. Louis	Oct. 24, '94
4	86	1,320	A. G. Harding	St. Louis	Oct. 24, '94
5	101	440	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
6	121	1,100	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
7	141	1,320	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
8	161	220	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
9	181	440	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
10	201	—	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
11	218	880	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
12	238	1,320	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
13	238	1,540	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
14	278	1,540	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
15	302	....	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
16	317	....	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
17	336	1,100	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
18	356	1,100	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
19	373	220	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
20	393	880	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
21	402	1,100	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
22	418	440	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
23	432	1,320	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95
24	452	1,715	Louis Gimm	Cleveland, O.	Aug. 14-15, '95

## TANDEM—COMPETITION.

M.	TIME.	HOLDER.	PLACE.	DATE.
1/3	0.35	Davisworth, Mitchell	Louisville, Ky.	July 4, '96
1/2	0.51 3-5	Casey, Eckburg	Springfield, Mass.	Sept. 16, '97
2/3	1.17	Davisworth, Mitchell	Louisville, Ky.	July 4, '96
1	1.55 3-5	Hausman, Collett	Waterbury, Conn.	Sept. 9, '97
2	4.18	Henshaw, Hedstrom	Paterson, N. J.	July 4, '96

## TANDEM—AGAINST TIME.

1/4	F. P.	0.25 4-5	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 2, '94
1/4	F. U.	0.26 1-5	Devlin, Hanson	Providence, R. I.	Aug. 1, '96
1/3	F. P.	0.34 2-5	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 2, '94
1/3	F. U.	0.34 1-5	Carlson, Hood	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 2, '97
1/2	F. P.	0.53 1-5	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Nov. 2, '94
1/2	F. U.	0.57 4-5	Williams, Williams	Hammononton, N. J.	July 6, '96
1/2	S. P.	1.03 3/4	Gillespie, Woods	Rockland, N. Y.	Sept. 2, '95
2/3	F. P.	1.13 3-5	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Oct. 27, '94
2/3	F. U.	1.21 4-5	Pippin, Hughes	Denver, Col.	Dec. 21, '95
3/4	F. P.	1.25	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Oct. 27, '94
1	F. P.	1.52 3-5	Haggerty, Williams	Waltham, Mass.	Oct. 27, '94
1	F. U.	1.54	Carlson, Hood	Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 2, '97
2	F. U.	4.19	Gerwing, Pugh	Denver, Col.	Nov. 29, '94
3	F. U.	6.24 2-5	Dasey, Coranflo	Denver, Col.	July 16, '97
4	F. U.	8.36 1-5	Dasey, Coranflo	Denver, Col.	July 16, '97
5	F. U.	10.46 4-5	Dasey, Coranflo	Denver, Col.	July 16, '97

## TRIPLET—FLYING START, UNPACED.

1/3	0.37 2-5	Vesper, Bren, Hunt	Salina, Kan.	Aug. 21, '96
1	1.52 2-5	Rittnauer, App, McCabe	Louisville, Ky.	Aug. 13, '96

HRS.	MLS.	YDS.	HOLDER.	PLACE.	DATE.
1	26	1,373 1/3	Perrie, Gracey, O'Neill	Philadelphia.	Aug. 27, '97

## FLYING START, PACED.

1	28	1,585	Ray Duer	Buffalo, N. Y.	Oct. 19, '97
---	----	-------	----------	----------------	--------------

## ROAD RECORDS.

New York to San Francisco—J. I. a France and N. DeDaux, 37 days, July 9, '96.  
 New York, Philadelphia, return—14h. 37m. 30s., Aug. 19, '97, by A. W. Evans.  
 Buffalo to New York, 500 miles—F. C. Furmam, 54 h. 10 m., Sept. 12, 1896.  
 Lexington, Ky., to Covington, Ky.—99 miles, J. D. Parke, 5 h. 39 m. 33 s.  
 Oct. 14, 1897.  
 Washington to New York—240 miles, A. D. Wise, N. Y. A. C., 27 h. 39 m.,  
 Capitol to City Hall, Oct. 15, 1897.  
 Springfield to Boston and Return—210 miles, M. H. Ransom, 15 h. 52 m. 30 s.  
 Triple century—Emil Schuler (amateur), 29 h. 58 m.; Chicago, Ill., Oct. 25, '97.  
 Coasting—W. F. Kusler, 3278 feet. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 23, '97.  
 Twenty-four Hours—356 miles in 24 h. 49 m. 30 s., A. W. Evans. New Jersey.  
 One Mile—E. E. Anderson, paced by locomotive, 1 m. 3 s.; St. Louis, Mo.,  
 Aug. 9, 1896.  
 One Mile—1.37 unpaced, W. L. Eckhardt, Oct. 27, 1896; Baltimore, Md.  
 One Mile, straightaway, flying start, paced—1 m. 55 1-5 s., A. Feigson, Terre  
 Haute, June 2, 1897.  
 One Mile, straightaway, flying start, unpaced—2 m. 11 4-5 s., H. H. Dronber-  
 ger, Terre Haute, June 2, 1897.  
 One Mile, straightaway, standing start, paced—2 m. 12 1-5 s., Charles Franklin,  
 Terre Haute, June 2, 1897.  
 One Mile, straightaway, standing start, unpaced—2m. 16 4-5 s., C. A. Forster,  
 Terre Haute, June 2, 1897.

ROAD RECORDS—Continued.

TANDEM.

One Mile, straightaway, flying start, unpaced—1 m. 55 s., Frank Hulman, Daniel Ferguson, Terre Haute, June 2, 1897.

STRAIGHTAWAY.

Five Miles—9 m. 24 s., T. O. Vaux, Colorado Springs, Oct. 28, 1896.  
 Ten Miles—21 m. 25 s., A. B. McDonnell, Buffalo, May 26, 1896.  
 Fifteen Miles—34 m. 32 s., A. B. McDonell, Buffalo, May 26, 1896.  
 Twenty Miles—46 m. 1 s., A. B. McDonell, Buffalo, May 26, 1896.  
 Twenty-five Miles—51 m. 55 s., A. B. McDonell, Buffalo, Oct. 19, 1895.  
 Fifty Miles—2 h. 15 m., L. C. Wahl, Colorado Springs, May 10, 1895.  
 One Hundred Miles—4 h. 16 m. 35 s., A. H. Chase, London, Eng., Oct. 29, 1897.  
 Five Hundred Miles—56 h. 5 m., A. E. Smith, Chicago, June 28—July 1, 1896.  
 One Thousand Miles—144 h. 5 m., R. P. Searle, Chicago, Oct. 17-23, 1894.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS—TANDEM.

MILES.	TIME.	NAMES.	PLACE.	DATE
4 F. P.	7.24 1-5	McGregor, Nelson	London, Eng.	Oct. 28, '96
5 F. P.	7.21 3-5	McGregor, Nelson	London, Eng.	Oct. 28, '96
31 610 yds	1.00	McGregor, Nelson	London, Eng.	Sept. 30, '96
HRS.	METRES.	NAME.	PLACE.	DATE
24	959.120	Revierre	Paris, France.	June 29, '96

CHAMPIONS LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WHEELMEN.

SAFETY, QUARTER MILE.		M. S.	SAFETY, HALF MILE.		M. S.
'92	Geo. K. Barrett, Wash...	00.37	'92	H. C. Tyler, Wash.....	1.19 4-5
'93	A. A. Zimmerman, Ch. cago.	00.31 2-5	'93	H. C. Tyler, Chicago.....	1.12 2-5
'94	Otto Zeigler, Denver .....	00.30 3-5	'94	E. C. Bald, Denver .....	1.05 1-5
'95	E. C. Bald, Asbury Park...	00.33 2-5	'95	E. C. Bald, Asbury Park...	1.22 2-5
'96	Tom Cooper, Louisville...	00.32	'96	Tom Butler, Louisville....	1.11 1-5
'97	E. C. Hausman, Springfield.	00.34 2-5	'97	E. M. Blake, Wilkesbarre...	1.03 4-5
SAFETY, ONE MILE.					
'89	W. E. Crist, Hagerstown...	3.05 1-5	'94	Otto Zeigler, Denver, Col..	2.12 1-5
'90	W. D. Banker, Niag. Falls. ....		'95	E. C. Bald, Denver, Col...	2.06 2-5
'91	W. Murphy, Detroit.....	2.56 3-5	'96	Tom Butler, Louisville....	2.02 3-5
'92	Geo. F. Taylor, Wash.....	2.40	'97	C. M. Ertz, R. W. N. Y....	2.16 2-5
'93	A. A. Zimmerman, Chic....	2.39 3-5			

SAFETY, TWO MILES.		M. S.	SAFETY, FIVE MILES.		M. S.
'92	H. C. Tyler, Wash. D. C....	5.48 1-5	'90	Hoyland Smith, Niag Falls.	15.50 4-5
'93	G. C. Gary, Chicago, Ill....	5.07	'93	J. S. Johnson, Chicago, Ill.	12.41
'94	Otto Zeigler, Denver, Col....	4.21 1-5	'94	F. J. Titus, Denver, Col...	12.19 1-4
'95	Nat Butler, Asbury Park...	4.16 2-3	'95	C. M. Murphy, Louisville.	10.11 1-5
'96	Tom Cooper, Louisville....	4.26 3-5	'96	W. E. Becker, Louisville...	12.18 2-5
'97	J. A. Powell, N. Y. A. C....	4.29 1-5	'97	E. C. Hausman, Springfield.	10.33 3-5

SAFETY, TEN MILES.		M. S.
1892	P. J. Berlo, New York.....	30.40 2-5

SAFETY, ONE-THIRD.		
1896	Tom Cooper, Louisville.....	.44 3-5
1897	E. W. Peabody, Waverly, N. J.....	.42 1-5

TANDEM SAFETY, ONE MILE.

1890	W. F. and C. M. Murphy, Niagara Falls.....	2.57 1-5
1892	W. H. Penseyres and C. W. Dorntge, Washington, D. C.....	2.28 4-5
1893	M. F. Dirnberger and A. T. Crooks, Chicago, Ill.....	2.20



## MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS.

- One Mile, against time, paced, straightaway—Chas. M. Murphy, 1 m. 4-5 s.  
Nov. 23, 1897.
- One Hundred Miles—3 h. 25 m. 21 4-5 s., R. Palmer, Crystal Palace, London,  
Oct. 14, 1897.
- One Hour—52 kilos, 490 m., Stocks, Crystal Palace, Sept. 1897.
- Twenty-four Hours—342 miles, F. B. German, Brockton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1897.
- Eighty Kilometres, comp.—1 h. 13 m. 2 s., A. H. Chase, London, Sept. 26, 1897.
- Thirty-three Miles, comp.—1 h. 2 m. 17 4-5 s., J. Michael, Manhattan Beach,  
Sept. 25, 1897.
- Thirty-three Miles—1 h. 1 m. 34 4-5 s., J. W. Stocks, London, Sept. 27, '97.
- Thirty-four to Sixty-four Miles—1 h. 5 m. 10 1-5 s. A. E. Waters, Crystal  
Palace, London, Eng.
- One Hundred Miles Tandem (records from fifty up)—3 h. 26 m. 2-5 s., G. A.  
Nelson-Ted James, Crystal Palace, Oct. 26, 1897.
- One Mile, paced, comp.—2 m., A. I. Brown, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 4, 1897.
- One Mile, professional, tandem,—1 m. 51 1-5 s., Amos Hughes-E. W. Swan-  
brough, Denver, Col., Oct. 4, 1897.
- One Hour, against time—32 miles 1086 yds., J. W. Stocks, Crystal Palace,  
London, Sept. 27, 1897.
- One Mile, professional handicap, competition record—2 m. 1 s., by Nat  
Butler, Louisville, Ky.

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held under the auspices of the International Cyclists' Association.

## SAFETY, TEN KILOS (6 MILES 1,130 FEET.)

		M. S.
1893	A. A. Zimmerman, Chicago, Ill.....	15.56 1-5
1894	J. Eden, Antwerp, Bel.....	16.05 4-5

## SAFETY, ONE MILE.

## M. S.

## SAFETY, 100 KIL (62 M. 739 FT.)

## H. M. S.

'94	Aug. Lehr, Antwerp, Bel. 2.26 2-5	'94	Henie, Antwerp, Bel....	2.35.00
'95	R. T. C. Protin, Cologne... 2.30 2-5	'95	J. Michaels, Cologne....	2.24.58
'96	Bourillon, Copenhagen... ..	'96	A. A. Chase, Copenhagen	2.14.01 2-5
'97	Schroeder, Denmark..... 2 51	'97	E. Gould, England.....	2.19.06 2-5

## FIVE MILES.

## M. S.

1888	W. E. Crist, Buffalo, N. Y.....	21.47
------	---------------------------------	-------

## TANDEM SAFETY, TWO MILES.

1889	A. C. and W. D. Banker, Hartford, Conn.....	5.40
1890	W. F. and C. M. Murphy, Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	6.58 2-5

## TANDEM SAFETY, THREE MILES.

1890	W. S. Campbell and A. B. Rich, Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	8.31 1-5
------	---	----------

## TWENTY-FIVE MILES PROFESSIONAL.

1897	J. Killacky.....	.....
------	------------------	-------

## TRICYCLE RACES.

## ONE MILE.

## M. S.

## ONE MILE.

## M. S.

'85	E. P. Burnham, Buffalo.....	3.45	'88	H. L. Kingsland, Baltimore	3.02
'87	A. B. Rich, Cleveland.....	3.27	'89	V. L. Emerson, Hagerstown	3.30 2-5

## CHAMPIONS OF THE ENGLISH N. C. U.—AMATEUR.

## QUARTER MILE.

## M. S.

1896	A. Macferson, Blackford.....	.33 2-5
1897	Metcalfe, Cardiff.....	.....

CHAMPIONS OF THE ENGLISH N. C. U.—Continued.

AMATEUR.

SAFETY, ONE MILE.		M. S.	SAFETY, FIVE MILES.		M. S.
'90	R. J. Mecredy, Dublin...	2.48	'90	R. J. Mecredy, Dublin..	17.47
'91	P. W. Scheltema-Beduin..	3.00 1-5	'91	A. W. Harris, Leicester..	18.25 4-5
'92	A. A. Zimmerman, N.Y.A.C.	3.57 2-3	'92	A. A. Zimmerman, N.Y.A.C.	20.09 1-5
'93	W. C. Sanger, Milwaukee.	2.49 2-5	'93	A. J. Watson, Poly'tic C.C.	13.02 3-5
'94	C. J. Peterson, Denmark..	3.00	'94	J. Green, Felling.....	11.40
'95	A. J. Watson, Poly'tic C. C.	3 28 1-5	'95	A. J. Watson, Poly'tic C. C.	14.03 1-5
'96	P. W. Brown, London, Eng.	3.23 4-5	'96	M. Diakoff, Moscow, Rus.	14.56 1-5

SAFETY, TWENTY-FIVE MILES.		H. M. S.	SAFETY, FIFTY MILES.		H. M. S.
'89	F. T. Fletcher, Ilkeston..	1.16.34 3-5	'89	J. H. Adams, Catford..	2.44.04 3-5
'90	R. J. Mecredy, Dublin...	1.16.59 3-5	'90	R. J. Mecredy, Dublin..	2.29.55 1-5
'91	F. J. Osmond, Brixton R's.	1.14.02	'91	F. J. Osmond, Speed B.C.	2.28.10 1-5
'92	R. L. Ede, Stoke Newin'n.	1.09.46 4-5	'92	A. A. Zimmerman, N. Y..	.....
'93	J. W. Stocks, Hull.....	1.11.34 4-5	'93	L. Stroud, Speed. B. C.	2.35.08 1-5
'94	J. Green, N. C. C. ....	1.02.14 2-5	'94	J. Green, N. C. C. ....	1.56.45 3-5
'95	E. Scott, Dean C. C. ....	1.01.24 1-5	'96	W. H. Bardsley, Poly. C. C.	1.57.28 4-5
'96	M. Diakoff, Moscow, Rus.	1.05.15 4-5			
'97	Fawcet, Leeds.....	1.03.42 2-5			

PROFESSIONAL.

	M. S.
Quarter-Mile—1896, J. Green, London.....	.33 1-5
Five Miles—1896, J. Green, London, 15 m. 19 1-5 s.; 1897, J. F. Barden, 14.03 1-5	

TRICYCLE RECORDS.

R. P. CLARK, PROFESSIONAL, LONDON, NOV. 16, 1897.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
1.....	2.23	45.....	1.55.14	85.....	3.57.28 3-5
5.....	12.15 2-5	50.....	2.08.41 3-5	90.....	4.12.24 2-5
10.....	24.32	55.....	2.22.52	95.....	4.29.52 3-5
20.....	50.17 1-5	60.....	2.41.52 2-5	100.....	4.44.07 1-5
*26.....	1.05.35 2-5	65.....	2.56.47 3-5	101.....	4.47.26 1-5
30.....	1.15.52	70.....	3.11.14 2-5	102.....	4.50.41
35.....	1.23.48 4-5	75.....	3.27.03 4-5	*50 Kilos...	1.18.40
40.....	1.42.01 4-5	80.....	3.42.47	*100 Kilos...	2.48.12 3-5

THE HOUR DISTANCES WERE:

MILES.	YDS.	HOURLY.	MILES.	YDS.	HOURLY.
23	1,500.....	1	66	250.....	3
46	1,380.....	*2	85	1,500.....	4

\*World's professional records from this point.

WORLD'S TANDEM RECORDS—(ENGLISH AMATEUR Oct. 31, 1897).

LEWIN AND ALBONE.					
MILES.	YDS.	M. S.	MILES.	YDS.	M. S.
1	0.....	1.58 1-5	19	0.....	40.15 1-5
5	0.....	10.11 3-5	20	0.....	42.26 2-5
10	0.....	20.42 1-5	21	0.....	44.34 3-5
11	0.....	22.51 4-5	22	0.....	46.44 4-5
12	0.....	24.58 1-5	23	0.....	49.01 2-5
13	0.....	27.05 2-5	24	0.....	51.53
14	0.....	29.22 2-5	25	0.....	53.16 3-5
15	0.....	31.33 1-5	26	0.....	55.26 3-5
16	0.....	33.43 4-5	27	0.....	57.41 2-5
17	0.....	35.52 2-5	28	0.....	59.51 3-5
18	0.....	38.01 1-5	28	120.....	60.00

## WORLD'S INDOOR RECORDS.

Jimmy Michael defeated Frank Starbuck in a 25-mile match race by over three miles. He covered the distance in 50 m. 29 1-5 s., reducing all world's indoor records from six to twenty-five miles inclusive. Twenty-five thousand persons witnessed the race, which was held in Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 25, 1897.

## RECORDS MADE BY MAURICE CORDANG.

In a remarkable ride for twenty-four hours. Crystal Palace, London.

MILES.	H. M. S.	MILES.	H. M. S.
1	0.02.14 1-5	140	5.09 11 1-5
2	0.04.22 1-5	150	5.23.01
3	0.06.22 1-5	160	5.45.10 2-5
4	0.08.34 4-5	170	6.09.57
5	0.10.52 2-5	180	6.33.05 3-5
6	0.13.03 1-5	190	6.56.45
7	0.15.05 1-5	200	7.20.27
8	0.17.10 2-5	210	7.44.48 4-5
9	0.19.25 1-5	220	8.08.53 4-5
10	0.21.36 3-5	230	8.31 51
11	0.23.49 1-5	240	8.57.09 2-5
12	0.25.53 2-5	250	9.21.05 1-5
13	0.27.52	260	9.44.32 4-5
14	0.29.54	270	10.08.24
15	0.32.00 3-5	280	10.32.58 2-5
16	0.34.05 2-5	290	10.56 35 3-5
17	0.36.08 2-5	300	11.20.25 3-5
18	0.38.12 2-5	310	11.43.27 3-5
19	0.40.20	320	12.13.36 2-5
20	0 42.21 4-5	330	12.36.17 2-5
21	0.44.23	340	12.59.16 2-5
22	0.46.28 4-5	350	13.22.01 3-5
23	0.48.38 2-5	360	13.45 46 4-5
24	0.50.39 1-5	370	14.07.59 4-5
25	0 52.39 4-5	380	14.31.19 2-5
26	0.54.44 4-5	390	14.54.45 4-5
27	0.56.56 4-5	400	15.18.47
28	0.59.13	410	15.41.00 3-5
29	1.01.14 4-5	420	16.04.21 2-5
30	1.03.20 4-5	430	16.26.13 3-5
35	1.13.51 4-5	440	16.55 35
40	1.24.33 3-5	450	17.18.10 2-5
45	1.35.09 4-5	460	17.40.58 2-5
50	1.45.50 1-5	470	18.03.38 4-5
55	1.56 19 1-5	480	18 27.46 4-5
60	2.06.57 1-5	490	18 52.26 2-5
65	2.17.44 4-5	500	19 17.28 1-5
70	2.28.26 2-5	510	19.42.22 2-5
75	2.38 51 4-5	520	20.06.15 2-5
80	2.49.35 1-5	530	20.30.36 1-5
85	3.00.11 2-5	540	21.00.51
90	3.10.59 1-5	550	21.25.35
95	3.21.55 4-5	560	21.51.37
100	3.32.41 2-5	570	22.17 40 2-5
105	3.43.04 1-5	580	22.43 27
110	3.53.42 1-5	590	23.05.56 1-5
115*	4.04.38 1-5	600	23.26.34 1-5
120	4.15.45 3-5	610	23.46 57
130	4.37.50 4-5		

\* World's records from this point.

COMPARATIVE CYCLING RECORDS UP TO 33 MILES.

AMERICAN COMPETITION.			WORLD'S AGAINST TIME.		
MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.	MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.
1/4	Brown	00.28 2-5	1/4	Johnson	00.20 2-5
1/2	O'Connor	00.55	1/2	Johnson	00.44 1-5
2/3	Zeigler	1.19	2/3	Hamilton	00.58 3-5
3/4	Tyler	1.33 3-5	3/4	Johnson	1.10 1-5
1	Michael	1.49	1	Stocks	1.35 2-5
2	Michael	3.37 3-5	2	Belts	3.27 4-5
3	Michael	5.29 1-5	3	Belts	5.13 1-5
4	Michael	7.18 3-5	4	Belts	7.02 2-5
5	Michael	9.05 3-5	5	Stocks	8.50 4-5
6	Michael	10.50 4-5	6	Stocks	10.40 4-5
7	Michael	12.42 2-5	7	Stocks	12.25 2-5
8	Michael	14.32 1-5	8	Stocks	14.13 2-5
9	Michael	16.19 2-5	9	Stocks	16.00 2-5
10	Michael	18.08 1-5	10	Stocks	17.47 1-5
11	Michael	19.56 2-5	11	Stocks	19.35 2-5
12	Michael	21.46 3-5	12	Stocks	21.26 1-5
13	Michael	23 35	13	Stocks	23.16 1-5
14	Michael	25.51 1-5	14	Stocks	25.06 1-5
15	Michael	27.14 4-5	15	Stocks	26.54 1-5
16	Michael	29.05 3-5	16	Stocks	28.43 2-5
17	Michael	31.01 2-5	17	Stocks	30.33 1-5
18	Michael	32.53 2-5	18	Stocks	32.24 2-5
19	Michael	34.48	19	Stocks	34.16 2-5
20	Michael	36.41 2-5	20	Stocks	36.05 1-5
21	Michael	38.30 3-5	21	Stocks	37.55 4-5
22	Michael	40.25 4-5	22	Stocks	39.44 1-5
23	Michael	42.14	23	Stocks	41 36
24	Michael	44.08 3-5	24	Stocks	43.28
25	Michael	45.58 4-5	25	Stocks	45.19 1-5
26	Michael	51.20 3-5	26	Stocks	47.11
27	Michael	53.25 2-5	27	Stocks	49.02 4-5
28	Michael	55.20 2-5	28	Stocks	50.55
29	Michael	57.36	29	Stocks	52.48
30	Michael	59.44	30	Stocks	54.44 1-5
31	Michael	61.52 3-5	31	Stocks	56.42
32	Michael	64.01 4-5	32	Stocks	58.45 4-5
33	Michael	66.14 3-5	33	Stocks	61.34 2-5

AMERICAN AGAINST TIME.

MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.	MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.
1/4	Johnson	00.20 2-5	1/4	Michael	00 33 4-5
1/2	Johnson	00.44 1-5	1/2	Michael	1.00 4-5
2/3	Hamilton	00 58 3-5	2/3	Michael	1.18 2-5
3/4	Johnson	1.10 1-5	3/4	Michael	1 25 3-5
1	McDuffee	1.38 1-5	1	Michael	1.53 2-5
2	Michael	3.33	2	Michael	3 38 4-5
3	Michael	5.20 3-5	3	Michael	5.28
4	Michael	7.12 2-5	4	Michael	7.16 4-5
5	Michael	9.06 2-5	5	Michael	9.08
6	Michael	10.56 1-5	6	Michael	10.57 1-5
7	Michael	12.53	7	Michael	12.48
8	Michael	14.45 1-5	8	Michael	14 41
9	Michael	16.35 1-5	9	Michael	16.30 3-5
10	Michael	18.27 4-5	10	Michael	18.23
11	Michael	20.43	11	Michael	20.13 3-5
12	Michael	22.37	12	Michael	22.05
13	Michael	24.31	13	Michael	23.57 4-5
14	Michael	26.31	14	Michael	25.50 4-5
15	Michael	28.33	15	Michael	27.43
16	Michael	30.17	16	Michael	29.35 1-5

## COMPARATIVE CYCLING RECORDS—Continued.

AMERICAN COMPETITION.			WORLD'S AGAINST TIME.		
MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.	MILES.	HOLDER.	TIME.
17...	Michael.....	32.04	17...	Michael.....	31.30 4-5
18...	Michael.....	34.07	18...	Michael.....	33.25
19...	Michael.....	36.01	19...	Michael.....	35.24 3-5
20...	Michael.....	38.01	20...	Michael.....	37.19 3-5
21...	Michael.....	39.53	21...	Michael.....	39.13 1-5
22...	Michael.....	41.46	22...	Michael.....	41.10 4-5
23...	Michael.....	43.40	23...	Michael.....	43.11
24...	Michael.....	45.35	24...	Michael.....	45.09
25...	Michael.....	47 27	25...	Michael.....	47.04
26...	Michael.....	49.22	26...	Michael.....	48.50 1-5
27...	Michael.....	51.20	27...	Michael.....	50.51
28...	Michael.....	53.16	28...	Michael.....	52.43
29...	Michael.....	55.10	29...	Michael.....	54.38 2 5
30...	Michael.....	57.04	30...	Michael.....	56.33
31...	Michael.....	58.58	31 ..	Michael.....	58.30 1-5
32...	Unknown.....	.....	32...	Michael.....	60 25 3-5
33...	Unknown.....	.....	33...	Michael.....	62.17 4-5

World's competition hour record. Stocks, 30 miles 600 yards.

American competition hour record. Michael, 30 miles 293 yards.

World's hour record against time. Stocks, 32 miles 448 yards.

American hour record against time. Michael, 31 miles 120 yards.

## SIX-DAY PROFESSIONAL BICYCLE RACE.

Madison Square Garden, New York, December 6-11, 1897.

HRS.	NAME.	MILES.	FORMER RECORD.	HRS.	NAME.	MILES.	FORMER RECORD.
1	Hale.....	23	23	31	Waller.....	582	525
2	Miller.....	50	44	32	Waller.....	602	541
3	Miller.....	72	64	33	Waller.....	619	542
4	Miller.....	92	83	34	Waller.....	637	551
5	Miller.....	112	99	35	Waller.....	659	568
6	Miller.....	134	118	36	Stephane. . . .	670	585
7	Miller.....	154	137	37	Waller.....	687	602
8	G Rivierre.....	171	156	38	Waller.....	697	618
9	Waller.....	193	176	39	Stephane.....	714	635
10	Waller.....	213	192	40	Stephane.....	731	647
11	Waller.....	235	213	41	Miller.....	736	664
12	Waller.....	253	230	42	Miller.....	754	680
13	Waller.....	272	244	43	Miller.....	772	696
14	Waller.....	296	261	44	Miller.....	791	712
15	Waller.....	315	277	45	Miller.....	810	729
16	Waller.....	335	294	46	Miller.....	822	745
17	Waller.....	355	309	47	Miller.....	840	762
18	Waller.....	373	325	48	Miller.....	860	780
19	Waller.....	387	341	49	Miller.....	872	782
20	Waller.....	405	359	50	Miller.....	876	797
21	Waller.....	425	376	51	Miller.....	895	813
22	Waller.....	443	393	52	Miller.....	913	830
23	Waller.....	463	409	53	Miller.....	931	845
24	Waller.....	483	426	54	Miller.....	949	859
25	Waller.....	487	433	55	Miller.....	969	871
26	Stephane.....	489	449	56	Miller.....	978	886
27	Waller.....	519	466	57	Miller.....	996	907
28	Stephane.....	529	481	58	Miller.....	1010	915
29	Waller.....	547	497	59	Miller.....	1028	915
30	Waller.....	563	509	60	Miller.....	1047	917



SIX-DAY PROFESSIONAL BICYCLE RACE—Continued.

HRS.	NAME.	MILES.	FORMER RECORD.	HRS.	NAME.	MILES.	FORMER RECORD.
61	Miller.....	1065	933	102	Miller.....	1640	1426
62	Miller.....	1067	964	103	Miller.....	1656	1439
63	Miller.....	1087	964	104	Miller.....	1675	1451
64	Miller.....	1105	976	105	Miller.....	1693	1456
65	Miller.....	1118	988	106	Miller.....	1702	1456
66	Miller.....	1131	999	107	Miller.....	1718	1471
67	Miller.....	1148	1007	108	Miller.....	1735	1488
68	Miller.....	1168	1022	109	Miller.....	1743	1504
69	Miller.....	1175	1038	110	Miller.....	1761	1515
70	Miller.....	1194	1054	111	Miller.....	1778	1530
71	Miller.....	1208	1069	112	Miller.....	1782	1543
72	Miller.....	1216	1078	113	Miller.....	1799	1553
73	Miller.....	1238	1078	114	Miller.....	1815	1569
74	Miller.....	1250	1083	115	Miller.....	1819	1585
75	Miller.....	1255	1099	116	Miller.....	1837	1600
76	Miller.....	1270	1111	117	Miller.....	1854	1615
77	Miller.....	1288	1127	118	Miller.....	1857	1624
78	Miller.....	1303	1139	119	Miller.....	1865	1631
79	Miller.....	1315	1144	120	Miller.....	1882	1646
80	Miller.....	1332	1161	121	Miller.....	1895	1657
81	Miller.....	1341	1172	122	Miller.....	1911	1660
82	Miller.....	1361	1188	123	Miller.....	1918	1670
83	Miller.....	1372	1201	124	Miller.....	1935	1683
84	Miller.....	1393	1210	125	Miller.....	1952	1699
85	Miller.....	1405	1224	126	Miller.....	1960	1712
86	Miller.....	1417	1224	127	Miller.....	1972	1727
87	Miller.....	1436	1238	128	Miller.....	1989	1738
88	Miller.....	1454	1254	129	Miller.....	2000	1747
89	Miller.....	1463	1263	130	Miller.....	2019	1761
90	Miller.....	1478	1280	131	Miller.....	2026	1779
91	Miller.....	1497	1294	132	Miller.....	2039	1793
92	Miller.....	1515	1306	133	Miller.....	2039	1805
93	Miller.....	1533	1322	134	Miller.....	2047	1819
94	Miller.....	1539	1334	135	Miller.....	2050	1834
95	Miller.....	1556	1344	136	Miller.....	2068	1849
96	Miller.....	1572	1361	137	Miller.....	2072	1850
97	Miller.....	1590	1361	138	Miller.....	2088	1867
98	Miller.....	1606	1372	139	Miller.....	2091	1879
99	Miller.....	1610	1388	140	Miller.....	2091	1891
100	Miller.....	1610	1401	141	Miller.....	2091	1903
101	Miller.....	1623	1413	142	Miller.....	2093	1910

An official measurement of the Garden track was found to be 555.86 feet (555 feet 10 5/16 inches), making a shortage of 777.26 feet to the mile, or a relative percentage of shortage of .052517 to the score, as posted during and after the contest. The corrected score of the leaders should be as follows :

NAME.	RECORD CLAIMED.		CORRECT RECORD.	
	MILES.	LAPS.	MILES.	YARDS.
Miller.....	2093	4	1983	885
Rice.....	2026	5	1920	223
Schinneer.....	2000	7	1895	1237
Hale.....	1920	2	1819	665

FINAL SCORE OF THE OTHERS, SUBJECT TO REDUCTION.

Waller, 1883; Pierce, 1828; Golden, 1778; Gannon, 1760; Enterman, 1753; Rivierre, 1746; Elkes, 1660; King, 1616; Julius, 1503; Moore, 1495; Beacon, 1350; Johnson, 1279; Gray, 1229.

# SPORT OF ALL SORTS.

---

RECORDS on the cinder path, in the field, on the trotting track, racing and cycling courses; in the air, on the ocean, records, nothing but records, show the sporting season of 1897 to be little short of marvelous. In every branch of out-door sport and for that matter, in every form of achievement to annihilate distance, world's records have been made, and we are forced to wonder if there is a limit which defies endeavor.

In swimming some incomparable performances have marked the season just ended. Paul Neuman, of the Chicago Athletic Association, who won in one of the swimming events at the Olympia games a year ago, swam a mile in 30:27 3-5. D. M. Reeder, of the New York Athletic Association, let down the American record for 220 yards from 3:07 to 2:57 2-5, and D. B. Renear, of San Francisco, clipped a couple of seconds off the 100-yard mark. He swam the distance in 1:07 2-5. The previous best American time was 1:09 3/4 made by Whittaker, of the Chicago Athletic Club.

Golf is a game which has recently come into vogue in America and which provides possibilities for record achievements. At the National tournament held near Chicago, Radcliffe, an Englishman, visiting the Chicago Golf Club, made the tenth-hole from the tee in one stroke. No one will ever do better in golf. J. T. Boyd, of Milwaukee, subsequently equalled the Radcliffe performance. Boyd performed the phenomenal feat of combining drive, approach and put all into one swooping stroke of 195 yards from the tee, and neatly holing his ball at that enormous distance. C. B. MacDonald's brilliant score of 77 strokes for eighteen holes, according to a Western statistician, carries off the palm probably for the whole country, allowing for the difference in length of different links. Mr. MacDonald also broke the record at Washington Park, making the double nine in 74 strokes.

Improvements in mechanical construction are responsible for many records made during the past year in steamship and railroad travel. One of the most important records made during the year was the ocean steamship record between Southampton and Sandy Hook. The Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, on her first trip made the run in five days twenty-two hours and forty-five minutes. The Kaiser Wilhelm also partly broke the record on the return trip. Her time from Sandy Hook to Plymouth was five days fifteen hours and ten minutes, an average speed of 21.91 knots per hour. Had the Kaiser Wilhelm continued to Southampton at that speed she would have broken the record and made the run in five days twenty-one hours and ten minutes.

A new record for fast time by a railroad locomotive has just been established in New Jersey, the trial being made between Winslow and Cape May. It is said that during part of the run a speed of 120 miles an hour, or two miles a minute, was attained. The entire run of 54.1 miles was made in 56:05. The rate of speed for the entire distance was fifty-seven and one-half miles an hour. It is upon the speed of 120 attained part of the way that the record is claimed. The engine in this case was equipped with a Holman anti-friction speeding truck, to which the increase in speed was due. The truck is so arranged that it gives to the locomotive a "gear" similar to that of a bicycle, so that it travels for each turn of the drive wheels a distance on the track equal to 1.78 turns.

Another railroad record broken during the year was that between Chicago and Denver. The distance, 1,020 miles, was traveled in 18 hours and 52 minutes. The train that made this remarkable run was a special on the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy. It was chartered in Chicago to carry to Denver J. H. Mayham, of New York. Mr. Mayham's son was dying in Denver, and he took the special train method of reaching the boy's bedside at the earliest possible moment. The average speed for the entire trip was a little more than fifty-four miles an hour.

## Miscellaneous Chronology for 1897.

### WINTER SPORTS.

- Dec. 24, '96—St. Nicholas beat Yale, hockey match, 3 to 2 goals. St. Nicholas Rink.
- Jan. 5—Joe Donoghue defeated John Lawson (Chicago), in ten mile skating race by 8 laps, 35 m. 26 2-5 s. New York.
- Jan. 6—Joe Donoghue defeated Howard Moshier, 3 mile skating race, in 8 m. 36 s. St. Nicholas Rink, New York.
- Jan. 12—Ice yacht race for challenge cup of 1888, ten mile regular triangular route; won by Snowdrift in 29 minutes, Flying Jib second. Newburg, N. Y.
- Jan. 14—Nilsson skated 2 miles in 5 m. 10½ s., breaking the record. Washington, D. C.
- Jan. 16—Ice trotting race; won by Miss May Bee in straight heats, beating Roscoe C. in 2:25, 2:23¼, 2:22¼. Saranac Lake, N. Y. . . . . John Nilsson reduced the five mile skating record to 13 m. 30 1-5s. Washington, D. C. . . . Interscholastic skating championship tournament resulted in a tie between Berkeley and De La Salle schools, each scoring 13 points. St. Nicholas Rink, New York. . . The Ivanhoe Curling Club defeated Tuxedo Club 31 to 28. Paterson, N. J.
- Jan. 20—Skating race for the 25 mile amateur championship of Connecticut; won by Charles McClave in 1 h. 41 m. 52 1-5 s. . . . Ice yacht race, ten miles for the Van Nostrand challenge cup; won by Snowdrift, Cold Wave second, Frolic third, Troubler fourth, 40 m. Newburg, N. Y.
- Jan. 26-27—Annual tournament for the championship of National Association concluded. Silver Lake, S. I. See "Athletic Performances" for winners.
- Jan. 28—Final competition for the figure skating championship of National Association; won by George D. Phillips (N. Y. A. C.), 132 points; defeating Arthur J. Keene (120), and J. Michalson (119). St Nicholas Palace, New York.
- Jan. 30—Snowshoe championship of Canada, 8½ miles. Won by T. Westlake, Lochine, in 1 h. 7 m. 42 s.; H. W. Noseworthy second. Montreal, Canada.
- Feb. 2—International artistic skating championship competition concluded; won by Herr Fuchs, Munich; jumping by Herr Merdinger, 16 ft. Vienna.
- Feb. 4—Curling competition, Thistles (47) beat Caledonia (4). Three rinks. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Feb. 6—Amateur Skating Associations of Canada annual championship races; John Nilsson reduced the five mile world's record to 14 m. 47 s. See "Athletic Performances" for winners.
- Feb. 27—Mitchell curling medal. Yonkers (41) defeated Empire (37). Hoboken, N. J.
- Mar. 15—Figure skating competition for the championship of the St. Nicholas Skating Club; won by Irving Brokaw (46 points), beating E. Hewitt (45). St. Nicholas Rink, New York.
- Mar. 23—New York Athletic Club defeated St. Nicholas Skating Club, 3 goals to 1, hockey match. St. Nicholas Rink, New York.
- Dec. 9—New York A. C. defeated Brooklyn Skating Club in championship hockey match by score of 4 to 2. St. Nicholas Rink, New York.

## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

## RIFLE AND TRAP.

- Dec. 21, '96—Shooting competition of 100 live birds for the Cast Iron Medal, emblematic of the live bird championship of America: Won by Charles M. Grim (98), defeating Dr. Carver (96). Chicago.
- Dec. 31, '96—Pigeon shooting match, 100 live birds for Star cup, emblematic of the American championship: J. A. Elliott (94) beat E. D. Fulford (90). Dexter Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Jan. 2—Pigeon shooting match, 100 live birds for George Gould cup: Fred Hoey (83) beat W. G. Brokaw (81). Lakewood, N. J.
- Jan. 5—International pigeon shooting match, 100 live birds: Mr. Robinson (American) 95, beat Mr. Beresford (English) 91. Monte Carlo.
- Jan. 12—Shooting match, 200 live birds: G. S. McAlpin beat George Work; score, 151 to 142. Babylon, L. I.
- Feb. 2—Shooting contest for the Grand Prix de Monte Carlo. Won by Grasselli; Erskine and Horadetski divided second and third money. Monte Carlo
- Mar. 5—Annual live bird shooting match of the Riverton Gun Club Handicap. 100 pigeons, won by A. D. Williams, N. Y. (94), R. A. Welch, L. C. Davenport and Mr. Cleland tied for second money, killing 92 birds each. Philadelphia.
- Mar. 13—Shooting competition for the Hoey cup: 25 live birds, won by Phil Daly, Jr., killing 24 straight. Long Branch, N. J.
- Mar. 25—Grand American handicap shooting competition for 25 live birds: Won by T. A. Marshall, killing 25 straight; W. F. Carver, J. S. Williams, F. Van Dyke, E. C. Burkhardt, E. Voris, Y. Cultherly, C. F. Ains and J. E. Applegate tied for second money, each missing but one bird. Elkwood Park, Long Branch, N. J.
- April 6—In pigeon shooting tournament of London Gun Club: Mr. Denny (American) finished third, with 4 out of 5. London
- April 8—In a pigeon shooting match of London Gun Club: Mr. Denny (American) divided the pool with a score of 5. London.
- April 24—Phil Daly, Jr. beat J. Elmer Applegate in shooting match of 50 live birds; score, 47 to 41. Long Branch, N. J.
- May 8—Pigeon shooting match, 200 live birds: Sanford Burton (175) beat F. G. Robinson (163). Larchmont, N. Y.
- June 10—Pigeon shooting match, 100 live birds: George McAlpin beat William E. Ross. Garden City, L. I.
- July 10—Annual Hollywood Futurity handicap shooting match, 25 live birds for trophy: Won by Daniel J. Bradley (24), Fred Hoey (23) and C. M. Dolan (22). Hollywood, N. J.
- July 17—Competition for the Elcho Challenge Shield for International championship: England (1603) won, Ireland (1494) second, Scotland (1484) third. London.
- July 31—In a clay bird shooting competition, 150 targets in all, for the inanimate target championship of the world: Conditions, 50 singles, known traps, unknown angles; 50 singles, unknown traps, known angles; and 25 pairs. Won by Fred Gilbert, Spirit Lake, Iowa, 142; Rolla O. Heikes, Dayton, O., second.
- Aug. 7—Grand National handicap shooting match, 50 live birds: Won by Phil Daly, Jr. (45), Fred Hoey (44), E. G. Murphy (44) and Dr. G. S. Gaynor (43). Long Branch, N. J.
- Aug. 21—Mid-summer handicap shooting match, 25 live birds: Won by Edgar G. Murphy (25 straight); R. A. Welch (23), second. Long Branch, N. J.
- Aug. 25—Four cornered special shooting match (50 live birds) resulted in a tie between Dr. Gaynor, E. G. Murphy and Fred Hoey, each killing 45 birds.

## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Aug. 28—Shooting competition for the Pennsylvania Club cup, 25 live birds: Won by Fred Hoey (25 straight); B. Ballard, R. A. Welch and E. G. Murphy tied for third place, with 24 each.
- Sept. 1—New Jersey State Rifle Association annual competition: Company team match, 200 and 500 yards. Won by First Battalion Infantry, Georgia, 481 pts.; District of Columbia, 475, second; District of Columbia (second teams) 453, third. Regimental team match, by Georgia Cavalry (First Regiment) 579 pts.; First Battalion, Infantry Georgia Volunteers (First team) second, 561 pts.; Engineer Corps, District of Columbia (First team) third, 553 pts. . . . Interstate Military match, 200 and 500 yards, team 12 men each. Won by Georgia team, 1107 (highest score ever made in match.) The New York State team composed of Seventh, Twelfth, Twenty-second, Twenty-third and Seventy-first, second, with 1072; New Jersey third, 1022.
- Sept. 3—Shooting Competition Oakland Handicap 20 birds, 20 yards handicap rise: Resulted in a tie between E. G. Murphy, R. A. Welch, Phil Daly, Jr. and Fred Hoey, each killing 19 birds. In the shoot off of 10 birds. Murphy won with 9 kills, Welch 8. Long Branch, N. J.
- Sept. 3—Shooting match for Hilton trophy, 200, 500 and 600 yards. Won by Georgia (1806); New York (1063), second; New Jersey (1006), third. Regimental team match (skirmishing): First Infantry, Georgia (First team), 1007; Engineer Battalion, District of Columbia (931); First Cavalry, Georgia (852), third. President's match final shoot, 500 and 600 yards, representing championship of United States. Won by Private Frank Battey with 96 points out of a possible 100; Lieutenant F. C. Wilson, Georgia (93), second; Corporal Weatherald, District of Columbia (87), third. . . . Revolver open match for championship of America (50 yards): 30 shots on Standard American target. Won by Alfred Brennan, Knickerbocker Club; score, 244. Sea Girt, N. J.
- Sept. 7—Shooting match. 50 live birds: E. G. Murphy and R. A. Welch tied for first place with 48 each. In shoot off of 10 birds Murphy won, 9 to 7. Long Branch, N. J.
- Sept. 16—Regimental State match, 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards. Won by Twelfth Regiment (1051); Seventh (1022), second. Creedmore.
- Sept. 28—New Jersey Sportsmen's Association annual shooting competition: Individual State Championship, 25 targets. Resulted in tie between Justus Von Lengerke and C. R. Wise, Passaic, 24 each. In shoot off of ten Lengerke won with ten straight. . . . Individual State championship, 25 birds. Won by Morfey (23), N. E. Morrv, second; J. White, third. . . . State team championship, three men: won by Lyndhurst Shooting Association (29); Boiling Springs team (28), second; East Side Gun Club, Newark, third. Clifton, N. J.
- Oct. 8—Fred Gilbert (Iowa) beat J. A. R. Elliott (Kansas City), in 100 live-bird shooting match by 95 kills to 94. Kansas City, Mo.
- Oct. 13—Pigeon shooting match, 50 live birds, open sweepstake. C. Ferguson, Jr., and T. W. Morfey, 30 yards, divided the money with 49 killed each. New Utrecht Gun Club.
- Oct. 16—F. M. Farrate in shooting competition killed 97 birds out of a possible 100 in match with W. R. Allen (91). His seventh bird fell dead out of bounds. Dallas, Tex.
- Nov. 2—The annual 100 shot rifle championship won by Michael Danles, Zettler R. C., 2,182 points. H. M. Spencer, Scranton, Pa., second, 2,166. Fred Ross, third, 2,165 points. Schuetzen Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dec. 4—Final competition of the Intercollegiate cup shoot. Princeton (214) beat Yale (197). Travers Island, N. Y.



## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

## CRICKET.

- June 17—The Philadelphia (American) team defeated the Sussex County Cricket team, the strongest in England, by 170 runs. London.
- July 7—Cricket match, Cambridge beat Oxford. London.
- July 10—The American Cricket team defeated Warwickshire team by 5 wickets. Birmingham, Eng.
- Sept. 7—International cricket match. Final: Canadians beat United States by 8 wickets.
- Sept. 11—The New York Cricket Association championship games were concluded, including the Metropolitan League; won by the Brooklyn Club (916), Paterson (909) second, New Jersey A. C. (727) third.
- Sept. 14—International cricket match, P. T. Warner's English team beat the New Yorkers by 244 runs Livingston, S. I. . . . . International cricket match between Boston Athletic Association and picked team of Montreal players resulted in a victory for the Americans by 3 wickets.
- Sept. 15—The International cricket match between New Yorkers and P. T. Warner's English team resulted in a draw, 129, Staten Island.
- Sept. 20—International cricket match between P. T. Warner's English team and Philadelphia Gentlemen resulted in a draw. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Oct. 4—P. T. Warner's English team defeated Philadelphia Club in final cricket match by seven wickets. Philadelphia, Pa.
- Oct. 6—P. T. Warner's English team of cricketers sailed for home on the St. Paul.

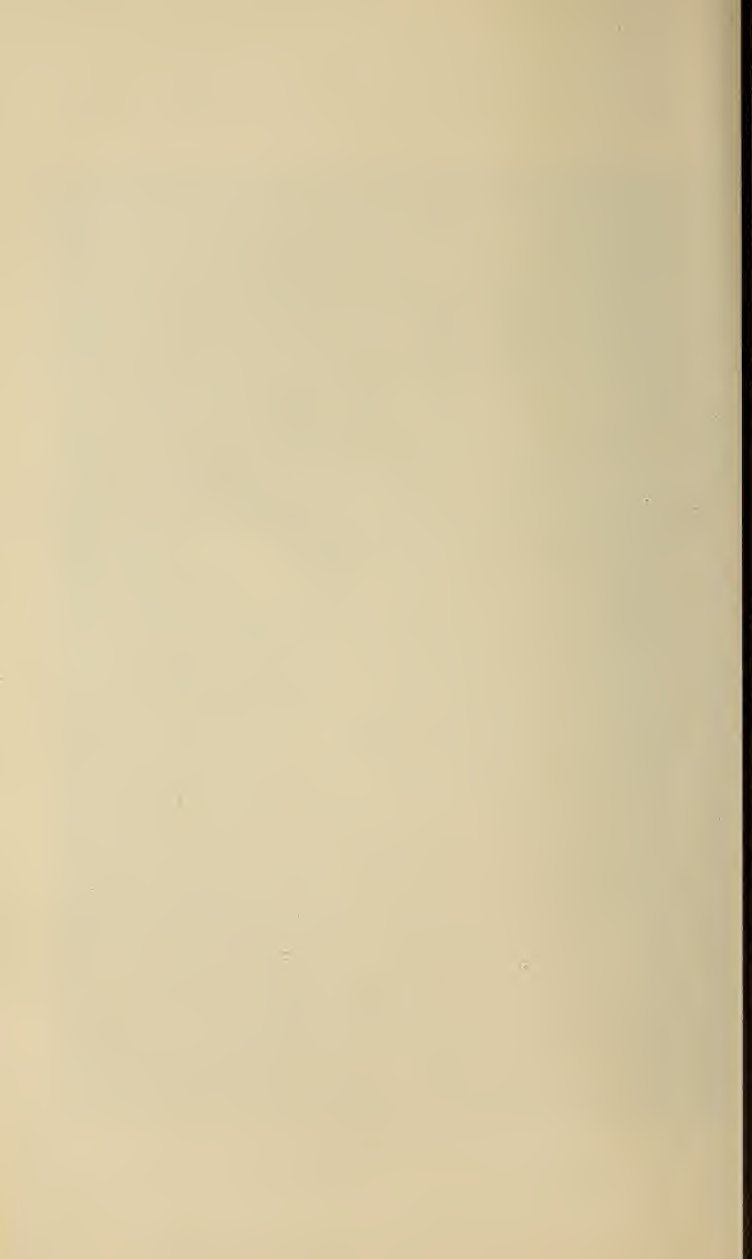
## POOL AND BILLIARDS.

- Feb. 18—Billiard tournament for amateur championship concluded; won by William A. Barnard, Montauk Club, Brooklyn, defeating Ferdinand Poggenburg, 200 to 171. Maurice Daly's, New York.
- April 10—Final game Progress Club billiard tournament; won by David Wile defeating Cane 125 to 108. New York.
- May 8—Final play for the pool championship (600 points) between Grant H. Eby, Springfield, O. and Herman E. Stevens, Binghamton, resulted in a victory for Eby by a score of 680 to 583. New York.
- June 11—Pool tournament for the championship of America concluded (600 points) G. H. Keogh, Scranton, defeated Grant H. Eby, of Springfield, O., by a score of 600 to 504. New York.
- July 10—The billiard match, (1800 points) six nights, 300 points each night, between Hugo Kerkau, champion of Germany, and Ora Mornings'ar, resulted in a victory for the former; score 1800 to 1523. New York.
- July 16—Billiard match (1500 points 14 inch balk line billiards) Maurice Daly beat Hugo Kerkau by score 1500 to 938. New York.
- July 24—The McLaughlin-Kerkau billiard match resulted in a victory for the former, he scoring 1800 points to his opponent's 1702. Daly's, New York.
- Aug. 17—Hugo Kerkau in match with Ed. McLaughlin at straight rail billiards made a run of 742 at Maurice Daly's. New York.
- Aug. 21—The Daly-McLaughlin all-rail billiard match (6000 points); won by McLaughlin, 6000 to 4749. The highest score was an unbroken run of 1200. New York.
- Oct. 29—Ed. McLaughlin beat Ora Morningstar 2,500 to 1,511 in final 14 inch balk line billiard match of 2,500 points. New York.
- Dec. 2—In the Ives and Sutton game of the great balk line billiard championship tournament, Ives won by score 500 to 140, and broke two world's records. He made a run of 140, an average of 314-16. New York.
- Dec. 4—The final match in the Balk Line Tournament for the championship of the world. George Slosson beat Frank Ives by score of 500 to 498; an average of 128-41. Schaefer, Ives, Daly and Sutton finished in the order named. Madison Square Garden, New York.



RUTH ROBINSON.

MILDRED PHILLIPS.



## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

## CHESS, WHIST, TENNIS, ETC.

- Jan. 2—Final game in Intercollegiate chess tournament resulted in a victory for Harvard (10 games), Princeton (5½ games) second, Columbia (4½ games) third, Yale (4 games) fourth. New York.....Cock fight between Long Island and New Jersey birds resulted in a victory for the former. Brooklyn, N. Y.....Hockey match, N. Y. A. C. and St. Nicholas team played a tie game, scoring 1 goal each. New York.
- Jan. 5—Hockey match, N. Y. A. C. beat Brooklyn Skating Club 40 to 1 goals.
- Jan. 13—N. Y. A. C. beat Yale University, hockey match, St. Nicholas Rink, New York.
- Jan. 15—Final game of chess championship match; won by Lasker (10), Steinitz (2), drawn 5.
- Feb. 22—Final game in the series for the amateur racquet championship of Canada; won by Patton, New York (3) defeating Meredith (1). Montreal.....New York State Chess Association annual tournament for State championship; won by E. Delmar (3½), D. G. Baird (3), A. B. Hodges (3), S. Lipschutz (3). New York.
- Feb. 22-26—Westminster Kennel Club's annual bench show. Madison Square Garden, N. Y.
- March 13-20—Annual National Sportsmen's exhibition. Madison Square Garden. New York.
- April 3—H. K. Caner and T. Colket rode from New York to Philadelphia in 6 h. 52 m., beating the record for horseback riding.
- April 8—Tennis tournament for the amateur championship of the United States; singles won by George Fearing, Jr. defeating L. W. Stockton, 3-8, 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 6-3. Boston.
- April 10—Final Intercollegiate tennis championship of America; Harvard defeated Columbia by a score of 11 to 10. New York.
- April 12—Squanto, the noted blue ribbon Boston terrier, was sold for \$2,000, largest price paid for American bred dog. Boston.
- April 13—D. Steinitz, chess expert, played 22 games simultaneously, winning 17, losing 2, and drawn 3.....Yale's famous mascot, the bulldog "Handsome Dan," died. He was seven years old and won prizes as the best American bred bulldog. New Haven, Conn.
- April 15—Final round chess match, H. N. Pillsbury defeated Jackson Showalter; winning 10 games, losing 2, and drawn 3. New York.
- April 17—George R. Fearing, Jr. defeated L. M. Stockton, tennis match for the championship of Boston A. A. 5 set match. Boston.
- April 21—Crescent lacrosse team, Brooklyn, beat the Surrey Lacrosse Club by score 7 to 3. London.
- April 24—Final match annual court tennis, handicap tournament, Racquet and Tennis Club; J. S. Tailer beat M. S. Paton 3 sets to 1, 6 games to 3. New York.
- May 22—P. W. Latham, English tennis champion, defeated J. Fennell. London.
- May 22-25—Southern championship lawn tennis tournament. Winners doubles—won by J. C. Davidson and J. P. Paret defeating T. A. Driscoll and J. C. Goodfellow, 6-2, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. Singles, won by Thomas H. Driscoll, challenger, beat J. Paret, holder, 1-6, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4, Washington, D. C.
- May 24—Whist team match for New York State trophy, Roseville A. C. defeated Montclair Club. Montclair, N. J.
- May 25—Chess match between Tschigorin and Schiffers concluded; former won, final score 7 won, 1 lost and 6 drawn.
- June 1—International cable chess match between the House of Commons and the United States House of Representatives was concluded with honors even, each side scoring 2½ games. Washington and London



## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- June 1—New England championship tennis tournament. Winners—Final singles T. A. Driscoll, Georgetown Univ., beat Richard Hooker, Yale, 6-4, 6-4, 6-4; final doubles C. P. Dodge and Richard Hooker defeated G. P. Sheldon and S. M. Hawley, 6-3, 6-0. New Haven, Conn.
- June 17—The women's championship lawn tennis tournament was concluded, winners ladies' singles final—Miss Juliette Atkinson (N. Y.) beat Miss Edith Kemderdine (Phila.), 6-2, 6-4, 6-0. Mixed doubles, final—Miss Laura Henson and D. L. Magruder beat Miss Maud Banks and B. C. Griffith, 6-4, 6-3, 7-5. Consolation, women's singles, final—Mrs. F. Edwards beat Mrs. Ray Harlan, 6-8, 6-4, 6-0. Consolation, men's doubles, final—M. R. Fielding and O. B. Judson beat J. P. Paret and C. C. Sichel, 6-2, 7-5, 8-6. Consolation, mixed doubles, final—Miss Coombs and F. Morgan beat Miss Arnold and C. C. Sichel, 6-2, 7-5, 8-6. Men's doubles, final—M. C. Smith and C. Tete, Jr. beat D. L. Magruder and Robert Steele, 8-6, 6-0, 6-4. Women's doubles, final—Miss J. Atkinson and Kathleen Atkinson beat Mrs. Frank Edwards and Miss Edith Rastall, 6-2, 6-1, 6-1. Philadelphia.
- June 19—State championship tennis tournament; won by H. Ward defeating D. F. Farrington and L. E. Wall in the finals. Boston. . . . Championship tennis tournament. Women's singles—M. J. Atkinson beat Miss Bessie Moore, 6-3, 6-3, 4-6, 4-6, 6-3. Boston.
- June 28—Pennsylvania State championship tennis tournament. Singles, G. L. Thomson beat C. Tate, Jr., 6-4, 3-6, 8-6, 7-5. Consolation singles—W. A. Davis beat J. S. Morris, 6-1, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4.
- July 1—Canadian tennis championship, tennis tournament. Winners, doubles—The Doherty brothers beat the Bradley brothers, 6-4, 4-6, 8-6, 6-4. . . . West side tennis tournament at the Metropolitan championship. Winners doubles—T. C. Mellett and G. S. Wrenn, Jr. beat O. M. Bostwick and E. P. Fisher, 6-4, 5-7, 5-7, 6-3. Consolation singles—R. D. Thurber beat Dr. H. H. Heywood, 2-6, 6-2, 6-0. Handicap singles—R. D. Thurber beat J. C. Davidson, 6-4, 6-3, 6-1.
- July 10-12—The Middle States championship tennis tournament. Winners, singles—W. A. Larned beat Rice Stevens, 6-3, 7-5, 6-1. Challenge round—W. A. Larned beat C. Hobart by default. Handicap singles—M. D. Whitman beat C. P. Dodge, 6-2, 6-3, 0-6, 6-2. Consolation singles—C. P. Dodge beat Ed. Lyman, 6-2, 6-2, 6-2. Doubles—J. E. Ware and Geo. E. Sheldon, Jr. beat H. Ward and G. W. Davis, 4-6, 6-3, 0-8, 6-3. Orange, N. J.
- July 10-11—Competition for the Hamilton trophy, representing the whist championship of the United States; won by the Philadelphia Whist Club defeating Chicago Duplicate by 12. The American Whist League challenge cup. won by Toledo Whist Club. Put in Bay, O.
- July 16—Canadian championship tennis tournament. Winners, women's singles—Miss J. Davis (Toronto), beat Miss Eustace Smith (Toronto), 6-3, 8-6. Doubles, men—L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon beat E. P. Fisher and M. D. Whitman, 6-1, 6-4, 2-6, 6-0. Handicap singles—L. E. Ware beat H. E. Avery, 6-4, 9-7, 6-0. Niagara, Ont.
- July 30—Longwood Cricket Club, Eastern championship tennis tournament. Singles—W. A. Larned beat H. A. Nisbitt, 6-2, 6-3, 8-6. English championship, final—W. A. Larned beat J. G. Forbes, 7-5, 6-2, 6-2. Doubles—G. L. Wrenn and M. D. Whitman beat Nisbitt and Mahony, 6-2, 6-4, 6-3. Longwood cup, won by W. A. Larned, who beat L. E. Wrenn, making cup his personal property. Boston.
- Aug. 1—Pedro, carrier pigeon, owned by Peter Tallons, released at New Orleans, July 28 at 9 a. m., arrived at Mishawaka, South Bend, Ind. Aug. 1 at 12:30 p. m., covering the distance (1000 miles) in 75 hours; actual flying time 38 hours, breaking the world's record.
- Aug. 7—The New York State Chess Association match resulted in a tie between William Steinitz, (Staten Island C. C.) and S Lipschutz (Manhattan C. C.), two games each. Interstate match between Pennsylvania and New York chess clubs resulted in a victory for the latter by score 25½ to 23½ games. Thousand Islands, N. Y.



## MISCELLANEOUS CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Aug. 11-12—Paul Pietzels won the beef dressing competition for the championship. Cleveland, Ohio.
- Aug. 13—Tennis match, Wrenn beat Larned, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4, and Eaves beat Mahony, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2. Chicago.
- Aug. 18—National lawn tennis championship tournament. Winners doubles—M. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon beat H. L. Mahony and H. A. Nisbett, champion of England, 11-13, 6-2, 9-7, 1-6, 6-1. Challenge round—L. E. Ware and G. P. Sheldon, Jr., challengers, beat C. B. Neel and S. R. Neel by default.
- Aug. 19—Croquet championship tournament of National Croquet Association; won by S. C. Duryea (Washington) 8-1; W. Holt Apgar (Trenton, N. J.) 7-3 second, W. H. Wahley (Washington) 6-3 third. Second division; won by H. P. Gunt (New London) 10-1, C. H. Edmonds (8-3) second, W. E. Dwight (6-5) third. Norwich, Conn.
- Aug. 26—All comers championship tennis tournament. Singles challenge round—P. G. Wrenn (holder) beat Dr. W. V. Eaves (England), 4-6, 8-6, 6-3, 2-6, 6-2. Newport.
- Aug. 27—International tennis tournament. Singles—Won by L. L. Doherty. Doubles—Hillyard and Ballgreene beat Doherty brothers. Hamburg.
- Aug. 27—International tennis tournament. Novice final doubles—P. A. Porter (St. Paul) and G. C. Wagner (Buffalo), beat W. D. Love (Toronto) and C. W. Bell (Trinity Univ.), 5-7, 6-4, 6-0. Ladies' singles championship round—Miss Juliette Atkinson beat Miss Eustace Smith, 6-3, 7-5. All comers singles, final—Scott Bond (Chicago Univ.) beat Malcolm Whitman (Harvard) 7-9, 6-3, 2-6, 6-3. Doubles, final—M. Whitman (Harvard) and Edwin Fisher (New York) beat S. Bond and Clarence Budlong (Chicago), 3-5, 6-3, 6-2, 7-5.
- Sept. 8—The American Liner St. Louis broke the Eastern passage record from Sandy Hook to Southampton, 3077 nautical miles, in 6 days 10 hrs. 14 min.
- Oct. 4—International chess masters tournament. Nineteenth and final round—Won by Charousek with 14½ games, Walbroat second, Blackburne third, Janowski fourth. Berlin, Germany.
- Oct. 6—The North German Lloyd steamship, Kaiser William der Grosse, broke the Eastward record from Sandy Hook to Eddystone Lightship, Southampton, in 5 days 15 hours, 10 min. Average speed 21.91 knots an hour.
- Oct. 8—Intercollegiate tennis tournament. Singles, final—L. G. Thompson (Princeton), beat J. D. Forbes (Harvard); 6-8, 6-1, 6-3, 5-7, 7-1. New Haven, Conn.
- Oct. 10—Walter D. Mansfield, champion long distance fly caster, broke the world's record, clearing 113 feet. San Francisco.
- Oct. 12—All round tennis tournament, Miss Jean B. Clark (holder) beat Mrs. H. Wood, 6-2, 6-0, 6-4. The victory makes the trophy her permanent property, winning twice in succession. Philadelphia.
- Oct. 14—The Holman friction geared locomotive made a remarkable run between Camden and Cape May (train of 3 coaches), a distance of 54½ miles in 52½ m. It covered 1 mile in 30s, a speed of 120 miles an hour.
- Oct. 16—First half International racquet match, P. W. Latham, Queens Club, defeated George Standing, American, and member of New York R. C. London.
- Oct. 19—A special on Gull Road, from Walsenburg to Pueblo, Col., covered the distance of 51 miles in 56m.
- Oct. 28—M. W. Whitman and E. R. Marvin won the championship of Cambridge at tennis, defeating H. J. Holt and H. Ward 6-3, 6-2, 6-1. Cambridge, Mass.
- Nov. 15-20—National Horse Show annual exhibition. Madison Square Garden, New York.
- Nov. 27—Peter Latham, Queen's Club, London, defeated George Standing, United States, in the second and final series for the racquet championship of the world; the final score was 6 games to 3 and 125 aces to 106. Racquet Club, New York.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

## SNOWSHOE RACING.

100 Yards—Skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong (amateur) Montreal, Can., Feb. 22, 1871. 11½s. John Murray (amateur) cross-country snowshoes, Montreal, March 14, 1861. J. D. Armstrong, regulation shoes, Montreal, Feb. 1, 1873, and W. R. Thompson, regulation shoes, Montreal, March 5, 1881. 12s.

120 Yards—Skeleton shoes, F. O. Wood (amateur) Montreal, March 5, 1870. 15¼s

150 Yards—Skeleton shoes, C. Rose (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870, and E. Erwin, cr ss-country shoes, March 5, 1864. 16½s.

220 Yards—Regulation shoes, W. R. Thompson (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 5, 1884. 26s.

440 Yards—Skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong (amateur) Montreal, March 4, 1871. 1m. 05s. Regulation shoes, J. Baird (amateur) Montreal, March 8, 1886. 1m. 07¾s. Thos. Moffatt, against time, Montreal, Feb. 28, 1885. 1m. 04s.

880 Yards—T. Moffatt (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 16, 1884. 2m. 33s. Walking—J. Gaudry (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 4m. 08 1-5s.

1,000 Yards—Regulation shoes, W. Mowatt (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 10, 1877. 3m. 15s.

1,320 Yards—Skeleton shoes, J. F. Scholes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. 4m. 12s. Skeleton shoes, C. Boyle (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. 4m. 12½s. Regulation shoes, J. G. Ross (amateur) Montreal, March 3, 1883. 4m. 21s.

1 Mile—Skeleton shoes, J. F. Scholes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. 5m. 39¾s. Regulation shoes, J. G. Ross (amateur) Montreal, March 7, 1885. 5m. 42½s. Walking—J. Gaudry, Montreal, March 19, 1887. 9m. 14s. With 20 lb. weight on back, J. Gaudry, Montreal, 1885. 9m. 57s.

1¼ Miles—Skeleton shoes, C. Boyle (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. 7m. 14s. Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 7m. 46s.

1½ Miles - Skeleton shoes, C. Boyle (amateur) Feb. 19, 1870. 8m. 49s. Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 9m. 25s.

1¾ Miles—Skeleton shoes, C. Boyle (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 19, 1870. 10m. 24s. Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 11m. 02s.

2 Miles—Skeleton shoes, Keronaire (Indian) Montreal, Feb. 11, 1871. 11m. 30s. J. G. Ross (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 28, 1885. 11m. 52¾s.

2½ Miles—Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 15m. 55s.

3 Miles—Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 19m. 11s,

3½ Miles—Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 22m. 32s.

4 Miles—Keronaire, skeleton shoes, Montreal, Feb. 22, 1871. 24m. 04s. Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 25m. 52s.

4½ Miles—Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 29m. 10s.

5 Miles—Regulation shoes, R. Larkin (amateur) Montreal, March 27, 1886. 32m, 18s. Walking—Cross-country shoes, T. W. Taylor (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 8, 1862. 53m. 15s.

5½ Miles—Regulation shoes, J. G. Ross (amateur) across country, Montreal to Sault aux Recollect, March 7, 1885. 38m. 41½s.

7 1-16 Miles—Cross-country shoes, E. B. Richardson (amateur) Halifax, N. S., Feb. 16, 1888. 1h. 8m. 50s. Walking—Cross-country shoes, E. Irwin (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 14, 1863. 1h. 18m. 30s.

R. H. Davis (amateur) ran the course from the foot of McTavish street, Montreal, Can., to the Athletic Club House in 16m. 58s. Feb. 24, 1894.

## SNOWSHOE RACING—Continued.

## OVER HURDLES.

100 Yards, 4 Hurdles, 3 ft. 3 in. high—Skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong (amateur) Ottawa, Can., March 22, 1869. 13½s. Over 5 hurdles, 3 ft. high—Regulation shoes, R. S. Summerhâyes (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 12, 1876. 16s.

120 Yards, 4 Hurdles, 3 ft. 3 in. high—Skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong, (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 20, 1869. 15s. Over 4 Hurdles, 3 ft. high—Cross-country shoes, H. E. Murray (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 16, 1861. 18s. Over 8 Hurdles, 2 ft. 6 in. high—Regulation shoes, J. Austin (amateur) Montreal, March 15, 1879. 21¼s.

125 Yards, 4 Hurdles, 3 ft. high—Cross-country shoes, F. O. Wood (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 29, 1868. 21s.

150 Yards, 3 ft. Hurdles—Cross-country shoes, E. Irwin (amateur) Montreal, March 11, 1865. 19s.

200 Yards, 4 Hurdles, 3 ft. 6 in. high—Cross-country shoes, E. Lamontagne (amateur) Montreal, 1851. 38s.

440 Yards, 6 Hurdles, 3 ft. high—Skeleton shoes, J. D. Armstrong (amateur) Montreal, Feb. 22, 1869. 1m. 26¼s.

880 Yards, 8 Hurdles, 3 ft. high—Cross-country shoes, J. G. Cullen (amateur) Montreal, March 12, 1863. 3m. 17s.

## RECORDS FOR RAILROAD TRAVELING.

One mile, 32 seconds (at the rate of 112½ miles an hour). Engine No. 999 and four coaches (train weighing 460,000 pounds), between Crittenden and Wende, New York Central Railroad, May 10, 1893.

Two miles, 1.15. Engine No. 385, drawing combination car, two day coaches and a Pullman car, New Jersey Central Railroad, Bound Brook Route, between Fernwood and Westfield, New Jersey, Nov. 18, 1892.

Three and one-tenth miles, 2 minutes. Engine, two parlor cars and dining car, Pennsylvania Railroad, Aberdeen to Perryman, N. J., March 10, 1890.

Four miles, 2.43. Engine No. 385, four cars, New Jersey Central Railroad, between Somerton and Parkland, Nov. 18, 1892.

Five and one-tenth miles 3 min. (at the rate of 102 miles an hour). Engine No. 92, and regular train, Pennsylvania Railroad, between Landover and Anacostia, August 3, 1895.

One hundred and forty-six miles, 2h. 16m. (at the rate of 67.32 miles an hour). New York Times special train, engine No. 999, New York Central Railroad, Albany to Syracuse, Sept. 24, 1895.

Five hundred and ten and one-tenth miles, 8.01.7 (at the rate of 63.61 miles per hour, including stops). Special train of three cars, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern, Chicago to Buffalo, Oct. 24, 1895.

Five hundred and forty miles. The London and Northwestern fast train from London to Aberdeen. Actual time, 435 minutes, August 23, 1895.

The speed of the best regular trains of foreign nations is: England, 51.75 miles an hour; Germany, 51.25; France, 49.88; Belgium, 45.04; Holland, 44.73; Italy, 42.34; Austria-Hungary, 41.75.

Nine hundred and fifty-two miles, 17.45 (at the rate of 54.2 miles an hour, including stops). Special train of three cars, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern and New York Central Railroads, Chicago to New York, Oct. 24, 1895.

Four hundred and thirty-six and one-half miles. Engine 870 and three heavy cars, New York to East Buffalo, Empire State Express, New York Central Railroad. Actual running time, 407 minutes, September 11, 1895.

Three thousand three hundred and ten miles, Jersey City to San Francisco, Cal., 83.39.16. Jarret and Palmer train, combination passenger, mail and baggage car, and a Pullman hotel car, June 1 to 4, 1876.

RECORDS FOR RAILROAD TRAVELING—Continued.

- Three thousand three hundred and forty-six miles, 4 d. 12 h. 37 m. James L. Flood and party in private car Grasmere. Left San Francisco October 24, at 7 o'clock P.M., arriving at Grand Central Depot, New York City, at 10.37 A.M., October 29, 1891.
- Two thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine miles, 3 d. 13 h. 35 m. President Elijah Smith and two friends. Regular train on Pennsylvania Railroad, from New York to Chicago, and from there by special train to Portland, Ore., 1891.
- Heavy train—100 loaded cars averaging 18 tons to a car. Hauled over the Philadelphia and Erie Railroad by Engine 2083, Jersey Shore to Williamsport, October, 1885.
- A train on the Union Pacific, eastbound fast mail, between Cheyenne, Wyo and North Platte; from Sidney to North Platte, a distance of 114 miles in 117 minutes; from Cheyenne, 102 miles in 97 minutes; at the rate of 78 miles an hour, December 10, 1897.
- Special train on Gulf Road, went from Walsenburg to Pueblo, Cal., 51 miles in 55 minutes, October, 1897.
- The Holman friction geared locomotive made a remarkable run between Camden and Cape May, a distance of 54½ miles, in 52½ minutes. The train was composed of three coaches, and covered one mile in 30 seconds; a speed of 120 miles an hour, October, 1897.

FAST RAILROADING.

ROAD	FROM	TO	MIS.	MIN.	PER HR.	DATE.
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Washington	137.6	158	52.3	Feb. 6, '94
Pennsylvania	Bay View	Chases	11.4	9.39	72.84	Feb. 1, '94
Pennsylvania	Jersey City	Morrisville	59	58	61.4	Nov. 5, '94
Pennsylvania	Jersey City	Washington	225	242	56	Nov. 28, '91
Pennsylvania	Washington	Jersey City	225	225	60	Dec. 15, '92
Pennsylvania	Linwood	Lamokin	3	2	95	Dec. 16, '92
Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	Jersey City	90	89	61	June 13, '85
Pennsylvania	Camden	Atlantic City	58.3	46½	76½	May 21, '95
Pennsylvania	Atlantic City	Camden	59	61½	59	June —, '82
Pennsylvania	Camden	Cape May	81.5	83½	58	June —, '82
Pennsylvania	Glassboro	Vineland	17	14	71	June —, '82
Pennsylvania	Ft. Wayne	Chicago	148	137	51	Sept. —, '91
Reading	Jersey City	Washington	229	288	48	Jan. 22, '82
Reading	Washington	Jersey City	229	264	56	Oct. 13, '95
Reading	Camden	Atlantic City	53	52½	63	June 20, '95
Balt & Ohio	Chicago	Bellaire	433	560	49	Aug. —, '84
N. Y. Central	New York	Buffalo	440	426	62	Sept. 14, '91
C. B. & Q.	Denver	Akron	254	310	50	Mar. 26, '85
Santa Fe	San Francisco	Chicago	2574	4140	38	Jan. —, '95
Pennsylvania	Jersey City	Philadelphia	90	90	60	May 5, '85
Union Pacific	Sidney	North Platte	114	117	—	Dec. 10, '97
Union Pacific	Cheyenne	North Platte	102	97	78	Dec. 10, '97
Gulf Road	Walsenberg	Pueblo, Cal.	51	56	—	Oct. 19, '97

RECORDS FOR CROSSING THE ATLANTIC.

A reference to the following table will show the decrease in the time of crossing the Atlantic Ocean since 1819, when the sailing vessel Savannah gained enviable distinction by crossing the distance from New York to Liverpool in 22 days, down to the remarkable performance of the Cunard Line steamship, which, in 1894, made the passage in 5 days 7 hours and 23 minutes

YEAR	VESSEL	D.	H.	M.
1819	Savannah, New York to Liverpool.....	22	..	..
1830	Great Western, Liverpool to New York.....	18	..	..
1845	Britannia, Liverpool to New York.....	14	..	..
1851	Persia, Liverpool to New York., .....	9	20	..

## RECORDS FOR CROSSING THE ATLANTIC—Continued.

YEAR	VESSEL	D.	H.	M
1852	Baltic, Liverpool to New York	9	19	..
1866	Scotia, Liverpool to New York	8	2	48
1869	City of Brussels, New York to Queenstown	7	18	2
1873	Baltic, New York to Liverpool	7	20	9
1875	City of Berlin, New York to Liverpool	7	15	48
1876	Germanic, Liverpool to New York	7	11	34
1877	Britannic, Liverpool to New York	7	10	53
1879	Arizona, Liverpool to New York	7	9	23
1882	Alaska, Liverpool to New York	6	22	10
1883	Oregon, Liverpool to New York	6	10	10
1884	America, Liverpool to New York	6	10	..
1885	Etruria, Liverpool to New York	6	5	31
1887	Umbria, Liverpool to New York	6	4	42
1888	Etruria, Liverpool to New York	6	1	36
1889	City of Paris, Liverpool to New York	5	23	7
1890	City of Paris, Liverpool to New York	5	19	18
1891	Majestic, Liverpool to New York	5	18	8
1891	Teutonic, Liverpool to New York	5	16	31
1891	Teutonic, New York to Queenstown	5	21	3
1892	City of New York, New York to Queenstown	5	19	57
1892	City of Paris, Queenstown to New York	5	14	24
1893	Lucania, New York to Queenstown	5	15	30
1893	Campania, Queenstown to New York	5	13	13
1893	Campania, New York to Queenstown	5	12	7
1894	Lucania, New York to Queenstown	5	7	48
1894	Lucania, Queenstown to New York	5	7	23

## BETWEEN NEW YORK AND SOUTHAMPTON.

1893	Furst Bismarck (eastward trip)	6	10	55
1894	New York (westward trip)	6	7	14
1896	St. Paul (westward trip)	6	5	32
1896	St. Louis (westward trip)	6	4	24
1897	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (westward trip)	5	22	35
1897	Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse (eastward trip)	5	15	10

## CRICKET RECORDS.

- Largest totals for an inning, 920, made by Orleans Club against Rickling Green, England, August 4-5, 1882. 801, Lancashire against Somerset, England, July, 1895. 704 (for 8 wickets), Royal Engineers, Chatham, England, 1875. 708 (for 4 wickets) Emmanuel Elevens, England, 1881. 631 (largest in America), Germantown Eleven against Rosedale Club, of Toronto, Manheim grounds, Philadelphia, July 2 and 3, 1891.
- Largest inning in an international match, 525, Philadelphia Eleven against an Australian team, Belmont Cricket Club grounds, Elmwood, Philadelphia, Sept. 29 and 30, Oct. 2, 1893.
- Largest individual score, 485, A. E. Stoddard, Hempstead, Eng., Aug. 4, 1886; 424, A. C. Maclaren, Lancashire Eleven against Somerset, Eng, July 16, 1895; 328, not out, highest in Australia, W. Bruce, Melbourne, January, 1884; 204, A. Browning, Montreal Club, in a game at Ottawa, Canada, July 1, 1880; 278, not out, highest in the United States, A. M. Wood, playing for the Pennsylvania Railroad team against Roanoke (Va.) Eleven, Philadelphia, July 3, 1897.
- Largest aggregate in a match, 924.
- Highest aggregate in a first-class match, 1402 runs, made June 18, 19 and 20, 1891, Sussex and Cambridge University, Brighton, Eng.
- Bowling average, 20 wickets for 59 runs, E. Peate, Shaw's Eleven against U. S. Eighteen, at Philadelphia, 1881.
- Throwing regulation ball, 132 yards, W. F. Forbes, England, March, 1876.



## CRICKET RECORDS—Continued.

- Largest score for fall of one wicket, 605, A. H. Trevor and G. F. Vernon, Rickling Green, Eng., Aug. 4-5, 1882; 346, H. T. Hewitt (201), L. C. H. Palaivet (146). Best in a first-class match, Somerset against Yorkshire, Taunton, Eng., July, 1892; 220, largest in America, Joseph Hargrave and John Large, Philadelphia, Aug. 11, 1876.
- Largest score by two batsmen in partnership in first-class match, in America, 305, H. Tyers (170) and I. R. Cobb (126) (9 extras), of the New Jersey Athletic Club, against Elizabeth Club, Bergen Point, N. J., Aug. 17, 1893; 267, A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132). Amateurs vs. Professionals, Philadelphia, Sept. 5 and 6, 1892.

## SACK RACING RECORDS.

- 25 yards—4 s. John McMath, Ayr, Canada, Aug. 7, 1886.
- 50 yards—7¾ s., James Smith, 34 in. sack, Ayr, Can., Aug. 7, 1886. 7 4-5 s., R. A. Stackpole, New York City, April 7, 1888, and J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., April 18, 1891.
- 60 yards—9 s., J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., April 18, 1891. 9¾ s. J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1891.
- 75 yards—12 2-5 s., S. D. See, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 17, 1886.
- 100 yards—15¾ s., James Smith, 34 in. sack, Ayr, Can., Aug. 7, 1886. 15 3-5 s., J. M. Nason, Buffalo, N. Y., July 11, 1891.
- Over ten hurdles, 18 in. high—21¼ s., J. M. Nason, New York City, September 20, 1883.

## PIGEON SHOOTING—REMARKABLE PERFORMANCES.

- 100 pigeons killed in succession—E. D. Fulford, 30 yards rise, fence boundary (about 80 yards), Hurlingham rules, gun in position for firing at pull of trap, five traps, match with J. L. Brewer (killed 99), Marion, N. J., November 12, 1891.
- 100 pigeons killed in succession—Capt. A. H. Bogardus; against time, 30 yards rise, 80 yards boundary, gun held below elbow till bird was on the wing, use of one barrel only, Chicago, Ill., July 21, 1869.
- 100 pigeons killed in succession—Al. Bandle, Hurlingham rules (except 10-gauge gun), five ground traps, 30 yards rise, using fence (80 yards) for boundary, Cincinnati, O., December 25, 1888.
- 100 clay pigeons out of 105 shown in 3 m. 7 s. Rollo Heikes, Cleveland, O.
- 49 birds out of 50 single, 25 yards—Miss Annie Oakley, Gloucester, N. J., July 30, 1888.
- 223 birds out of 250—E. D. Fulford, 30 yards rise, fence boundary (about 80 yards), Hurlingham rules, five traps, match with J. L. Brewer (killed 216), Woodlawn Park, L. I., December 12, 1891.
- 6 out of 10 trained birds, with 3¼ oz. shot, and one barrel—J. Shovelton, of Wigan, against H. Elliott, of Ovenden, at the Halifax Racecourse, May 23, 1892. Gun below the elbow, and 60 yards boundary. A strong wind aided the birds.
- 17 best blue rocks in succession, with 1¼ oz. shot, two barrels, out of five traps, five yards apart—J. Shovelton, of Wigan, against E. H. Marlor, of Denton, at Denton Pleasure Grounds, March 5, 1894.

## BASEBALL RECORD.

- Largest number of innings played—25, Fargo vs. Grand Forks, Devil's Lake, N. D., July 18, 1891.
- Quickest played game—47 m., Dayton vs. Ironton, Dayton, O., September 19, 1884, and Oakland vs. San Francisco, San Francisco, November 9, 1893.
- Greatest distance ball thrown—133 yds. 1 ft. 7½ in., John Hatfield, Brooklyn, N. Y., October 15, 1872.
- Largest number of games played by a club in any one season—188, by the Detroit Club, from March 11 to October 26, inclusive, 1887.
- Largest number of games ever credited to a player in any one season—184, by S. L. Thompson, of the Detroit Club, in 1887.

NATIONAL LEAGUE RECORD.

The National League of Base Ball Clubs was organized in 1876. In the fall of 1891 a consolidation was effected with the American Association, and since has been known as the National League and American Association of Base Ball Clubs. For the convenience of those who would like to realize just how close the race in the major league has been, as compared with that of other years, the following table is appended, showing the records of the first and second clubs at the end of each season.

	1876	W.	L.	PCT.		1887.	W.	L.	PCT.
Chicago.....	52	14		.788	Detroit.....	9	45		.637
Hartford.....	47	21		.691	Philadelphia....	75	48		.610
	1877.					1888.			
Boston.....	31	18		.633	New York.....	84	47		.641
Louisville.....	28	21		.571	Chicago.....	77	58		.578
	1878:					1889.			
Boston.....	41	19		.707	New York.....	83	43		.659
Cincinnati .....	37	23		.617	Boston.....	83	45		.648
	1879.					1890.			
Providence .....	55	23		.705	Brooklyn.....	86	43		.667
Boston.....	49	29		.628	Chicago .....	83	53		.610
	1880.					1891.			
Chicago.....	67	17		.798	Boston.....	87	51		.630
Providence .....	52	32		.619	Chicago.....	82	53		.607
	1881.					1892.			
Chicago .....	56	28		.667	Boston .....	102	48		.680
Providence....	47	37		.559	Cleveland .....	93	56		.624
	1882.					1893.			
Chicago .....	55	29		.655	Boston.....	86	44		.662
Providence .....	52	32		.619	Pittsburg.....	81	48		.628
	1883.					1894.			
Boston.....	63	35		.643	Baltimore.....	80	39		.695
Chicago.....	59	39		.602	New York.....	88	44		.667
	1884.					1895.			
Providence .....	84	28		.750	Baltimore. ....	87	43		.669
Boston.....	73	38		.658	Cleveland.....	84	46		.646
	1885.					1896.			
Chicago.....	87	25		.776	Baltimore.....	90	39		.698
New York.....	85	27		.758	Cleveland.....	80	48		.625
	1886.					1897.			
Chicago.....	90	34		.725	Boston.....	93	39		.705
Detroit.....	87	36		.707	Baltimore.....	90	40		.692

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Paul Tetzels dressed an ox in 2 in. 26½ s., world's record; Ridgewood, L. I. October 1, 1896.
- E. A. Andrews on skates cleared 19 ft. 4 in.; St. Paul, Minn.
- Tycho Brahe, a bay gelding, ridden by Dick Donnelly, cleared 7 ft. 6½ in.; Central Park Riding Academy, New York, July 18, 1896.
- Fly Casting—Walter D. Mansfield cleared 113 feet in competition, world's record; San Francisco, October 11, 1897.
- V. Fitzjohn, Scotland, made the following record of the full 18 holes course of the Ardsley Casino links, out 35, in 44—79; New York, Aug. 28, 1897.
- Paul Tustin, professional high driver, jumped from the Eads bridge, at St. Louis, into the Mississippi river, a distance of 129 feet, Nov. 22, 1837.
- 1000 miles by Peter Tallion's carrier pigeon Pedro from New Orleans to Mishawaka, South Bend, Ind., between July 28, 9 a. m. and Aug 1, 12:30 p. m., covering the distance in 75 hours; actual flying time, 38 hours, world's record, July, 1897.
- Miss Marty Sprague jumped from a height of 60 feet. Bath Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y., September 15, 1897.
- Frank Senn, W. E. B. C., made twenty successive strikes at bowling before leaning the alley, world's record. New Haven, Conn.

## BEST BILLIARD RECORDS AT ALL STYLES OF GAMES.

Best average at American four-ball carrom game, 1,500 points up, counting two and three for each carrom, played on a  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  four-pocket table, pushing permitted, jawing of balls prohibited—166 2-3, by John McDevitt, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1868, defeating Champion Joseph Dion, of Montreal, Canada.

Best run, same game and conditions, 1,458 by John McDevitt, Chicago, September 16, 1868, playing Champion Joseph Dion for the championship. McDevitt won. Score, 1,500 to 407.

Best average, pushing and jawing of balls permitted,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  four-pocket table, carrom game, 166 4-9, 1,500 up, counting three for each carrom, by John McDevitt, Cooper Union Hall, New York city, January 8, 1868, playing William Goldthwaite.

Best run, same game and conditions, 1,483, by jawing the balls, John McDevitt, playing William Goldthwaite, Cooper Union Hall, New York City, January 8, 1863. McDevitt won. Score, 1,500 to 113.

Best average at four-ball carrom game, pushing prohibited, played on a  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  four-pocket table. 40 20-37, in 1,500 up, counting three for each carrom, by Champion Cyrille Dion in the last contest for the diamond cue, Tammany Hall, New York, April 7, 1876. Dion won. Score, 1,500 to 392.

Best run at four-ball game, pushing and jawing of balls prohibited—321, counting three for each carrom, by Cyrille Dion, champion, Irving Hall, New York city, November 29, 1872, in a contest for the diamond cue. Dion won. Score, 1,500 to 1,201.

Best single average at regular three-ball carrom, played on a  $5 \times 10$  table, 4,000 points up, five nights' play—800, by Maurice Vignaux, playing George F. Slosson, Paris, France, April 10 to 14, 1880.

Best run at regular three-ball carrom game—1,531, on a  $5 \times 10$  table, by Maurice Vignaux, playing George F. Slosson, Paris, France, April 10 to 14, 1880, 4,000 up, five nights' play in series of 800 points per night. Run scored in three sections, began third night with 651, continued fourth night with 800, finished fifth night with 80. Slosson ran 1,103 on the fifth night, after Vignaux had finished his run.

Harvey J. McKenna made an average of  $416\frac{2}{3}$  in an exhibition game for an announced purse of money at regular three-ball game, playing 5,000 to Fred Eames' 500, Boston, Mass., December 21 and 22, 1887. McKenna won. Score, 5,000 to 45. McKenna made a run in the same game of 2,572.

Jacob Schaefer, conceding odds of discount in 3,000 points up, at regular three-ball game, three nights' play, in blocks of 1,000 points per night, to John B. F. McClury, at San Francisco, Cal., May 29, 30 and 31, 1890, scored a run of 3,000. Game played on a  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$  table for \$1,000 a side. Schaefer won. Score, 3,000 to 15.

Jacob Schaefer made an average of  $333\frac{1}{3}$  at 1,000 points up in a match with George F. Slosson, Chicago, May 15, 1879. Game played on a  $5 \times 10$  table.

Best average at 8-inch balk line game—44 52-67, by Maurice Vignaux, playing a match with George F. Slosson, 3,000 points up, on a  $5 \times 10$  table, Paris, France, January 14 to 18, 1884.

Best run at 8-inch balk line game—329, by Maurice Vignaux, playing George F. Slosson, Paris, France, January 14 to 18, 1884.

Best average at 12-inch balk line game—14 11-61, by Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, Ill., January 15, 1885.

Best run at 12-inch balk line game—109, by Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, Ill., January 14, 1885.

Best run at 14-inch balk line game, with the anchor nurse permitted—566, by Jacob Schaefer, in tournament play, New York, December 16, 1893.

Best average at 14-inch balk line game, anchor nurse permitted—100, made by Jacob Schaefer in tournament play, New York, December, 1893, and by Frank C. Ives in tourney play, Chicago, Ill., January, 1894.

## BEST BILLIARD RECORDS AT ALL STYLES—Continued.

Best average at 14-inch balk line game, anchor nurse prohibited—63 2-10, in 632 points, by Frank C. Ives in six nights' match with Jacob Schaefer, New York city, November 13, 1894.

Best run at 14-inch balk line game, anchor barred—359, by Frank C. Ives in match with Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, Ill., December 6, 1894.

Best average at 18-inch balk line game, with five carroms permitted when the object balls were within any of the anchor box spaces—50, by Frank C. Ives, New York, April 2, 1896.

Best run at 18-inch balk line game, five carroms permitted when balls were within any anchor box space—200, by Frank C. Ives, Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1896.

Best average at 18 inch balk line game, with but one carrom permitted when object balls were within any balk line or anchor box space—31 4-16, by Frank C. Ives, New York, December 2, 1897.

Best run at 18-inch balk line game, with but one shot permitted when object balls were within any balk line or anchor box space—140, by Frank C. Ives, New York, December 2, 1897.

Best average at champion's corner triangular balk line, 14x28 lines—38 36-78, by George F. Slosson, playnig Vignaux, Paris, France, Jan. 30, 1882.

Best run at champion's corner, triangular balk line, 14x28 lines—398, by George F. Slosson, playing Vignaux, Paris, France, January 30 to February 3, 1882.

Best average at champion's corner triangular balk line game, 18x38 lines, by George F. Slosson, playing Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1884.

Best run at champion's corner, triangular balk line game, 18x38 lines—236, by George F. Slosson, playing Jac b Schaefer, Chicago, May 31, 1884.

Best average at champion's triangular balk line game, 20x40 lines—16 $\frac{2}{3}$ , by Jacob Schaefer, playing George F Slosson, Chicago, Ill., January 5, 1885.

Best run at champion's triangular balk line game, 20x40 lines—97, by George F. Slosson, playing Jacob Schaefer, Chicago, Ill., January 5, 1885.

Best average at cushion carrom game—10 in 200 points up, by Jacob Schaefer, in tournament play, Chicago, Ill., November 10, 1887.

Best run at cushion carrom game—77, by William Sexton in bona fide match game on a 5x10 table, playing Jacob Schaefer, Tammany Hall, New York city, December 19, 1881.

Frank C. Ives made a run of 85 at cushion carrom game in exhibition tournament play for an announced purse of money, Boston, Mass., April 14. There was no award of prize money.

Eugene Carter made a run of 100 at cushion carroms in exhibition play on a 5x10 table, New York city, 1891. Carter spotted the balls and ran the game of 100 out from the lay off.

Best average at new space game—6 $\frac{2}{3}$ , by Louis A. Guillet in tournament play, Springfield, Mass., January 29 to February 15, 1884.

Best run at new space game—39, by Louis A. Guillet, Springfield, Mass., January 29 to February 15, 1884.

Bank shot game—i e., striking the cushion first—Jacob Schaefer made a run of 27; New York, 1881.

Continuous pool—Alfredo de Oro made a run of 60 balls, bursting the pyramid in consecutive frames, playing a match for the championship with Albert G. Powers; Hardman Hall, New York, May, 1890.

Continuous pool—Alfredo de Oro made a run of 90 balls, without a miss, in consecutive innings; New York, 1896.

Pool, in bursting the pyramid at the opening stroke—James Harbourn pocketed 7 balls. New York, 1889.

### Obituary Chronology for 1897.

- Mar. 5—Dave Foutz, well-known baseball player, captain and manager, died. Baltimore.
- Mar. 15—William E. Harding, formerly sporting editor of "Police Gazette," and well-known athlete and bicycle rider, died. New York.
- Mar. 24—Howard Patten, one of the oldest members of the New York Yacht Club and prominent yachtsman, died. London.
- April 22—Billy Vernon of Haverstraw, light-weight pugilist, died from the effects of a blow received over the heart in a contest with Leslie Pierce. Philadelphia. . . . Frank Evas, light-weight pugilist, died as the result of a fall received in a contest with Matt Semichy. San Francisco.
- April 27—Hugh Dalziel, the well-known kennel authority and judge of many prominent kennel club shows, died. London.
- April 30—Howard B. Hackett, a well-known writer on sporting topics, died. He was 29 years old, and had an enviable reputation as a writer. New York.
- May 3—John V. Crum, the noted amateur sprinter, died. He was 23 years old, and held the world's amateur records for 100 yards of 9 4-5 and 220 yards of 22 seconds. Des Moines, Iowa.
- June 7—Eph Morris, former champion oarsman of America, died. He was defeated by Ed. Hanlan for the championship. Alleghany, Pittsburg, Pa.
- June 11—Byron McClelland, the noted turfman and sporting man, died. Age 45 years. Louisville, Ky.
- June 17—Dan McPhee, well-known driver of trotting horses in Europe, died from apoplexy after winning a race. Vienna.
- June 19—George P. Powell, once a famous plunger and sporting man, died. New York.
- July 3—William Keebel, in an attempt to jump from the Brooklyn Bridge, was instantly killed from the fall. New York.
- July 6—Tom Burns, the famous bridge jumper of England, in attempting to jump from a pier at Rhyl, Wales, 100 feet above water, was drowned.
- July 11—Jack Burke, the noted Irish pugilist, died. Cheltenham, Eng.
- July 29—Dr. E. F. McLean, one of the best known horsemen on the Western turf, was attacked with heart failure and died on the track after his filly Taluca won the Ohio stakes. Cincinnati, O.
- Aug. 3—Fred Dav, ex-jockey, who rode Chaos to victory in the Futurity of 1889, died in the Norwegian Hospital. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Aug. 4—Jockey Thomas Crane was crushed to death by his horse falling over a hurdle in a race. Chicago.
- Aug. 9—Dick Ward, professional pugilist of St. Paul, was killed while attempting to board a moving freight train on the New York Central R. R. He was 23 years old, and fought at 110 pounds. Yonkers, N. Y.
- Aug. 16—Chas. Vernin, No. 2 in the Pennsylvania B. C. eight, died from the effects of overtraining, causing inflammation of the stomach. Philadelphia.
- Aug. 19—Timothy Donoghue, Sr., the noted sculler and skater, died. Age 60 years. Newburg, N. Y.
- Aug. 26—William Norr, well-known sporting writer and baseball reporter, died. New York.



## OBITUARY CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Sept. 7—Jerry Barnett, the well-known feather-weight boxer, died. Age 24 years. New York.
- Sept. 11—B J. Tracy, for many years, prominently identified with the Western turf. Boston.
- Aug. 27—Tommy Moran, before his illness one of the star pitchers in the Eastern League, died. 27 years old. Rochester, N. Y.
- Sept. 30—Ernest Roxbury Balfour, the noted "double blue" of Oxford University, an all round athlete, died. Age 23 years. London.
- Sept. 30—Jockey Joe Mullens died from injuries received when his horse Ellis fell on him in a race. Montreal, Canada.
- Oct. 12—Jack Cummings, pugilist, died from effects of a fight with Walter Griffin. Tulane A. C., New Orleans.
- Oct. 16—Frank Kozenski died from the effects of a blow received in a fight with Edward Voll of Lancaster. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oct. 17—Arthur Terry Higgins, sporting man, was drowned while fishing at Benson Point, Maine.
- Oct. 19—O. P. Caylor, well-known baseball critic, and for many years assigned to write the National game, died. Winona, Minn.
- Oct. 19—Benjamin Rich, half-back of the Tyrone eleven, was killed in a football game; caused by internal hemorrhage of the brain. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Oct. 22—Nick Eng l, well-known New York sporting man and baseball crank, died. New York.
- Oct. 23—Michael McCormack (Philadelphia), 45 years old, one of the spectators at Iron Hill races, dropped dead after Reform, a horse on which he had placed considerable money, had won.....James Wallace Knox, owner of the famous trotter Nutwood, committed suicide. Kenosha, Wis.
- Oct. 24—Andrew Hasche, nineteen years old, broke his neck in a scrimmage during a football game. Casino Beach, Steinway, L. I.
- Nov. 2—Joseph D. Sullivan, well-known baseball player and once Boston's great short-stop and outfielder, died.
- Nov. 15—John Fleming, manager of the National Sporting Club and well-known sporting man in England, died. London.
- Nov. 15—Francis Blair, seven years old, died from injuries received in a football game. Pittsburg, Pa.
- Nov. 18—Henry A. Jacoby, the veteran fencing master of the New York A. C., died. Age 38 years. New York.
- Dec. 10—Charles Fleischmann, well-known owner of trotting and thoroughbred horses, died. Cincinnati, O.
- Dec. 18—"Choppy" Warburton, famed the world over as a trainer and manager of athletes, at one time an athlete himself, died. London.



# FISTIANA.

---

The patrons of sport in America have every reason to be proud of the distinction they have gained in the fistic world. Two decades ago this country figured very insignificantly in connection with "the ring," but to-day in all but one class we can boast of supremacy, and the undisputed possession of all titles. "Kid" McCoy's victory over Dan Creedon brought to a fitting close the pugilistic season of 1897—a period punctuated by some of the most sensational events recorded in the history of the sport. In fact a retrospective glance across the page of the year now drawing to a close shows it to have been more prolific of surprises than any similar period in the annals of fistiana. Three battles have been fought in which championship titles have been involved, in each of which the result was at variance with public expectation. Championship quality is therefore shown to be more uncertain to-day than it was when individual excellence was a more decided factor in ring affairs. "Class" predominates in pugilism as it does in racing. Men of ability are judged by a higher standard to-day than they were in the past, and the even quality of the men engaged in ring affairs deprives a boxer who has reached the pinnacle of success of that fancied security in the possession of his title which characterized the situation in the old days when the judgment of a boxer who had the temerity to challenge a champion was open to criticism and ridicule. Class is responsible for the existence of a condition which provides opportunities for men of championship quality, opens an avenue to increased activity, excites a more general interest in the sport; increased patronage justifies a demand for more and better facilities for promoting and enjoying the sport, and gives a healthy tone to each and every element associated with it. Professional services are more in demand now than ever—a fortunate thing for those God-gifted individuals who are willing to utilize their brawn and muscle in catering to what fastidious observers are prone to regard as "man's baser instinct," but which less conservative and, I think, more intelligent people regard as the appreciation of those attributes which have given to the world leaders in every walk of life.

The most conspicuous of the many eventful episodes of the year was Bob Fitzsimmons' elevation to heavy weight championship distinction. While Corbett's defeat was decisive enough to give his opponent the title, it is, perhaps, unfortunate that the result was not reached in such a manner as to forever settle the question of the respective abilities of the two contestants. While Fitzsimmons' friends enjoy the profound satisfaction of supporting the victor, the friends of Corbett protest that the result was reached through a combination of unlucky circumstances in which the element of chance was a decided factor; in other words, that Fitzsimmons won by a chance blow when all indications favored the defeated one.

Of "Kid" McCoy's victory over Dan Creedon little may be said at this time except in the way of comparing the old state of fighting with the latter day school, so ably represented by the men who now hold championships. McCoy compares with Corbett as an exponent of the new school of pugilism. By a close and studious observation of the scientific possibilities of the game, he has acquired the art of utilizing an effective delivery with the least expenditure of reserve force, a method which, barring accident of course, will always prove effective against an opponent who depends solely upon muscular force as exemplified in the old school of fighting.

It is unfortunate that the views of the guardians of the morals of the people of the metropolis do not harmonize with the legislators at Albany upon the adaptability of the Horton anti-boxing amendment. Although the Horton law pretends to authorize boxing contests within limited restrictions, a defect in its provisions gives the police discretionary authority, the stringent exercise of which has almost caused the demise of boxing in New York City. Fortunately for the men who have adopted pugilism as a profession, other less conservative centres furnish them with a theatre for the exploitation of their peculiar talents.

## Prize Ring Chronology for 1897.

- Dec. 17, '96—J. J. Corbett signed articles of agreement to fight Bob Fitzsimmons to a finish for a \$15,000 purse, "Police Gazette" championship belt, and championship of the world. Jersey City, N. J.
- Dec. 21, '96—Bob Armstrong defeated Charlie Strong in nineteen rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.....Tommy Ryan defeated Billy McCarthy (Australia) in seven rounds. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Dec. 22, '96—Larry Burns defeated Sam Bolen in a ten-round contest; Mike Leonard got the decision over Jimmy Dime in a ten-round contest; Fred Morris (Muldoon's Cyclone) knocked out Frank Purcell in two rounds. Manhattan A. C., Troy, N. Y.
- Dec. 25, '96—Peter Maher knocked out Steve O'Donnell in less than one round, 1 m. 40 s. Shortest heavy-weight contest on record. Opening bout of the Greater New York A. C. Coney Island.
- Dec. 26, '96—Kid McPartland and Owen Zeigler fought a twenty-round draw. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Dec. 26, '96—Kid McCoy defeated Billy Doherty in nine rounds for the middle-weight championship. Johannesburg, S. A.
- Dec. 28, '96—Spike Sullivan defeated Jerry Marshall; stopped by referee.
- Dec. 31, '96—Mayor Wurster of Brooklyn revoked the license of the Greater New York A. C. Coney Island.
- Jan. 4—Bob Fitzsimmons signed Dan Stuart's articles to fight James J. Corbett to a finish for the championship of the world. James Duffy, pugilist, died from injuries received in a boxing contest with George Justice in the Broadway A. C. New York.
- Jan. 7—George Justice, Tom O'Rourke and Dick Roche, held on account of the death of James Duffy, were discharged. The jury brought in a verdict exonerating them from all blame. New York
- Jan. 8—Fred Morris (Cyclone) knocked out Nick Burley in 22 seconds ..... Casper Leon defeated Jack McKeck in three rounds. Manhattan A. C., Troy, N. Y.
- Jan. 11—Spike Sullivan knocked out Joe Bernstein in seven rounds. Jack Hannigan defeated Charley Kelly in four rounds. Union Park A. C., New York.....Sammy Myers and Austin Rice fought eight rounds; police interfered. Hartford, Conn.....Kid Lavnigne and Owen Zeigler fought six rounds; no decision. Philadelphia.
- Jan. 12—Tommy White and Soly Smith fought a twenty-five-round draw. Bohemian S. C., New York.
- Jan. 15—Billy Stiff defeated George Stewart in five rounds. Grand Rapids, Mich.....Jack Everhardt knocked out Billy Ernst in twelve rounds. Billy Whistler defeated Frank Bryant in ten rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Jan. 18—Casper Leon defeated Jack McKeck in a fifteen-round contest. U. P. A. C., New York.....Tommy Dixon and Joe Youngs fought a twenty-round draw. Empire A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Jan. 19—Mike Leonard defeated Billy Ahearn in a twenty-round contest. Manhattan A. C., Troy, N. Y.
- Jan. 22—George Dixon knocked out Billy Murphy (Australian) in six rounds; Paddy Fenton knocked out Frank O'Neil in seven rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Jan. 23—Tommy White knocked out Jack Skelly in five rounds. Jack Ward got the decision over Dave Ross in nine rounds. N. Y. A. C., New York.....Patsy Haley defeated Austin Rice in a twenty-round contest. P. A. C., New York .....Shadow Maber defeated F Bosworth in fifteen rounds. Toronto.
- Jan. 24—Jack Everhardt and Matty Matthews fought a fifteen-round draw. Union Park A. C., New York.
- Jan. 24—Pedlar Palmer defeated Ernie Stanton in fifteen rounds. National Sporting Club, London.

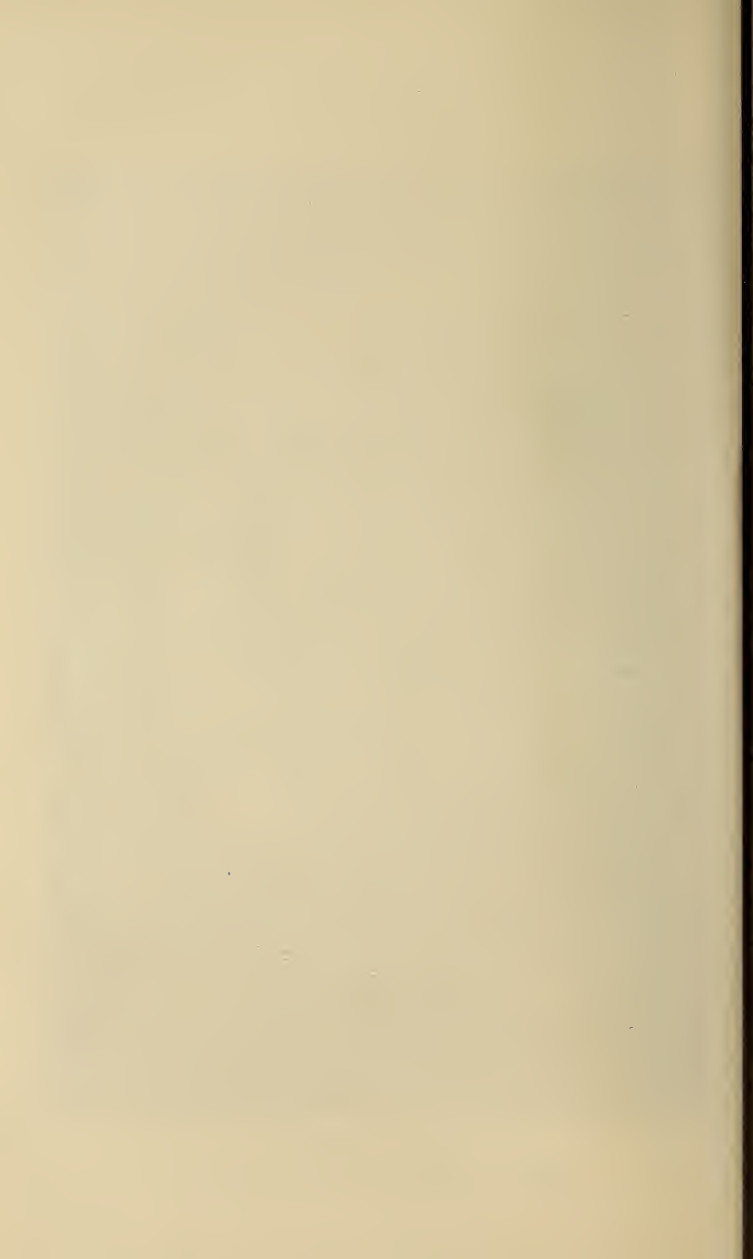
## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Jan. 28—Dick Burge (England) and Eddie Connelly (American) fought a ten-round draw. Both men were too weak to continue, and the referee stopped the contest. Olympic Club, Birmingham, Eng.
- Jan. 30—Jimmy Barry and Sammy Kelly fought a twenty-round draw. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Feb. 5—Joe Goddard knocked out Mick Dooley in two rounds; probably hip-podrome. Johannesburg, S. A.
- Feb. 6—Johnny Gorman knocked out Dick Moore in fourteen rounds. Jack Ward fought Billy Barrett a ten-round draw; Dave Wall and Billy Murphy fought a ten-round draw. Polo A. C., New York.
- Feb. 7—Bob Fitzsimmons left New York for Nevada with his trainers and Manager Martin Julian.
- Feb. 8—Martin Flaherty and Joe Mullins fought a twenty-round draw. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Feb. 15—Peter Maher defeated C. C. Smith (Black Thunderbolt) in a six-round exhibition, but failed to knock his opponent out. Empire A. C., Buffalo, N. Y. .... Jack Downey and George Dixon fought a twenty-round draw. Broadway A. C., New York. .... Spike Sullivan knocked out Jack Collier in four rounds. Kingston, N. Y.
- Feb. 17—Dave Sullivan knocked out Patsy Haley in thirteen rounds. Polo A. C., New York.
- Feb. 20—Paddy Purtell and Con Doyle fought a twenty-round draw. Polo A. C., New York. .... Martin Flaherty defeated Frank Erne in a twenty-round contest. New York A. C.
- Feb. 22—Jimmy Handler knocked out Austin Gibbons in fifteen rounds. Joe Elms defeated Jack Norton in a ten-round contest. Broadway A. C., New York. .... Spike Sullivan knocked out Joe Flaherty in five rounds. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y. .... Dan Creedon defeated Nick Burley in one round; the latter quit. Philadelphia.
- Feb. 24—Tommy Ryan knocked out Tommy Tracy in nine rounds for the welter-weight championship of the world. Syracuse, N. Y.
- Feb. 26—Con Doyle knocked out Frank Bartley. Queen City A. C., Elmira, N. Y.
- Mar. 1—Jimmy Barry got the decision over Jack Ward in twenty rounds; Jack Daly defeated Billy Vernon in eight rounds; Harry Peterson defeated Harry Kyle in a ten-round contest. Opening of the American Sporting Club. New York. .... Casper Leon defeated George E. Church in a twenty-round contest. Empire A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Mar. 3—Tommy West defeated Joe Walcott in a twenty-round contest. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Mar. 4—Joe Dunfee defeated Jim Butler in six rounds. Rochester, N. Y.
- Mar. 5—Steve O'Donnell knocked out Dick Starkey in one round. Westchester, N. Y.
- Mar. 6—Bob Armstrong defeated Joe Butler in six rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Mar. 8—Kid McPartland defeated Sam Tonkins in thirteen rounds. American Sporting Club. New York. .... Charley McKeever outpointed Kid Lavigne in a six-round contest; no decision. Philadelphia.
- Mar. 9—Sammy Kelly (New York) knocked out Billy Plimmer in twenty rounds, in contest for feather weight championship. Olympic Club, Birmingham, Eng.
- Mar. 13—Austin Rice and Billy Murphy fought a twenty-round draw. Polo A. C., New York. .... Solly Smith defeated Oscar Gardner (Omaha Kid) in a twenty-round contest; Sam Bolen got the decision over Frank Bryant in ten rounds; Lon Beckwith knocked out Julius Mack in four rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Mar. 15—William E. Harding, well-known sporting writer and athlete and at one time sporting editor of "Police Gazette," died. New York. .... Con Doyle knocked out Jack Reid (Ireland) in fifteen rounds. American Sporting Club, New York.



**SAM C. AUSTIN,**  
Sporting Editor of the "Police Gazette."





## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Mar. 17—James J. Corbett, champion boxer of the world, was defeated by Robert Fitzsimmons in fourteen rounds, in a contest for the championship of the world. "Police Gazette" belt and \$15,000 purse, boxing carnival of Dan A. Stuart. Dal. Hawkins knocked out Martin Flaherty in four seconds, and George Green (Young Corbett) knocked out Mysterious Billy Smith in twelve rounds. Carson City, Nevada.
- Mar. 17—Spike Sullivan knocked out Mike Leonard in eight rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- Mar. 20—Dave Sullivan got the decision over Maxey Haugh, the latter claiming a foul and would not continue. Polo A. C., New York .... Dolly Lyons got the decision over Johnny Lavack in a twenty-round contest; stopped by police. Belmont A. C., New York.
- Mar. 22—Dan Creedon knocked out Charley Strong in four rounds. Opening bouts of Arena A. C. New York..... Luke Burke knocked out Charley Kelly in three rounds. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Mar. 26—Kid Lavigne and Eddie Connelly were matched to fight twenty rounds for the light-weight championship of the world. New York. .... C. C. Smith knocked out John Watson in one round. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Mar. 27—Dick O'Brien defeated Paddy Purtell in seven rounds; stopped by referee to save Purtell from being knocked out. Broadway A. C., New York .... Harry Fisher knocked out Con Doyle in seventeen round ; Mike Farragher knocked out Stanton Abbott in eight rounds. Polo A. C., New York..... Marty McCue and Joe Youngs fought a fifteen-round draw. National S. C., New York.
- Mar. 30—Kid McPartland and Jack Everhardt fought a twenty-round draw. Broadway A. C., New York.
- April 1—Casper Leon got the decision over Jack Ward in a twenty-round contest; Oscar Gardner knocked out Jack Grant in eight rounds; Sam Tonkins defeated Steve McMann in two rounds. Opening of the Fifth Avenue A. C. New York.
- April 3—Billy Ernst defeated Mike Harris in two rounds. National Sporting Club, New York .... Tommy West defeated Jim Ryan (Australia) in eight rounds. Broadway A. C., New York..... Joe Gans knocked out Howard Wilson in nine rounds. Polo A. C., New York.
- April 7—George Dixon received the decision over Frank Erne in a twenty-five-round contest for the featherweight championship of the world. Broadway A. C., New York.
- April 8—Sam Bolen knocked out Billy Joh in twelve rounds. Fifth Avenue A. C., New York.
- April 9—Jim Jeff ies knocked out Van Buskirk in two rounds. San Francisco.
- April 10—Oscar Gardner defeated Billy Murphy (Australia) in a twenty-round contest. Polo A. C., New York. Matty Mathews knocked out Mike Farragher in two rounds. National A. C., New York.
- April 12—Jim Hall and Ed. Dunkhorst fought a fifteen-round draw. Syracuse, N. Y.
- April 13—Tommy White received the decision over Eddie Curry in a twenty-round contest. Broadway A. C., New York.
- April 15—Marty McCue defeated Eddie Sweeney in a twenty round contest. Billy Hill (Muldoon's Pickaninny) and Bobby Dobbs fought ten rounds to a draw. Fifth Avenue A. C., New York.
- April 17—Patsy Broderick knocked out Jack Madden in fourteen rounds. National A. C., New York..... Johnny Gorran and Harry Fisher fought twenty rounds to a draw. Polo A. C., New York.
- April 19—James J. Corbett made his reappearance in his new play "A Naval Cadet" at the Academy of Music. New York..... Frank Erne got the decision over Joe Hopkins in a twenty-round contest. The latter's seconds threw up the sponge in the nineteenth round. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y..... Austin Rice and Oscar Gardner fought twenty rounds to a draw, at the opening of the Palace A. C., formerly the American Sporting Club, New York.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- April 20—Joe Walcott fouled Jim Watts (Louisville) in the fourth round of a twenty-round contest. The referee would not allow the foul, but stopped the bout and declared it a draw. Broadway A. C., New York.....James J. Corbett issued a formal challenge to Fitzsimmons to fight him for the championship and deposited \$5,000 as an evidence of his sincerity. New York.....Billy Vernon was knocked out by Leslie Pierce in the fourteenth round. Olympic A. C., Athens, Pa.
- April 21—Billy Vernon of Haverstraw, N. Y. died from the effects of a knock-out blow received over the heart in a contest with Leslie Pierce. Philadelphia . . . Kid Evans, light-weight, died from the result of a blow received in a fight with Matt Semichy. San Francisco.
- April 24—Kid McPartland defeated Billy Selfridge in ten rounds; stopped by the police. Polo A. C., New York.....Steve O'Donnell got the decision over Tom Carey in nine rounds. Waverly A. C., Yonkers, N. Y.....Danny McBride knocked out Jack Williams of New Orleans in the fourteenth round. Palace A. C., New York.
- April 26—Geo. Dixon got the decision over Johnny Griffin in a twenty-round contest. Broadway A. C., New York.... Jimmy Handler defeated Charley Johnson in a twenty-round contest. Palace A. C., New York.....Peter Maher outpointed Steve O'Donnell in a six-round contest; no decision. Philadelphia.
- April 27—Jimmy Barry got the decision over Jimmy Anthony in a twenty-round contest. San Francisco.....Tommy Tracy defeated Harry Fisher in fourteen rounds. Arena A. C., New York.
- April 28—Dave Sullivan knocked out Patsy Haley in twenty-two rounds. Polo A. C., New York.....Kid Lavigne knocked out Eddie Connolly in eleven rounds. Broadway A. C., New York.
- April 29—Jim Judge knocked out Sam Tonkins in four rounds. Fifth Avenue A. C., New York.
- May 1—Jim Watts defeated Joe Durfee in the fourth round; stopped by the referee. National Sporting Club, New York.
- May 2—Patsy Broderick knocked out Johnny Dever in the nineteenth round. Polo A. C., New York.
- May 3—Joe Butler knocked out George Williams in sixty seconds. Philadelphia.
- May 3—Harry Greenfield knocked out Larry Burns (American) in eight rounds. Olympic A. C., Birmingham, Eng.
- May 8—Tom Lancing knocked out Dick Baker after four seconds of fighting in the first round. The shortest fight on record. Arena A. C., New York.
- May 10—Joe Choynski got the decision over Ed. Smith (Denver) on a foul; after fighting four rounds the referee stopped the bout and gave the decision to Choynski. Broadway A. C., New York.....Owen Zeigler knocked out Jack Dougherty in the fourth round. Philadelphia..... Tommy Rvan knocked out Paddy Gorman in the third round. Rochester, N. Y.
- May 12—Sam Bolen received the decision over Jack Burge in a fifteen-round contest. Palace A. C., New York.
- May 15—Billy O'Donnell received the decision over Joe Bernstein in a twenty-round contest. National Sporting Club, New York.
- May 17—Spike Sullivan won from Jack Downey on a foul in the nineteenth round; Paddy Fenton defeated Billy Steffers in six rounds. Broadway A. C., New York .... Kid Lavigne and Owen Zeigler fought six rounds, no decision. Philadelphia.
- May 19—Jim Jeffries knocked out Baker (Chicago) in the ninth round; Joe Gans got the decision over Mike Leonard in a twenty-round contest. Olympic A. C., San Francisco .... The Palace Athletic Club was reopened under the management of W. A. Brady. Exhibitions were given by James J. Corbett, Tom Sharkey, Peter Maher and Kid McCoy. New York.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- May 21—Harry Fisher got the decision over Con Doyle in a twenty-round contest. Queen City A. C., Elmira, N. Y.
- May 22—The Corbett-Fitzsimmons fight was reproduced by Dan Stuart's veriscope at Academy of Music. New York.....Jack Delaney defeated Jack O'Brien in a twenty-round contest. Polo A. C., New York.
- May 24—Martin Flaherty and Joe Hopkins fought twenty rounds to a draw. Empire A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.....Tommy Ryan knocked out Pat Ready in six rounds. Rieuzi A. C., Rochester, N. Y.
- May 25—Jim Watts defeated Pete Peterson in five rounds. Louisville, Ky.
- May 26—Kid McCoy defeated Dick O'Brien in ten rounds; the referee, Charley White, stopped the bout. Palace A. C., New York.
- May 27—George Green (Young Corbett) defeated Charley McKeever in fifteen rounds; McKeever refused to fight. Olympic A. C., San Francisco.
- May 29—Mysterious Billy Smith defeated Abe Ullman in a twenty-round contest. Polo A. C., New York.
- May 31—Dick Burge was defeated by Tom Causar on a foul in the seventh round. National Sporting Club, London.
- May 31—Kid McCoy defeated Jack Bonner in a six-round contest. Quaker City A. C., Philadelphia.
- June 5—Oscar Gardner (Omaha Kid) knocked out Charley Leopold in seven rounds. National Sporting Club, New York.....Patsy Haley defeated Jimmy Dever in ten rounds. Polo A. C., New York.
- June 9—Tom Sharkey and Peter Maher fought seven rounds of their proposed twenty-five round contest when the police interfered and arrested all the principals. In court the fighters, seconds and referee were discharged by Magistrate Cornell; he holding that the law was not violated. The contest was declared a draw by the referee. Palace A. C., New York.
- June 12—Larry Becker received the decision over Jack Burge after three rounds when the police interfered. Polo A. C., New York.....Joe Bernstein knocked out Dolly Lyons in the fourth round. National Sporting Club, New York.
- June 14—Joe Walcott and Tommy Tracy fought six fast rounds to a draw. Quaker City A. C., Philadelphia.
- June 16—Joe Flaherty and Tommy Broderick fought fifteen rounds to a draw. New London A. C., New London, Conn.
- June 27—Steve O'Donnell knocked out Alex. Greggains in eight rounds; Jimmy Lawlor and Jimmy Anthony fought ten rounds to a draw. Olympic A. C., San Francisco .....Nick Burley and Jimmy Ryan fought twenty rounds to a draw; Burley outpointed his opponent, but owing to an agreement it was declared a draw. Baltimore.
- June 21—Eddie Curry defeated Joe Craig in five rounds. Opening of South Beach A. C., Staten Island.....George Dixon and Walter Edgerton (Kentucky Rosebud) fought six rounds; no decision. Arena A. C., Philadelphia.....Young Griffo after fighting three rounds with Tommy Ryan (Philadelphia) quit and the latter received the decision. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- June 21—Tommy Ryan knocked out Tom Williams (Australia) in the second round. Syracuse, N. Y.
- June 26—Bill Whistler and Marty McCue fought twenty rounds to a draw. South Beach A. C., Staten Island.
- June 30—Peter Maher was married to Miss Agnes Torpey. Philadelphia.
- July 11—Jack Burke, the noted Irish pugilist, died. London.
- July 12—Young Griffo and Owen Zeigler fought six rounds to a draw. Philadelphia.
- July 18—J. Jefferies and Gus Ruhlen fought twenty rounds to a draw. San Francisco.
- July 19—Kid McPartland knocked out Tommy Ryan (Philadelphia) in one round. South Beach A. C., Staten Island.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- July 21—Kid McCoy knocked out Dick Moore in two rounds. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.
- July 23—George Dixon and Dal Hawkins fought twenty rounds to a draw. San Francisco.
- July 26—Jack Hannigan defeated George Justice in a ten-round contest; Marty McCue and Hugh Fitzsimmons fought ten rounds to a draw. Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Aug. 2—Bobby Dobbs defeated Hugh McWinters in a twenty-round contest.
- Aug. 4—Jack Everhardt got the decision over Spider Kelly in a twenty-round contest. San Francisco.
- Aug. 9—Billy O'Donnell defeated Hugh Fitzsimmons in five rounds. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Dick Ward, professional pugilist of St. Paul, met death while attempting to board a moving freight train on the New York Central R. R.; he was 23 years old. Near Yonkers, N. Y.
- Aug. 16—Kid McPartland knocked out Tommy McCune in one round and Kid Johnson (colored) in five rounds. He defeated both men in one ring. Empire A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Aug. 20—Paddy Purtell defeated Lachie Thomson in six rounds. Olympic A. C., Birmingham, Eng.
- Aug. 20—Solly Smith knocked out Johnny Griffin in the seventh round. San Francisco.
- Aug. 23—Harry Peppers knocked out Lon Beckwith in six rounds. Philadelphia. . . . . Sammy Kelly defeated Austin Rice in seventeen rounds. Police interfered. South Beach A. C., Staten Island. . . . . Dick Moore defeated Andy Walsh in two rounds. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sept. 2—Joe Elms knocked out Jim Gairfield in one round. South Beach A. C., Staten Island.
- Sept. 3—Stonewall Allen defeated Joe Harris in five rounds. Narragansett Pier, R. I.
- Sept. 4—Joe Hopkins and Benny Leon fought four rounds, police interfered. Greenwood A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sept. 6—Mysterious Billy Smith defeated Mike Dempsey in two rounds. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Sept. 7—Jerry Barnett, the well-known feather-weight boxer, died; complication of diseases; age 24 years. New York. . . . . Jack Butler defeated Tom Carey in five rounds. Quaker City A. C., Philadelphia.
- Sept. 8—The twenty-round fight between Kid McCoy and Tommy Ryan was stopped by the police in the fifth round, and was declared a draw by Referee George Siler. Empire A. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Sept. 10—Chas. McKeever and Young Griffo fought fifteen rounds to a draw. Athens, Pa.
- Sept. 13—Frank Erne knocked out Larry Becker in the fifth round. Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . George Ryan and Harry Fisher fought twenty rounds to a draw. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Owen Zeigler got the decision over Eddie Connolly in a twenty-round contest. San Francisco.
- Sept. 14—Billy O'Donnell and Eddie Curry fought twenty rounds to a draw. . . . . Joe Bernstein defeated Fred Wright in a ten-round contest. South Beach A. C., Staten Island.
- Sept. 20—Johnny Laughlin defeated Frank Connolly in two rounds. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . Tommy Butler and Tommy Ryan (Phila.) fought twenty rounds to a draw. . . . . Jack Daly and Kid McPartland fought six rounds, no decision. Arena A. C., Philadelphia.
- Sept. 21—Martin Flaherty got the decision over George Siddons in a twenty-round contest. New London, Conn. . . . . Young Griffo and Joe Gans fought fifteen rounds to a draw. Philadelphia.
- Sept. 23—Steve O'Donnell defeated Charley Farrell in two rounds. Charles Goff and George Byers fought a twelve-round draw for the championship of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn.



## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Sept. 25—Jack McDonough defeated Con Doyle in a twenty-round contest. Elmira, N. Y.
- Sept. 26—Joe Walcott defeated George Green in the eighteenth round of a twenty-round contest. Woodward's Casino, San Francisco.
- Sept. 27—Jack Daly and Young Griffo fought six rounds. Arena A. C., Philadelphia.....Matty Matthews defeated Frank Garrard in a twenty-round go. The former broke his right hand in the first round. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Sept. 28—Tommy Dixon was defeated by Jack Hamilton, being unable to continue after fracturing his arm in the second round. Elmira, N. Y.
- Sept. 30—Jack McAuliffe got the decision over Tommy Ryan (Phila.) in a ten-round contest. Scranton, Pa.
- Oct. 2—Tom Broderick knocked out Frank Casey. Pastime A. C., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Oct. 2—Frank Erne and Jim Popp (champion light-weight of Canada) fought twenty rounds to a draw. Toronto, Canada.
- Oct. 4—Jim Jauey knocked out Lon Beckwith in four rounds. Baltimore..... Solly Smith defeated George Dixon in a twenty-round contest. Occidental A. C., San Francisco.
- Oct. 7—Oscar Gardner knocked out Johnny Van Heest in the eleventh round. Navarre A. C., Lexington, Ky.....Joe Goddard (Australia) arrived in Boston from England on the steamer Canada.
- Oct. 8—Tut Ryan (Australia) arrived on the Campana.
- Oct. 8—Dick Burge knocked out Tom Causer in the first round, in a twenty-round bout. London.
- Oct. 9—George Dixon and Solly Smith were matched to fight for feather-weight championship for the world. San Francisco
- Oct. 11—Tommy Butler knocked out Louis Demonge in the first round..... Sammy Kelly defeated Luke Burke in a twenty-round contest. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.... Joe Choynski knocked out Herman Bernau in the fourth round of a ten-round contest. Galveston, Texas.....Mysterious Billy Smith and Jack Bonner fought six rounds, no decision. Quaker City A. C., Philadelphia.
- Oct. 12—Jack Cummings died from effects of a blow received in a fight with Walter Griffin. Tulane A. C., New Orleans.....Nick Burley knocked out Pat. Ready in eight rounds. Hyattsville, Md.
- Oct. 15—Joe Bernstein got the decision over Billy O'Donnell in a twenty-round contest. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Oct. 16—Frank Koszewski died from effects of a blow received in a contest with Ed. Voll. Buffalo, N. Y.....Homer Selby received the decision over Fred Frotetka in a fifteen-round contest. Cleveland, O.
- Oct. 18—Kid McCoy and Jim Hall fought six rounds; no decision. Arena A. C., Philadelphia ....Pedlar Palmer got the decision over Dave Sullivan (American) in a twenty-round contest on points for the 110-pound championship of England. London.....Oscar Gardner knocked out Luke Stevens in the sixth round. Rienzi A. C., Rochester, N. Y.
- Oct. 19—Owing to the death of Jack Cummings, the pugilist, Attorney-General Cunningham refused to permit any more boxing bouts in Louisiana.
- Oct. 20—Jack Stelzner defeated Joe McAuliffe in a fifteen-round contest. Los Angeles, Cal.
- Oct. 22—Kid McPartland knocked out Prof. Ed. Dacey in the first round. Tulane A. C., New Orleans.
- Oct. 23—Young Griffo and Frank Garrard fought six rounds to a draw. Chicago.....Dick O'Brien knocked out Frank Craig in the second round. Olympic A. C., Birmingham, Eng.
- Oct. 25—Charley McKeever outpointed Tom Williams (Australia) in a six-round contest. Philadelphia.
- Oct. 26—Billy Rochford and Mike Sears fought fifteen rounds; police interfered and referee called it a draw. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Oct. 28—Tommy West knocked out Jim Watts in the fourth round. Maspeth, L. I. . . . . Martin Flaherty received the decision over Danny McBride. In the tenth round the latter's seconds entered the ring to claim a foul. The referee refused to allow it, and awarded the decision to Flaherty. Bridgeport, Conn. . . . . Jack O'Brien knocked out Jim Clair in the ninth round. Maspeth, L. I.
- Oct. 29—Kid Lavigne defeated Joe Walcott in twelve rounds. The latter's seconds throwing up the sponge. San Francisco. . . . . The Joe Flaherty and Tommy Broderick contest ended in the middle of the fifteenth round; the former withdrawing on account of a broken arm; Broderick was awarded the decision. New London, Conn.
- Oct. 30—Jack Downey and Black Griffo fought twenty rounds to a draw. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Nov. 1—Jack Bonner knocked out Joe Butler in the second round. Philadelphia. . . . . Robinson alias "Cock" Robin, the Hackney pugilist, defeated Pat. Daly (American). London.
- Nov. 4—The Initial Boxing show of the Waldorf A. C. was held in the arena of the Broadway A. C. Harry Peterson and Tommy Ryan fought ten rounds to a draw. Three other ten-round bouts were decided. New York.
- Nov. 6—Sammy Kelly received the decision over Patsy Broderick in a fifteen-round contest. Polo A. C., New York.
- Nov. 8—Will Curley (England) defeated Patsy Haley (American) in a twenty-round contest. Newcastle, Eng.
- Nov. 8—Casper Leon and Johnny Glynn fought twenty rounds to a draw. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Joe Hopkins defeated Larry Becker in a 20-round contest. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Nov. 10—George Byers and Dan Murphy fought twenty rounds to a draw. Waterbury, Conn. . . . . George Green (Young Corbett) knocked out Owen Zeigler in one round in a 20-round contest. San Francisco.
- Nov. 11—Fred Morris (Muldoon's Cyclone) defeated Young Starlight (Austrian) in a 20-round contest for middle-weight championship. Excelsior Hall, London.
- Nov. 11—Harry Fisher knocked out Tom Williams in four rounds. Hartford, Conn. . . . . Johnny Van Heest and Jack O'Keefe fought twenty rounds to a draw. Zanesville, O.
- Nov. 12—Kid McCoy knocked out George La Blanche in twenty seconds, and defeated Birch Ruble in one round; Doc Payne defeated Moody in two rounds. Dayton, O.
- Nov. 13—Oscar Gardner (Omaha Kid) defeated Jack O'Brien in a 15-round contest. Polo A. C., New York. . . . . Jack Bonner got the decision over Joe Butler in two rounds on a foul. Philadelphia.
- Nov. 15—John Fleming, manager of the National Sporting Club and well-known sporting man of England, died. London.
- Nov. 15—Danny McBride defeated Hugh Fitzsimmons in two rounds. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Kid McCoy defeated Billy Smith (Australia) in two rounds. Chicago.
- Nov. 16—Larry Burns defeated Martin Flaherty. After sixteen rounds had been fought the referee stopped the fight, and awarded his decision to Burns. Troy, N. Y.
- Nov. 18—Tom Sharkey defeated Joe Goddard in six rounds, stopped by referee to prevent knock-out. San Francisco. . . . . Billy Rochford defeated Oscar Gardner in a twenty-round contest. Olympic A. C., Buffalo, N. Y. . . . . Tommy Tracey defeated Young Griffo. The latter being obliged to quit after the first round, owing to injuries received in fall from a cable car. Tracey also defeated Paddy Smith (substitute) in two rounds. St. Louis, Mo. . . . . Bobby Dobbs defeated Joe White in a twenty-round contest. Carbondale, Pa.
- Nov. 19—Oscar Gardner and Johnny Van Heest fought twenty rounds to a draw. Dayton, O.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Nov. 20—Patsy Broderick defeated Sammy Meyers in six rounds. Polo A. C., New York.
- Nov. 22—Charley Goff knocked out Paddy Gorman (Australia) in ten rounds. Yonkers, N. Y. . . . . Jerry Marshall knocked out Jimmy Obey in two rounds. Empire A. C., Baltimore.
- Nov. 24—Jack Daly knocked out Billy Ernst in the nineteenth round. Greenpoint Sptg. Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Joe Bernstein and Johnny Lavack fought fifteen rounds to a draw. Cleveland, O. . . . . Mike Leonard and Harry Lemon fought twenty rounds to a draw. Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Nov. 25—Tommy Ryan knocked out Jim Ryan (Australia) in the fifth round. Elmira, N. Y. . . . . Austin Rice knocked out Patsy Broderick in the eleventh round. New London, Conn.
- Nov. 27—Larry Becker and Jack Delaney fought fifteen rounds to a draw.
- Nov. 29—Tommy West knocked out George Ryan in fifteen rounds. Jim Watts defeated Ed. Steele in three rounds. Greenpoint A. C., Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . . Joe Gans defeated Stanton Abbott in the fifth round. Eureka A. C., Baltimore. . . . . Jack Downey and Frank Erbe fought twenty rounds to a draw. The principals were arrested and placed under \$500 bonds. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Nov. 29—Spike Sullivan (American) defeated Jimmy Curran (Englishman) on points in a twenty-round contest. Ben Jordan (feather weight champion of England) defeated Tommy White (Chicago) in nineteen rounds. The latter's seconds threw up sponge. National Sporting Club, London. . . . . George Stout and Oscar Gardner fought fifteen rounds to a draw. Cincinnati, O.
- Nov. 30—Arthur Akers (English) defeated Paddy Purtell (American) in 90 seconds. Birmingham, Eng.
- Nov. 30—Joe Choynski and Jim Jeffries fought twenty rounds to a draw Mechanics Pavilion, San Francisco. Marty McCue and Jack Dempsey fought fifteen rounds to a draw. . . . . Tommy Ryan was given the decision over Billy Stiff after six rounds of fighting. The police interfered. Chicago.
- Dec. 1—Gus Ruhlin received decision over Tut Ryan after ten rounds. New Orleans, La.
- Dec. 1—Mike Leonard beat Jack Hanley in the fifteenth-round. Rochester N. Y.
- Dec. 2—Kid Agnew, knocked out George Landon in the second-round of a finish fight. Long Island.
- Dec. 2—Casper Leon got decision over Lon Meyers in fifteen-round contest. Bridgeport, Conn.
- Dec. 4—Jack Delaney and Tom Broderick fought fifteen rounds to a draw. Polo A. C., New York.
- Dec. 5—Walter Worden knocked out John Campbell in the seventh round of a finish fight in private. Near Vineland, N. J.
- Dec. 6—Jimmy Barry (Chicago) knocked out Walter Croot (England) in the twentieth round of the battle for the bantam weight championship of the world. On the following day Croot died. National Sporting Club, London.
- Dec. 6—Kid McPartland knocked out Joe Burke in the second round. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dec. 10—Mysterious Billy Smith defeated Jack Mulligan after twenty seconds of fighting. Yonkers, N. Y. . . . . Jack McClelland received the decision over Joe Leonard in a four-round contest. Pittsburg, Pa.

## PRIZE RING CHRONOLOGY—Continued.

- Dec. 11.—Sammy Kelly received a decision over Patsy Broderick. Polo A. C., New York.
- Dec. 14.—Mysterious Billy Smith defeated Johnny Gorman in five rounds. Gorman was disqualified for fouling. Eddie Mack defeated George Justice in ten rounds. Billy Needham defeated Fred Wright in ten rounds. Bridgeport, Conn.
- Dec. 15.—Bobby Dobbs defeated Sam Tonkins in ten rounds. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . .Matty Matthews and Charley McKeever fought fifteen rounds to a draw. McKeever outpointed his opponent but an agreement called for a draw if both contestants were on their feet at the end. Athens, Pa.
- Dec. 16.—Eddie Curry and Billy O'Donnell (Memphis) fought twenty rounds to a draw. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Dec. 17.—Charles "Kid" McCoy defeated Dan Creedon, Australian champion, in fifteen rounds, in a finish fight for the middleweight championship of the world. Creedon's seconds threw up the sponge and refused to allow their man to continue. Jack Ward and Jack McKeck fought an eight round draw. Long Island City Athletic Club, Long Island City. . . . .Dal Hawkins knocked out Eddie Connolly in the fourteenth round. San Francisco, Cal.
- Dec. 18.—Jack Downey defeated Larry Becker in sixteen rounds. Polo A. C., New York.
- Dec. 20.—Jack Bennet defeated Billy Ernst in thirteen rounds. Stopped by referee. Athens, Pa. . . . .Jim Janey knocked out Jim Watts in eight rounds. Baltimore. . . . .Tom Broderick defeated Willie Keefe in five rounds. Pinky Evans fought Hugh Smith eight rounds to a draw. Nicol Landy defeated Joe Gelacher in eight rounds. Waverly A. C., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Dec. 20.—Michael Tutts and Dave O'Connor fought ten rounds to a draw. Paul Kelly defeated Charlie Bumes in three rounds. Jack Fox and Black Griffo fought a ten-round draw. Greenpoint S. C., Brooklyn.
- Dec. 20.—Jerry Reidy and Jack Curley boxed a four round draw. Jim Connors and Julius Dennis fought four rounds to a draw. Billy Maynard knocked out Harry Daggen in ten rounds. Clipper A. C., Harlem, N. Y. . . . .Tommy Ryan received the decision over Bill Hefferman (Australia) in three rounds. Police interfered to save Hefferman. Harry Pidgeon won from Tony Suttner in ten rounds. Johnny Laughlin and Frank Bartley boxed ten rounds to a draw. Buffalo, N. Y.
- Dec. 20.—Joe Fairburn defeated Elwood McCloskey in fifteen rounds. Olympic A. C., Athens, Pa.
- Dec. 21.—Dick Burge received the decision over Dick O'Brien (American) in the fourth round on an alleged foul. Olympic S. C., Birmingham, Eng.
- Dec. 21.—Matty Matthews won from Mike Leonard in twenty rounds. Rienzi A. C., Rochester, N. Y. . . . .Harry Peterson and Jack McGovern box a ten-round draw. Jimmy Johnson and Young Neil box a four-round draw. Manhattan A. C., Troy, N. Y.
- Dec. 22.—Oscar Gardner defeated Johnny Lavack in ten rounds. Cincinnati, O. . . . .Owen Zeigler and Jerome Quigley boxed six rounds; no decision. Philadelphia.
- Dec. 23.—Joe Bernstein and Billy Whistler fight a twenty-round draw. Al Allen and Tony Moran box an eight-round draw. Andy Rambo and Joe Kane box a ten-round draw. Brooklyn.





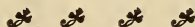
TWO NEW PUGILISTIC CHAMPIONS.





# PUGILISTIC RECORDS

Corrected and Revised up to December 15, 1897.



## ROBERT FITZSIMMONS.

Born, June 4, 1862. Height, 5 ft. 11¾ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Elston, Cornwall, Eng. Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 Dec. 17	Dick Ellis	3	Won	Sydney, Australia
1890 Feb. 10	Jim Hall	4	Lost	Sydney, Australia
1890 May 29	Billy McCarthy	9	Won	San Francisco
1890 June 28	Arthur O. Upham	5	Knockout	New Orleans
1891 Jan. 14	Jack Dempsey	13	Knockout	New Orleans
1891 April 28	Abe Congle	2	Knockout	Chicago
1891 May 1	"Black Pearl"	4	Won	Minneapolis
1892 Mar. 2	Peter Maher	12	Knockout	New Orleans
1892 April 30	James Farrell	2	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1892 May 7	Joe Godfrey	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892 May 11	Jerry Slattery	2	Knockout	New York
1892 Sept. 3	Millard Zender	1	Knockout	Anniston, Ala.
1893 Mar. 8	Jim Hall	4	Knockout	New Orleans
1893 Mar. 25	Phil Mayo	2	Knockout	Chicago
1893 May 30	Warner	1	Knockout	Baltimore
1893 Sept. 5	Jack Hickey	3	Won	Newark, N. J.
1894 June 17	Joe Choynski	5	Draw	Boston
1894 July 28	Frank Kellar	2	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1894 Sept. 26	Dan Creedon	2	Knockout	New Orleans
1895 April 16	Al Allish	3	Knockout	New York
1895 Oct. 31	James J. Corbett		Match off	
1896 Feb. 21	Peter Maher	1	Knockout	Langtry, Tex
1896 Feb. 29	Peter Maher	3	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Sept. 12	James J. Corbett		Matched	
1896 Oct. 23	Thomas Sharkey		Matched	
1896 Dec. 2	Thomas Sharkey	8	Lost, Foul	San Francisco
1897 Mar. 17	James J. Corbett	14	Knockout	Carson City, Nev.

Fitzsimmons made his first appearance in the ring in a competition instituted by Jem Mace, at Timaru, New Zealand, in 1880. He defeated four men, winning the amateur championship. In 1881 he defeated five men in competition, one of them being Herbert Slade. Other Australian bouts in which he figured are these: Jem Crawford, 3 rounds; Bill Slavin 7 rounds "Starlight," 9 rounds; Arthur Cooper, 3 rounds; Jack Murphy, 8 rounds. Brinsmead, 2 rounds; Jack Greentree, 3 rounds; Dick Sandall, 4 rounds; Conway, 2 rounds; Prof. West, 1 round; Pablo Frank, 2 rounds; Jack Riddle, 4 rounds; Eager, 2 rounds.

## JAMES J. CORBETT.

Born, Sept. 1, 1866. Height, 6 ft. 1 in. Weight, 180 lbs. Birthplace, San Francisco, Cal. Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1886	Billy Welch	4	Lost	San Francisco
1886	Billy Welch	1	Knockout	San Francisco
1887 Aug. 27	Jack Burke	8	Draw	San Francisco
1888 June 30	Frank Glover	3	Draw	San Francisco
1889 May 30	Joe Choynski	4	Police	Fairfax, Cal.
1889 June 5	Joe Choynski	27	Knockout	Benecia, Cal.
1889 July 15	Joe Choynski	4	Won	San Francisco
1889 July 29	Dave Campbell	10	Draw	Portland, Ore.
1890 Feb. 18	Jake Kilrain	6	Won	New Orleans.
1890 Mar. 20	Mike Donovan	3	Exhibition	N. Y. A. C.
1890 April 14	Dom. McCaffrey	4	Won	Brooklyn
1891 May 21	Peter Jackson	61	Draw	San Francisco
1891 June 26	John L. Sullivan	4	Exhibition	San Francisco
1891 Aug. 5	Jim Hall	4	Exhibition	Chicago
1891 Oct. 8	Ed. Kinney	4	Won	Milwaukee
1892 Feb. 16	Bill Spillings	1	Won	New York
1892 Feb. 16	Bob Caffrey	1	Won	New York
1892 Feb. 16	Joe Lannon	—	No decision	New York
1892 Sept. 7	John L. Sullivan	21	Won	New Orleans
1894 Jan. 25	Charlie Mitchell	3	Knockout	Jacksonville
1894 Sept. 7	Peter Courtney	6	Knockout	Orange, N. J.
1895 Oct. 31	Bob Fitzsimmons	—	Match off	
1896 June 24	Thos. Sharkey	4	Draw	San Francisco
1896 June 26	Thos. Sharkey	—	Matched	
1896 Sept. 12	Bob Fitzsimmons	—	Matched	
1896 Sept. 28	Thos. Sharkey	—	Match off	
1896 Dec. 14	Jim McVey	3	Exhibition	Broadway A. C., N.Y.
1897 Mar. 17	Bob Fitzsimmons	14	Knockout by	Carson City, Nev.

Among Corbett's earlier performances for which no dates are obtainable are these: Beat Dave Eiseman; beat Capt. J. H. Daly, 2 rounds; draw with Duncan C. McDonald; beat Mike Brennan, 3 rounds; beat John Donaldson, 4 rounds; beat Martin Costello, 3 rounds; beat Prof. Wm. Miller, 6 rounds; Frank Smith, Salt Lake City.

## PETER MAHER.

Born, March 16, 1869. Height, 5 ft. 11¾ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Galway, Ireland. Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1888	Martin O'Hara	2	Knockout	Dublin, Ireland
1888	Tim O'Doherty	3	Won	Dublin, Ireland
1888	Robert Hair	4	Draw	London, England
1888	John Seenan	5	Knockout	Dublin, Ireland
1889	Peter Jackson	—	Exhibition	Dublin, Ireland
1890 Aug. 27	Alf Bowman	6	Knockout	Dublin, Ireland
1891 Feb. 7	Gus Lambert	1	Knockout	London, England
1891 Oct. 21	"Bubbles" Davis	4	Won	Philadelphia

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891 Oct. 23	Jim Daly	1	Won	Philadelphia
1891 Oct. 31	Jack Fallon	2	Won	New York
1891 Dec. 17	Jack Smith	1	Won	New York
1891 Dec. 17	"Sailor" Brown	1	Won	New York
1892 Jan. 16	Joe Godfrey	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892 Mar. 2	Bob Fitzsimmons	12	Lost	New Orleans
1892 Mar. 21	Mike Monohan	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892 Dec. 8	Joe Goddard	3	Lost	Coney Island
1893 June 26	Val Flood	4	Knockout	Roby, Ind.
1893 Aug. 7	Ike Hayes	1	Knockout	Helena, Mont.
1893 Sept. 26	Tom Johnson	1	Knockout	San Francisco
1893 Sept. 26	Nick Burley	1	Knockout	San Francisco
1893 Oct.	Joe McAuliffe	4	Draw	San Francisco
1894 May 28	George Godfrey	6	Knockout	Boston
1894 July 16	Frank Craig	2	Knockout	Boston
1894 Oct. 5	Peter Courtney	3	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
1895 Feb. 13	Billy Smith	3	Exhibition	Lynn, Mass.
1895 Feb. 22	Jim Hall	6	Draw	Boston
1895 May 9	Jerry Slattery	1	Won	Baltimore
1895 May 20	Bob Marshall	1	Knockout	Coney Island
1895 June 15	Dom. McCaffrey	3	No decision	College Point, N. Y.
1895 Nov. 11	Steve O'Donnell	1	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Feb. 21	Bob Fitzsimmons	1	Knockout by	Langtry, Texas
1896 Feb. 29	Bob Fitzsimmons	3	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 June 18	Frank Slavin	4	Won	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Nov. 16	Joe Choyanski	6	Knockout	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 25	Steve O'Donnell	2	Knockout	Coney Island, L. I.
1897 Feb. 15	C. C. Smith	6	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 Apr. 26	Steve O'Donnell	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 June 9	Tom Sharkey	7	Draw	Palace A. C., N. Y.

## JOHN L. SULLIVAN.

Born, Oct. 15, 1858. Height 5 ft. 10½ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Boston, Mass. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1880 April 6	Joe Goss	3	Exhibition	Boston
1880 June 28	George Rooke	2	Knockout	Boston
1880 Dec. 24	Prof. J. Donaldson	10	Knockout	Cincinnati
1881 Mar. 31	Steve Taylor	2	Won	New York
1881 May 16	John Flood	8	Won	Yonkers, N. Y.
1881 July 11	Fred Crossly	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1881	Capt. James Dalton	4	Knockout	Chicago
1881	Jack Burns	1	Knockout	Chicago
1882 Feb. 7	Paddy Ryan	9	Won	Mississippi City, Miss
1882 April 20	John McDermott	3	Won	Rochester, N. Y.
1882 July 4	Jimmy Elliot	3	Knockout	New York
1882 July 17	"Tug" Collins	4	Exhibition	New York
1882 Dec. 28	Joe Coburn	—	Exhibition	New York
1882 May 14	Charlie Mitchell	3	Won	New York
1882 Aug. 6	Herbert A. Slade	3	Won	New York
1884 Jan. 14	Fred. Robinson	2	Won	Butte, Mont.
1884 Mar. 6	Geo. M. Robinson	4	Won	San Francisco
1884 April 10	Al Marx	1	Knockout	Galveston, Texas
1884 April 29	Dan Henry	1	Knockout	Hot Springs, Ark.
1884 May 1	William Fleming	1	Knockout	Memphis, Tenn.
1884 May 2	Enos Phillips	4	Won	Nashville, Tenn.
1884 Nov. 10	John M. Laffin	3	Won	New York
1884 Nov. 17	Alf Greenfield	2	Won	New York
1885 Jan. 12	Alf Greenfield	4	Won	Boston

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1885 Jan. 19	Paddy Ryan	—	Police	New York
1885 June 13	Jack Burke	5	Won	Chicago
1885 Aug. 29	Dom. McCaffrey	6	Won	Cincinnati
1886 Sept. 18	Frank Herald	2	Won	Alleghany, Pa.
1886 Nov. 13	Paddy Ryan	3	Knockout	San Francisco
1886 Dec. 28	Duncan McDonald	4	Draw	Denver, Col.
1887 Jan. 18	Patsy Cardiff	6	Draw	Minneapolis
1888 Mar. 10	Charley Mitchell	39	Draw	Chantilly, France
1889 July 8	Jake Kilrain	75	Won	Richburg, Miss.
1892 Sept. 7	Jim Corbett	21	Lost	New Orleans
1896 Aug. 31	Tom Sharkey	3	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.

In 1878 and '79 Sullivan boxed with "Cockey" Woods, 5 rounds, at Cockerill Hall, Dan Dwyer, Tommy Chandler, Mike Donovan and Patsy Hogan of Providence; Boston.

## PETER JACKSON.

Born, July 3, 1861. Height, 6 ft. ½ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, near Portorico, West Indies. Color, black.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1884 July 26	Bill Farnan	3	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1884	Bill Farnan	6	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1886 Sept. 25	Tom Lees	30	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1888 Aug. 24	George Godfrey	19	Won	San Francisco
1888 Dec. 27	Joe McAuliffe	24	Knockout	San Francisco
1889 April 26	Patsy Cardiff	10	Won	San Francisco
1889 May 1	Shorty Kincaid	2	Won	Virginia City, Nev.
1889 July 11	Sailor Brown	4	Knockout	Chicago
1889 July 30	Mike Lynch	2	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1889 Aug. 5	Paddy Brennan	1	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1889 Aug. 9	Ginger McCormick	2	Knockout	Hoboken, N. J.
1889 Aug. 19	Jack Fallon	4	Won	New York
1889 Oct. 5	Alf Mitchell	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889	Jack Partridge	5	Won	London, Eng.
1889	Jem Young	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889	Jack Watts	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889	Coddy Meddings	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889	Alf Ball	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889 Oct. 13	Jack Watson	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889 Nov. 11	Jem Smith	2	Won	London, Eng.
1890 Jan. 27	Jack Ashton	3	No decision	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1890 Mar. 4	Jack Fallon	2	Knockout	Williamsburg, N. Y.
1890	Dick Keating	1	Knockout	Louisville, Ky.
1890 May 19	Ed Smith	5	Won	Chicago
1890 July 23	Tom Johnson	—	Won	Marysville, Cal.
1890 Oct. 21	Joe Goddard	8	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 May 21	Jim Corbett	61	Draw	San Francisco
1892 Jan. 12	Al Fish	2	Won	Chicago
1892 Jan. 12	Frank Dalton	3	Knockout	Chicago
1892 May 30	Frank Slavin	10	Knockout	London, Eng.

Jackson began his prize ring career in Australia in 1882, meeting the following men: Draw, Jack Hayes; knocked out Jack Hayes, 7 rounds; knocked out Sam Briton, 20 minutes; knocked out Mick Dooley, 3 rounds. Jackson arrived in San Francisco in April, 1888.



## THOMAS SHARKEY.

Born, Nov. 29, 2871. Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Dundalk, Ireland. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 Apr.	Jack Langley	8	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 May	Rough Thompson	3	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 May	Rough Thompson	1	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 June	Nick Burlev	8	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 July	Geo. Washington	2	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 July	Billy Tate	4	Knockout	Honolulu
1894 Aug.	Sailor Brown	2	Knockout	Valejo, Cal.
1894 Aug.	Nick Mulvihill	20	—	San Francisco
1896 Apr. 16	Joe Choynski	8	Won	San Francisco
1896	Jim Williams	—	Won	
1896 June 28	James J. Corbett	4	Draw	San Francisco
1896 Aug. 32	John L. Sullivan	3	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Dec. 2	Bob Fitzsimmons	8	Won—foul	San Francisco
1897 June 9	Peter Maher	7	Draw	Palace A. C., N. Y.
1897 Nov. 18	Joe Goddard	6	Won	San Francisco

## JOE CHOYNSKI.

Born, Nov. 8, 1868. Height, 5 ft. 10½ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, San Francisco, Cal. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1884	Jim Corbett	1	Lost	
1884	Tom Moran	2	Won	
1887	Jack McAuley	2	Won	
1887	Pat O'Sullivan	3	Won	
1887	Joe Connolly	2	Won	
1887 Nov. 29	Wm. Keneally	4	Knockout	San Francisco
1888 Nov. 14	George Bush	2	Knockout	San Francisco
1888 Dec. 26	H. McDonald	3	Won	San Francisco
1889 Feb. 26	Frank Glover	14	Knockout	San Francisco
1889 May 30	Jim Corbett	4	Exhibition	Fairfax, Cal.
1889 June 5	Jim Corbett	27	Lost	Benecia, Cal.
1889 July 15	Jim Corbett	4	Lost	San Francisco
1890 Jan.	Frank McLarney	2	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
1890 Mar. 26	Billy Wilson	2	Won	San Francisco
1890 May 26	Jack Davis	9	Won	San Francisco
1890 Nov. 25	Jim Fogarty	10	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Feb. 10	Joe Goddard	4	Lost	Sydney, Aus.
1891 May 25	Mick Dooley	2	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 June 20	Owen Sullivan	2	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 July 20	Joe Goddard	4	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Dec. 17	Billy Woods	34	Knockout	San Francisco
1891 Dec. 20	John L. Sullivan	3	Exhibition	San Francisco
1892 Apr. 9	Joe Godfrey	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892	Jerry Slattery	2	Knockout	New York
1892 May	Mike Horrigan	1		London, Eng.
1892 May 27	W. Patmore	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1892 May 29	Jack Hart	3	Won	London, Eng.
1892 Oct. 31	George Godfrey	15	Knockout	Coney Island
1892 Nov. 21	C. C. Smith	4	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892 Nov. 24	Denny Kelliher	2	Knockout	Philadelphia

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892 Nov. 26	Jack Fallon	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1892 Dec. 29	Bob Ferguson	4	Won	Chicago
1892 Dec. 29	Mike Boden	4	Won	Chicago
1894 June 18	Bob Fitzsimmons	5	Draw	Boston
1894 Sept. 15	Harry Miller	3	Won	Cincinnati
1894 Sept. 17	Mike Boden	3	Won	Chicago
1895 Feb. 25	Jack Douglass	4	No decisino	Chicago
1895 Mar. 21	Dan Creedon	6	Draw	Chicago
1895 June 3	Jack Cattanaeh	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1896 Jan. 20	Jim Hall	13	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Mar. 21	Kid McCov	4	No decision	New York
1896 April 17	Tom Sharkey	8	Lost	San Francisco
1896 Aug. 28	Joe McAuliffe	4	Knockout	San Francisco
1896 Nov. 16	Peter Maher	6	Knockout by	New York.
1897 May 10	Denver Ed. Smith	4	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Oct. 11	Herman Bernau	4	Knockout	Galveston, Tex.
1897 Nov. 30	Jim Jeffries	20	Draw	San Francisco

## JOE GODDARD.

Born, November 25, 1861. Height, 6 ft. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Pyramid, N. S. W. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 April	Ned Ryan	3	Won	Australia
1889 May	Harry Mullins	1	Knockout	Australia
1889 Nov. 9	Jim Fogarty	4	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1889 Nov. 9	Bill Buck	3	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1889 Nov. 25	Charley Dunne	14	Won	Barrier, Aus.
1889 Dec. 16	Owen Sullivan	11	Won	Broken Hill
1889 Dec. 23	Owen Sullivan	10	Draw	Adelaide, Aus.
1890 Mar.	Jack Morris	2	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 June 2	Luke Keegan	8	Won	
1890 June 25	Mick Dooley	21	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1890 Oct. 20	Peter Jackson	8	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Nov. 1	Mick Dooley	7	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Nov. 15	Bill Curran	3	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Feb. 10	Joe Choynski	4	Knockout	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Feb. 28	Owen Sullivan	27	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 May 6	Billy McCarthy	6	Won	Broken Hill
1891 May 22	Tom Lees	9	Police	Charters Towers
1891 July 20	Joe Choynski	4	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Sept. 21	Tom Lees	8	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Oct. 21	Jack Ashton	8	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 Jan. 2	Ned Ryan	5	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 June 30	Joe McAuliffe	15	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 Aug. 28	Billy Smith	8	Draw	San Francisco
1892 Sept. 21	Joe Butler	3	Stopped	Philadelphia
1892 Dec. 8	Peter Maher	3	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Mar. 3	Ed Smith	18	Lost	New Orleans
1893 June 12	Willis Kennedy	2	Knockout	Roby, Ind.
1894 Jan. 1	Harry Laing	12	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1894 Oct. 21	Jim Quigley	2	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1896 May	Tom Lees	6	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1896 Nov. 7	Denver Ed Smith	4	Knockout	Johannesburg, S. A.
1897 Feb. 5	Mick Dooley	2	Knockout	Johannesburg, S. A.
1897 Nov. 18	Tom Sharkey	6	Lost	San Francisco

## STEVE O'DONNELL.

Height, 6 ft. ½ in. Heavyweight. Birthplace, Williams River, Sydney, N.S.W.  
Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1893 Feb. 14	Ned Ryan	8	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1893 June 19	Frank Craig	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1893 Aug. 18	Jack Cattanach	4	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Nov. 8	George Godfrey	6	Draw	Providence, R. I.
1894 Dec. 26	Herman Bernau	3	Won	Galveston, Tex.
1895 Mar. 18	Jake Kilrain	8	Draw	Boston
1895 May 6	Jake Kilrain	21	Knockout	Coney Island
1895 July 2	Tom Burns	3	Won	New York
1895 July 19	Billy Woods	12	Knockout	Montreal
1895 Nov. 11	Peter Maher	1	Lost	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Feb. 27	Jim Dwyer	7	Knockout	Manhattan A.C., N. Y.
1896 April 20	Owen Sullivan	10	Knockout	Natl. S. C., London.
1896 Aug. 15	Jack Cusick	3	Knockout	Schenectady, N. Y.
1896 Sept. 21	Frank Slavin	5	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Dec. 25	Peter Maher	1	Knockout by	Coney Island, L. I.
1897 Mar. 5	Dick Starkey	1	Knockout	Westchester, N. Y.
1897 April 24	Tom Carey	9	Won	Yonkers, N. Y.
1897 April 26	Peter Maher	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 June 17	Alex Greggains	8	Knockout	San Francisco
1897 Sept. 23	Chas Farrell	2	Knockout	Hartford, Conn.

In Australia O'Donnell fought a draw with George Seale, 4 rounds; defeated Mick Dooley, 6 rounds; defeated Chris Smithers, 8 rounds; knocked out Smithers, 3 rounds. O'Donnell arrived in this country April 13, 1893.

## DAN CREEDON.

Born, June, 1868. Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Middleweight. Birthplace, Invercargill, New Zealand. Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891 Oct. 17	"Starlight"	7	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Nov. 2	Jim Ryan	2	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 Dec. 24	Buffalo Costello	8	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 Mar. 5	Buffalo Costello	23	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 July 16	Charley Dunne	3	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 Oct. 11	Jim Ryan	6	Knockout	Sydney, Aus.
1892 Nov. 15	Mick Dunn	2	Knockout	Sydney, Aus.
1893 Aug. 14	Alec Greggains	15	Knockout	Roby, Ind.
1893 Nov. 21	Jerry Slattery	2	Knockout	New York
1894 Feb. 12	Prof. Desverney	2	Knockout	New York
1894 Feb. 27	Dick Moore	10	Knockout	Boston
1894 April 2	Dick Moore	9	Knockout	Minneapolis
1894 June 5	Frank Childs	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Sept. 26	Bob Fitzsimmons	2	Knockout by	New Orleans
1895 Jan. 19	H Bernau	2	Knockout	Galveston, Tex.
1895 Mar. 21	Joe Chojnski	6	Draw	Chicago

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1895 April 8	Henry Baker	8	Draw	Chicago
1895 April 27	Chas. McCarthy	1	Knockout	Galveston, Tex.
1895 May 20	Joe Dunfee	2	Knockout	Coney Island
1895 June 27	Billy Hennessey	6	Knockout	Boston
1895 Oct. 14	Frank Craig	20	Won	London
1896 Jan. 27	Jem Smith	2	Knockout	London
1896 Oct. 23	Henry Baker	20	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Dec. 11	Dick O'Brien	9	Won	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 Feb. 22	Nick Burley	1	Won	Philadelphia
1897 Mar. 22	Charley Strong	4	Knockout	Arena A. C., N. Y.
1897 Dec. 17	Kid McCoy	15	Lost	Long Island City

During Creedon's early career he beat Owen Dalv, 5 rounds; knocked out Dick Naughton, champion of Geelong, 1 round; beat Watts, 5 rounds; Jan. 7, 1890, Creedon stayed with Jim Hall, at Melbourne, Aus., for 8 rounds. In the same year he fought two draws with Tut Ryan, one of 30 or 33 rounds, the other 8 rounds. He arrived at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 22, 1892.

## FRANK S. CRAIG.

(HARLEM COFFEE COOLER.)

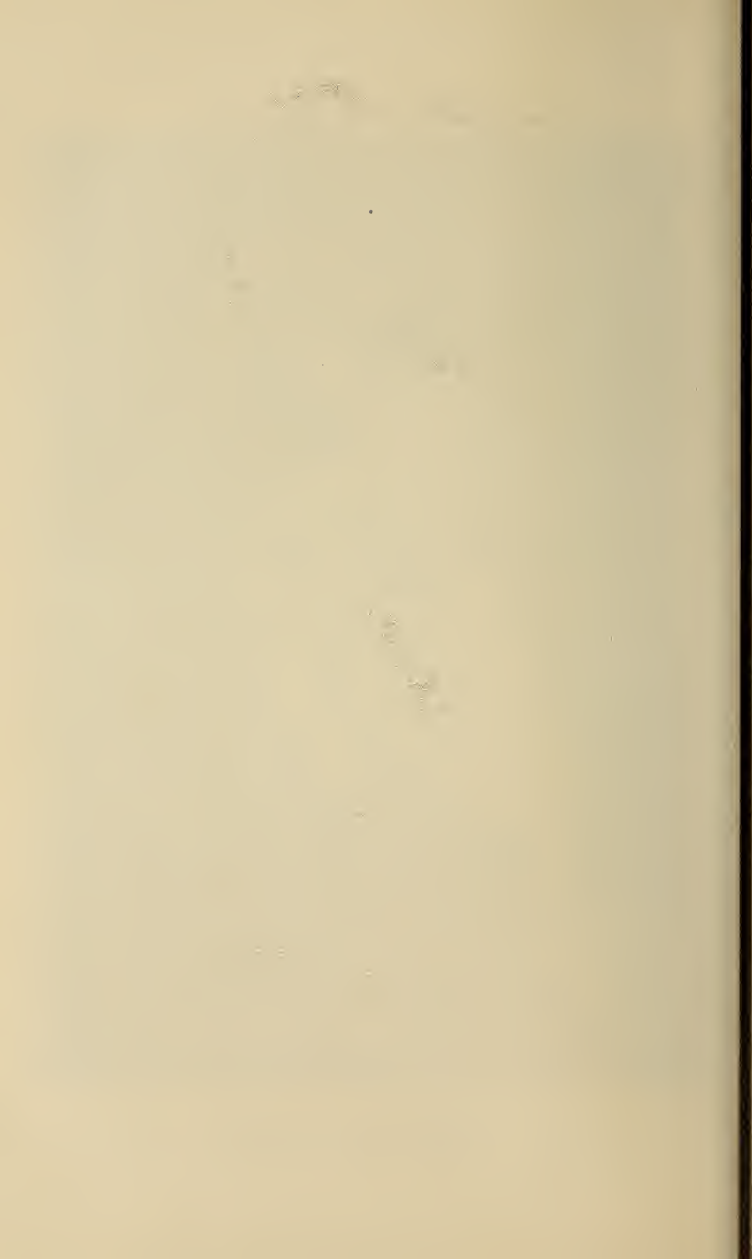
Born, April 1, 1870. Height, 5 ft. 10¾ in. Middleweight. Birthplace, New York. Color, black.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT.	PLACE
1891 Apr. 7	Yeamans Fisher	10	Knockout	Harlem, N. Y.
1891 May 7	Grant Mack	6	Won	Long Island
1891 Nov. 11	George Broad	2	Knockout	New York
1891 Nov. 30	James Frazer	1	Knockout	Stamford, Conn.
1892 Jan. 4	Bill Dunn	3	Lost	Stamford, Conn.
1892 Feb. 6	Bill Davis	—	Won	New York
1892 Apr. 9	Bill Dunn	6	Draw	New York
1892 Apr. 30	Bill Dunn	8	Draw	New York
1892 Oct. 1	Fred Woods	5	Won	New York
1893 Feb. 11	Jack Van Houten	0	Won	New York
1893 Mar. 18	Joe Butler	2	Lost	Philadelphia
1893 Apr. 23	George Gannon	6	Won	New York
1893 June 12	Billy McCarthy	4	Lost	Philadelphia
1893 June 19	Steve O'Donnell	4	Lost	Philadelphia
1893 July 20	Con Coughlin	1	Won	Reading, Pa.
1893 Nov. 25	Billy McCarthy	6	Won	New York
1893 Dec. 30	Joe Ellingsworth	7	Knockout	New York
1894 Feb. 7	Dan Creedon	4	Exhibition	New York
1894 Feb. 17	Dick Baker	2	Won	New York
1894	Johnny Gorman	2	Knockout	New York
1894 Feb. 20	Joe Butler	—	Won	Philadelphia
1894 Mar. 1	Frank Thompson	2	Knockout	New York
1894 Mar. 16	Fred Morris	18	Knockout	Long Island
1894 Apr. 10	Bill Dunn	1	Knockout	New York
1894 Apr. 26	Peter Burns	1	Knockout	New York
1894 June 11	Bill Slavin	2	Knockout	Minneapolis
1894 July 16	Peter Maher	2	Lost	Boston
1894 Oct. 8	Jack O'Brien	2	Knockout	London, Eng.



LA BELLE NADINE.





DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 Oct.	Tom Montgomery	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Oct.	J. Tully	2	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov.	Joe Donohue	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 7	Dan Cleary	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 11	Bill Cheese	—	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 18	Joe Steers	4	Exhibition	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 19	Jack Bogan	3	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 20	J. Daley	2	Won	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 21	Alf. Phillips	2	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 22	Alf. Bannister	4	Won	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 23	Alf. Mitchell	2	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Dec. 17	Ted Pritchard	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1895 Mar. 11	Frank P. Slavin	1	Lost	Holborn, Eng.
1895 Apr. 13	Jack O'Brien	1	Won	London, Eng.
1895 Oct. 14	Dan Creedon	20	Lost	London, Eng.
1896 May 11	Tom Duggan	12	Won	London, Eng.
1897 Oct. 23	Dick O'Brien	2	Knockout by	Birmingham, Eng.

## DICK O'BRIEN.

Born, Nov. 21, 1873. Height, 5 ft. 5 in. Welterweight. Birthplace, St. John, New Brunswick. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1890	Jim Cosgrove	2	Won	Lewiston, Me.
1890	Jim Donovan	3	Won	Lewiston, Me.
1891	Charley Davis	5	Won	Lewiston, Me.
1891	Steve Travers	4	Knockout	Lewiston, Me.
1892 June 28	Joe Donovan	13	Knockout	Rockland, Me.
1893 Jan. 27	Jack Green	15	Draw	Boston
1893 Feb. 22	D. J. Sullivan	15	Knockout	Boston
1893 Mar. 31	Tom Johnson	2	Won	Boston
1893 Apr. 10	Teddy McGriell	2	Won	Boston
1893 May 15	Jimmy Conley	4	Won	Boston
1893 Sept. 11	Maffit Flaherty	2	Won	Boston
1893 Nov. 27	Jack Magee	5	Knockout	Providence, R. I.
1894 Mar. 26	Billy Hennessy	11	Won	Boston
1894 June 11	Jack Powers	4	Draw	St. John, N. B.
1894 July 6	Joe Walcott	12	Lost	Boston
1894 Sept. 13	Joe Donovan	6	Draw	Rockland, Me.
1894 Oct. 29	Billy Smith	10	Draw	Boston
1895 Feb. 6	Joe Donovan	4	Knockout	Lewiston, Me.
1895 Feb. 25	Ed Binney	4	Won	Boston
1895 Apr. 19	Bobby Dobbs	18	Knockout	Boston
1895 May 20	Kid McCoy	25	Draw	Boston
1895 June 25	Jack McDonough	1	Knockout	Lowell, Mass.
1896 Feb. 8	Jimmy Richards	17	Knockout	Laurel Hill, L. I.
1896 Apr. 6	J. E. Payne	2	Knockout	Long Island City
1896 Oct. 12	Dick Baker	5	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Nov. 9	Scaldy Bill Quinn	13	Won	Union P. A. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 11	Dan Creedon	9	Lost	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 27	Paddy Purtell	7	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 May 26	Kid McCoy	10	Lost	Palace A. C., N. Y.
1897 June 14	Fred Lang	—	Stopped	
1897 Oct. 23	Frank Craig	2	Knockout	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 Dec. 21	Dick Burge	4	Lost-foul	Birmingham, Eng.

# CHARLES ("KID") McCOY

(NORMAN SELBY)

Born, October 17, 1873. Height, 5 ft. 11 in. Middleweight. Birthplace, Rush County, Ind. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE	
1891	June	Pete Jenkins	4	Won	St. Paul
1892	June	Billy Barlow	6	Won	Indianapolis
1892	Sept. 1	Bob Lewis	1	Won	Indianapolis
1892	Sept.	Herb Hall	8	Draw	Columbus, O.
1893	Jan. 11	Jim Dickson,	5	Won	Hot Springs, Ark.
1893	Jan.	Jim Connors	3	Won	Hot Springs, Ark.
1893	Feb.	"Unknown"	2	Won	Milen, Tenn.
1893	Feb.	Frank Lamode	3	Won	New Orleans
1893	May	Frank Murray	2	Won	Indianapolis
1893	June	Kid McCarthy	3	Won	Muncie, Ind.
1893	July 23	Ike Boone	22	Draw	Muncie, Ind.
1893	July	Dick Harris	1	Won	Marion, Ind.
1893	Aug.	Frank Merritt	2	Won	Indianapolis
1893	Sept. 26	George Bennett	8	Draw	Akron, O.
1893	Oct. 13	Jack Welsh	9	Draw	Wheeling, W. Va.
1893	Oct.	"Deaf Mute"	4	Won	Pittsburg
1894	Jan. 8	Pat Hayden	2	Won	Providence, R. I.
1894	Feb.	Joe Burke	2	Won	Fall River, Mass.
1894	Mar. 16	Jim Scully	6	Won	New Bedford, Mass
1894	May 10	Billy Steffers	1	Lost	Cleveland
1894	May 18	Jim Barron	10	Draw	Minneapolis
1894	June 1	Charles Maxwell	6	Won	Akron, O.
1894	July	Harry O'Connor	3	Won	Cleveland
1894	Aug.	Jack Grace,	7	Won	Cleveland
1894	Aug.	Billy Steffers	10	Won	Cleveland
1894	Oct.	Al Roberts	10	Draw	Cincinnati
1895	Jan. 19	Al Roberts	5	Knockout	Cincinnati
1895	Mar. 13	[Shadow Maber	10	Won	Memphis, Tenn.
1895	April 19	Jack Wilkes	2	Won	Boston
1895	May 20	Dick O'Brien	25	Draw	Boston
1895	Aug.	Charles Smith	3	Won	Louisville
1895	Aug.	Joe Sheers	3	Won	Louisville
1895	Aug.	Charles Siefert	3	Won	Louisville
1895	Sept. 2	Dick Moore	6	Knockout	Louisville
1895	Oct. 7	Abe Ullman	13	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Oct. 13	Arthur Walker	3	No decision	Jersey City
1895	Nov. 25	Ted White	10	Lost	London, Eng.
1896	Jan. 31	Tommy West	2	Knockout	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1896	Mar. 2	Tommy Ryan	15	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896	April 22	Frank Bosworth	2	Knockout	Memphis, Tenn.
1896	Mar. 21	Joe Choynski	4	No decision	Grand Cent'l Pal., N. Y.
1896	May 7	Jim Daly	3	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1896	May 18	Billy Smith	6	Won	Boston
1896	May 30	Dick Moore	10	Won	Brooklyn
1896	Dec. 26	Billy Doherty	9	Knockout	Johannesburg, S. A.
1897	May 26	Dick O'Brien	10	Won	Palace A. C., N. Y.
1897	May 31	Jack Bonner	6	Won	Philadelphia
1897	July 21	Dick Moore	2	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897	Sept. 8	Tommy Ryan	5	Draw	Syracuse, N. Y.
1897	Oct. 18	Jim Hall	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897	Nov. 12	George La Blanche	1	Knockout	Davton, O.
1897	Nov. 12	Beach Ruble	1	Won	Davton, O.
1897	Nov. 15	Billy Smith	2	Won	Chicago
1897	Dec. 17	Dan Creedon	15	Won	Long Island City

## GEORGE LAVIGNE

("SAGINAW KID")

Born in 1871. Height, 5 ft. 3½ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Bay City, Mich. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 Mar. 1	George Siddons	77	Draw	Saginaw, Mich.
1889 Apr. 26	George Siddons	55	Draw	Grand Rapids
1891 Nov. 20	Joe Soto	30	Won	San Francisco
1892 Mar. 17	Charley Rochette	10	Won	San Francisco
1892 May 25	Harry Jones	8	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
1892 Nov. 21	M. Shaughnessy	9	Won	Bay City, Mich.
1893 Feb. 11	Eddie Myer	22	Knockout	Dana, Ill.
1893 Mar.	Will Gaffney	10	Draw	Detroit
1894 Feb. 10	Griffo	8	Draw	Chicago
1894 Mar. 7	Solly Smith	3	Draw	Saginaw, Mich.
1894 Sept. 17	Jerry Marshall	10	Won	Coney Island
1894 Oct. 29	Johnny Griffin	15	Won	Coney Island
1894 Dec. 14	Andy Bowen	14	Knockout	New Orleans
1895 Apr. 11	Jerry Marshall	8	Draw	Chicago
1895 May 30	Jack Everhardt	20	Won	Coney Island
1895 Aug. 26	Jimmy Handler	5	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1895 Oct. 12	Young Griffo	20	Draw	Maspeth, L. I.
1895 Dec. 2	Joe Walcott	15	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Jan. 9	Tommy Ryan	4	No decision	Gr'd Cent'l Pal., N. Y.
1896 Mar. 11	Jack McAuliffe	6	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 June 1	Dick Burge	17	Knockout	Nat'l. S. C., London.
1896 July 20	Charley McKeever	4	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Oct. 27	Jack Everhardt	24	Won	Bohemian S. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 11	Owen Zeigler	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Feb. 8	Kid McPartland	25	Won	B. A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 8	Charles McKeever	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Apr. 28	Eddie Connolly	11	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 May 17	Owen Zeigler	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Oct. 29	Joe Walcott	12	Won	San Francisco

Lavigne's undated battles are: Beat Morris McNally, 2 rounds; Billy White, 1 round; Harry Roberts, 3 rounds; Jimmy Priest, 3 rounds; "Pettis" Johnson, 8 rounds; and Jack O'Brien, 3 rounds.

## TOMMY RYAN

(JOSEPH YOUNGS)

Born, Mar. 20, 1870. Height, 5 ft. 7¾ in. Welterweight. Birthplace, Redwood, N. Y. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1888 Dec. 21	Dick England	33	Won	Lake City, Mich.
1889 April 30	M. Shaughnessy	23	Knockout	Detroit, Mich.
1889 May 29	Mike Dunn	9	Won	Detroit, Mich.
1889 June 18	M. Shaughnessy	46	Knockout	Detroit, Mich.
1890 Sept.	Con Doyle	28	Won	Shelby, Ind.
1890 Nov. 23	Ed Bartlett	3	Knockout	Sheffield, Ind.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891 Feb. 16	Danny Needham	76	Knockout	Minneapolis
1891 Aug. 9	Billy McMillan	3	Knockout	Richardson, Ill.
1891 Sept. 28	Jim Hall	5	Exhibition	Chicago
1891 Dec. 15	Frank Howson	14	Knockout	Chicago
1892 April 8	Con Doyle	8	Won	Dubuque, Ia.
1892 May 6	Reddy Brennan	10	Won	Dubuque, Ia.
1892 July 30	Jack Wilkes	17	Draw	So. Omaha
1892 Nov. 24	Jack Collins	8	Draw	Detroit, Mich.
1893 April 18	George Dawson	6	No decision	Chicago
1893 Aug. 29	Billy Smith	6	Draw	Coney Island
1893 Nov. 2	Harry Jamieson	2	Knockout	Naugatuck, Conn.
1893 Dec. 11	Dick Guthrie	3	Police	Naugatuck, Conn.
1894 Jan. 9	Billy Smith	6	Draw	Boston
1894 April 10	Morris Lane	3	Won	West Haven, Conn.
1894 April 22	Jack Wilkes	5	No decision	
1894 May 22	Jack Falvey	3	Knockout	Hartford, Conn.
1894 July 26	Billy Smith	20	Won	Minneapolis
1894 Sept. 13	Billy Layton	4	Knockout	St. Joseph, Mo.
1895 Jan. 18	Jack Dempsey	—	Stopped	Coney Island
1895 Feb. 25	Shorty O'Hern	4	No decision	Chicago
1895 Mar. 20	Tom Tracey	8	No decision	Chicago
1895 May 27	Billy Smith	18	Draw	Coney Island
1896 Jan. 9	Kid Lavigne	4	No decision	Madison Square, N.Y.
1896 Mar. 2	Kid McCoy	15	Knockout by	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Mar. 7	Billy Smith	6	No decision	Syracuse, N. Y.
1896 Mar. 18	Joe Dunfee	6	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1896 June 22	"Shadow" Maber	9	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1896 Aug. 20	Dick Moore	20	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1896 Nov. 25	Billy Smith	4	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Dec. 21	Billy McCarthy	7	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 Feb. 24	Tom Tracy	9	Knockout	Syracuse, N. Y.
1897 May 10	Paddy Gorman	3	Knockout	Rochester, N. Y.
1897 May 24	Patsy Raedy	6	Knockout	Rochester, N. Y.
1897 June 21	Tom Williams	2	Knockout	Syracuse, N. Y.
1897 Sept. 8	Kid McCoy	5	Draw	Syracuse, N. Y.
1897 Nov. 25	Jim Ryan	5	Knockout	Elmira, N. Y.
1897 Nov. 30	Billy Stiff	6	Won	Chicago
1897 Dec. 20	Bill Hefferman	3	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.

Ryan's earlier battles are these: Beat John Case, 5 rounds; beat Joe Johnson, 6 rounds; beat Frank Gerard, 3 rounds; beat Henry Baker, 3 rounds; beat John McInerny, 5 rounds; beat Bob Harper, 4 rounds; beat Prof. Maguire, 3 rounds; draw with Jimmy Murphy, Grand Rapids, 57 rounds, and won in 2; beat Jack Pitts, Minneapolis, 3 rounds; beat Chris Christopher, Grand Rapids, 8 rounds; beat Jack Conway, Rock Island 3 rounds.

## DICK BURGE.

Born, Dec. 19, 1865. Height, 5 ft. 7½ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Cheltenham, Eng. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1888 Apr. 23	Frank Howson	2	Lost	Sheffield, Eng.
1888 Nov. 5	Johnny Robinson	12	Draw	Newcastle, Eng.
1889 Jan. 21	Anthony Diamond	12	Lost	Newcastle, Eng.
1891 May 25	Jem Carney	11	Won	London, Eng.
1892 June 27	Lachie Thompson	2	Knockout	London, Eng.



DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 May 4	Harry Nickless	28	Knockout	London, Eng.
1894 Nov. 26	Ted Pritchard	2	Knockout by	London, Eng.
1895 Jan. 21	Tom Williams	4	Knockout	London, Eng.
1895 Nov. 26	Jem Smith	9	Knockout by	London, Eng.
1896 June 1	Kid Lavigne	17	Knockout by	London, Eng.
1897 Jan. 28	Eddie Connelly	10	Draw	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 May 31	Tom Causer	7	Lost	London
1897 Oct. 8	Tom Causer	1	Knockout	London
1897 Dec. 21	Dick O'Brien	4	Won-foul	Birmingham, Eng.

## (Mysterious) BILLY SMITH.

(AMOS SMITH.)

Born, May 15, 1871. Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Welterweight. Birthplace, Eastport, Me. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892 Feb. 16	Frank Kelly	37	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 Mar. 21	Billy Armstrong	13	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 April 28	Tommy West	11	Draw	Portland, Ore.
1892 June 29	Charley Gleason	4	Won	Portland, Ore.
1892 Sept. 21	Shadow Maber	26	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
1892 Dec. 14	Danny Needham	14	Knockout	San Francisco
1893 April 17	Tom Williams	2	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Aug. 29	Tommy Ryan	6	Draw	Coney Island
1893 Sept. 20	Billy McCarthy	6	Exhibition	Chicago
1894 Jan. 9	Tommy Ryan	6	Draw	Boston
1894 Feb. 19	Fletcher Robbins	4	Knockout	Streator, Ill.
1894 May 15	Eddie Butler	2	Won	Spring Valley, Ill.
1894 July 26	Tommy Ryan	20	Lost	Minneapolis
1894 Oct. 29	Dick O'Brien	10	Draw	Boston
1894 Nov. 19	Jack Powers	6	Draw	St. John, N. B.
1895 Feb. 1	Harry Gallagher	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1895 Feb. 13	Peter Maher	3	Exhibition	Lynn, Mass.
1895 Mar. 1	Joe Walcott	15	Draw	Boston
1895 Mar. 5	Young Hagen	4	Won	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 14	Ed. Vaughn	4	Won	Baltimore
1895 April 1	Jimmy Mann	4	No decision	Atlantic City, N. J.
1895 May 27	Tommy Ryan	18	Draw	Coney Island
1896 Mar. 3	Jack Ryan	—	Won	Nat'l. S. C., London
1896 Mar.	Ham	—	Won	Nat'l. S. C., London
1896 Mar.	A. Morris	—	Won	Nat'l. S. C., London
1896 Mar. 30	Billy Husband	8	Knockout	Nat'l. S. C., London
1896 May 7	Tommy Ryan	6	No decision	Syracuse, N. Y.
1896 May 18	Kid McCoy	6	Lost	Boston
1896 July 3	Billy Gallagher	1	Draw	San Francisco
1896 Sept. 3	Jim Ryan	7	Lost	Astoria, Ore.
1896 Nov. 25	Tommy Ryan	4	Lost	Maspeth, L. I.
1897 Mar. 17	George Green	12	Knockout by	Carson City, Nev.
1897 May 29	Abe Ullman	20	Won	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Sept. 6	Mike Dempsey	2	Knockout	Brooklyn
1897 Oct. 11	Jack Bonner	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Nov. 15	Kid McCoy	2	Lost	Chicago
1897 Dec. 14	Johnny Gorman	5	Won-Foul	Bridgeport, Conn.

At the beginning of his career Smith met the following: Draw with Ed. Harvey, St. John, N. B., 10 rounds; Fred. Tebeau (stopped) 10 rounds; defeated "Spider" Kelly, California Athletic Club, 5 rounds; bested by Frank Purcell (questionable decision) California Athletic Club, 10 rounds,

## JOE WALCOTT.

Born, April 7, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 1½ in. Welterweight. Birthplace, Barba does, West Indies. Color, black.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1890 Feb. 29	Tom Powers	2	Knockout	South Boston
1891 Jan. 30	J. Barrett	1	Won	Providence, R. I.
1891 Mar. 26	Alex. Clark	3	Won	Cambridge, Mass.
1891 Dec. 12	G. V. Meakin	4	Won	Boston
1891 Dec. 12	Teddy Kelly	3	Lost	Boston
1891	Alex. Clark	3	Won	Boston
1892 Mar. 28	T. Warren	4	Won	Boston
1892 May 17	Tom Powers	3	Won	Boston
1892 Aug. 4	Frank Carey	3	Draw	Walpole, Mass.
1892 Aug. 29	J. J. Leahy	3	Knockout	Cambridge, Mass.
1892 Oct. 22	Fred Morris	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1892 Oct. 22	Joe Larg	3	Won	Philadelphia
1892 Oct. 29	Andy Watson	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1892 Nov. 4	Harry Tracey	5	Draw	Boston
1892 Nov. 11	Charley Jones	3	Won	Philadelphia
1892 Nov. 12	James Lyman	4	Won	Philadelphia
1892 Dec. 5	Jack Connors	1	Won	New York
1892 Dec. 8	Billy Harris	2	Won	New York
1893 June 5	Paddy McGuiggan	10	Won	Newark, N. J.
1893 June 17	Mike Harris	4	Lost	New York
1893 Aug. 22	Jack Hall	1	Knockout	New York
1893 Dec. 22	Harry Tracey	1	No decision	Boston
1893 Dec. 28	Danny Russell	2	Knockout	
1894 Jan. 11	Tommy West	3	Won	South Boston
1894 Feb. 26	Mike Welsh	2	Knockout	Boston
1894 Apr. 19	Tom Tracey	16	Knockout	Boston
1894 June 22	Mike Harris	6	Knockout	Boston
1894 July 6	Dick O'Brien	12	Knockout	Boston
1894 Oct. 15	Austin Gibbons	4	Knockout	New York
1894 Nov. 1	Frank Carpenter	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Nov. 3	Frank Neill	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Nov. 3	"Shorty" Ahern	3	Knockout	Chicago
1894 Nov. 14	George Thomas	1	Won	Louisville, Ky.
1894 Nov. 15	Bill Green	2	Won	Louisville, Ky.
1895 Mar. 1	Billy Smith	15	Draw	Boston
1895 Mar. 6	C. Chapman	4	Won	New York
1895 Apr. 3	Mick Dunn	8	Won	Coney Island
1895 Aug. 28	O'Brien	1	Knockout	Boston
1895 Dec. 2	Geo. Lavigne	15	Lost	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Jan. 30	Jim Jackson	4	Won	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Mar. 16	Scott Collins	7	Knockout	Long Island City.
1896 May 30	Scaldy Bill Quinn	20	Won	Woburn, Mass.
1896 Oct. 12	Scaldy Bill Quinn	17	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 Dec. 10	Tommy West	19	Draw	New York
1897 Mar. 3	Tommy West	20	Lost	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 20	Jim Watts	4	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 June 14	Tom Tracy	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1897 Sept. 26	George Green	18	Won	San Francisco
1897 Oct. 29	Kid Lavigne	12	Lost	San Francisco

In 1893 Walcott defeated the following: Wolf Cohen, 1 round; Jim McNamara, 4; Buck Hamilton, 1; James Lawson, 1; Max Pierce, 2; Jack Cox, 4; Prof. Green, 2; Bob Reardon, 4; Mitchell, 3; Lee Damro, 3; George Gibbons, 1; Jack Dobson, 4; Jack Hannan, 2; Billy Dougherty, 4; Jack Rehan, 4; Dana Mason, 2; Black Pearl of Philadelphia, 3; Talbot Daley, 2; Leon, 2; Bill Morse, 3; Joe Johnson, 4, and Dan Murphy, 1.

## PADDY PURTELL.

Born in 1873. Height, 5 ft. 7 in. Weight, 145 lbs. Birthplace, Allawa, Canada. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894	Bobby Dobbs	6	Draw	Duluth, Minn.
1894	June 6 Jim Barron	7	Lost	San Francisco
1894	Sept. 2 "Dutch" Neil	7	Draw	Superior, Wis.
1895	Jan. 21 Geo. Fitzgerald	5	Won	Kansas City
1895	Feb. 7 Andy Dupand	2	Won	St. Joseph, Mo.
1895	Mar. 11 Dudley Evans	1	Won	Kansas City
1895	Apr. 4 Martin Durkin	2	Won	St. Joseph, Mo.
1895	May 17 Jack Larney	5	Won	St. Joseph, Mo.
1895	Nov. 12 Dick Moore	11	Draw	Kansas City
1895	Dec. 6 Dick Moore	4	Won	Kansas City
1896	Jan. 16 "Swede" Johnson	22	Won	Galena, Kans.
1896	Jan. 30 Joe Curley	4	Won	Madison Square, N Y.
1896	Feb. 11 Joe Harmon	6	Draw	New York
1896	Mar. 7 Nick Burley	7	Won	New York
1896	Mar. 14 Jim Butler	3	Won	New York
1896	Mar. 20 Scaldy Bill Quinn	10	Won	New York
1896	Apr. 4 Billy Meehan	20	Draw	Denver, Col.
1896	Apr. 21 Billy Holman	24	Won	Denver, Col.
1896	May 8 Mike Fete	2	Won	Kansas City
1896	May 14 Jack Gibson	2	Won	Kansas City
1896	June 6 Jim Ryan	25	Draw	Cincinnati
1896	Aug. 8 Jim Ryan	6	Won	Kansas City
1896	Oct. 14 Jim Ferns	3	Won	Galena, Kans.
1897	Feb. 20 Con Doble	20	Draw	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897	Mar. 27 Dick O'Brien	7	Lost	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897	Aug. 20 Lachie Thomson	6	Won	Birmingham, Eng.
1897	Nov. 30 Arthur Akers	1	Lost	Birmingham, Eng.

## TOM TRACEY.

Height, 5 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Welterweight. Birthplace, Australia. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891	Sept. 21 Dummy Mace	8	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1892	Nov. 5 Dummy Mace	3	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1893	Jan. 27 Billy Gallagher	19	Knockout	San Francisco
1894	Feb. 10 Mike Harris	4	Won	New York.
1894	April 19 Joe Walcott	16	Knockout by	Boston
1895	Mar. 20 Tommy Ryan	6	Lost	Chicago
1895	May 8 Tommy Cavanaugh	8	Knockout	Galveston
1896	Mar. 30 Tom Williams	1	Knockout	London, Eng.
1896	Oct. 8 George Green	10	Lost	San Francisco
1896	Dec. 1 Jimmy Ryan	10	Draw	San Francisco
1897	Feb. 24 Tommy Ryan	9	Knockout by	Syracuse, N. Y.
1897	April 27 Harry Fisher	14	Won	Arena A. C., N. Y.
1897	June 14 Joe Walcott	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1897	Nov. 18 Young Griffio	1	Won	St. Louis, Mo.
1897	Nov. 18 Paddy Smith	2	Won	St. Louis, Mo.

Tracey's earlier contests were: Won from Owen Daly; draw with Nipper Peakes, eight rounds; draw with Dick Stanner; draw with Tom Williams; lost to Alec Rogers, Tom Duggan, and Tom Williams.

# YOUNG GRIFFO.

(ALBERT GRIFFITHS.)

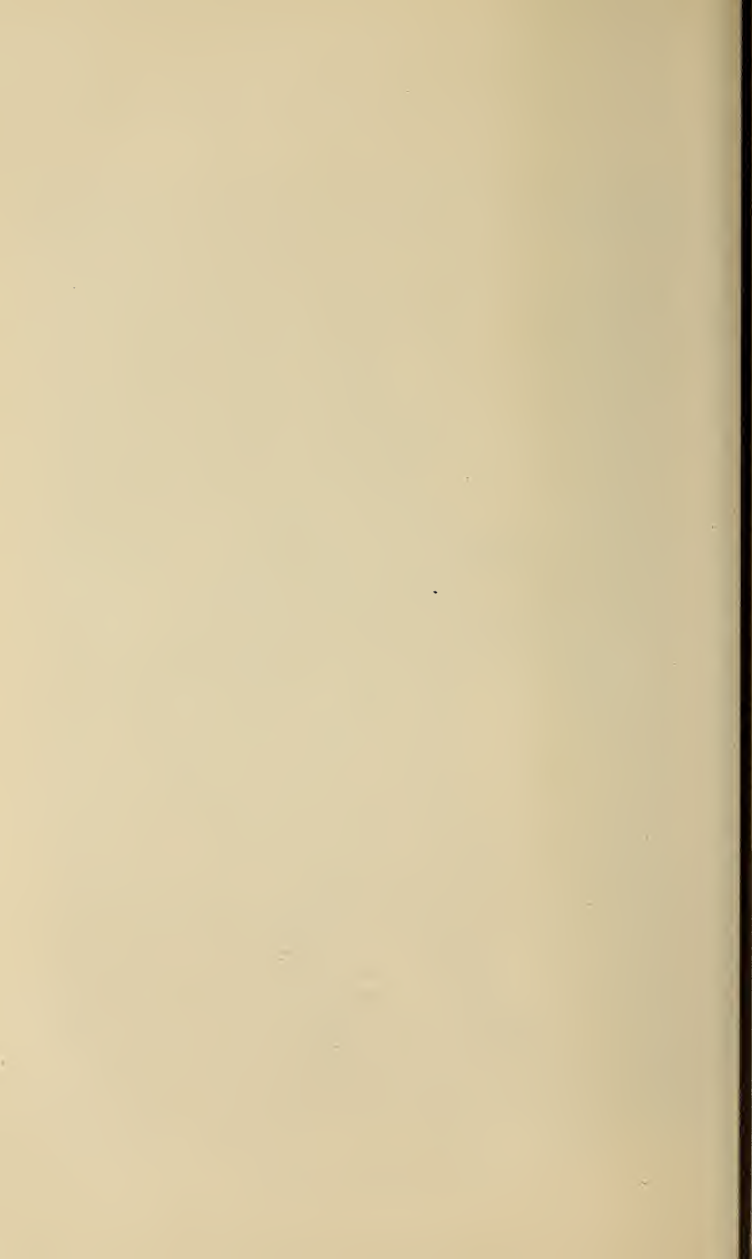
Born in 1871. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Miller's Point, Sydney, N. S. W. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 June 15	"Unknown"	2	Quit	Sydney, Aus.
1889 July 27	Abe Willis	20	Draw	Sydney, Aus.
1889 Aug. 17	Doss Patterson	4	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1889 Nov. 19	Jem Dempsey	12	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1889 Dec. 12	Pluto	70	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1889 Dec. 31	Nipper Peakes	8	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Jan. 11	Abe Willis	3	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1890 Feb.	George McKenzie	15	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1890 June	Young Patterson	2	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1890 June 12	McLeod	2	Knockout	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Sept. 15	Billy Murphy	15	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1890 Nov. 14	Paddy Moran	13	Knockout	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Mar. 12	Geo. Powell	20	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1891 July 22	Billy Murphy	22	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Dec. 15	Billy Williams	8	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1892 Mar. 22	Mick McCarthy	4	Won	
1892 May 17	Mick Ryan	8	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1892 July 25	Jem Barron	22	Draw	Sydney, Aus.
1892 Nov. 8	Martin Denny	25	Draw	Sydney, Aus.
1892 Dec. 24	Jerry Marshall	12	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1893 Feb. 28	Jerry Marshall	4	Won	Sydney, Aus.
1893 Nov. 13	Young Scotty	6	Won	Chicago
1893 Dec. 18	Tommy White	8	Draw	Chicago
1893 Dec. 28	Al. Jansen	6	Won	Chicago
1894 Jan. 3	Solly Smith	6	Draw	Chicago
1894 Jan. 23	Van Heest	6	Draw	Chicago
1894 Feb. 10	George Lavigne	8	Draw	Chicago
1894 Mar. 7	Ed. McCabe	3	Won	New York
1894 Mar. 17	Ike Weir	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Apr. 23	Johnny Griffin	8	Draw	Boston
1894 May 7	Billy Murphy	8	Won	Boston
1894 June 29	George Dixon	20	Draw	Boston
1894 Aug. 4	Walter Campbell	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1894 Aug. 27	Jack McAuliffe	10	Lost	Coney Island
1894 Sept. 17	Eddie Loeber	1	Won	Long Island
1894 Nov. 24	Bull McCarthy	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1894 Nov. 29	"Ky. Rosebud"	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Jan. 19	George Dixon	25	Draw	Coney Island
1895 Mar. 4	Horace Leeds	12	Won	Coney Island
1895 Mar. 8	Jimmy Dime	8	Draw	Boston
1895 Mar. 16	Chas. McCarthy	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 23	Jerome Quigley	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 26	Joe Harmon	6	Won	New York
1895 Oct. 12	Geo. Lavigne	20	Draw	Maspeth, L. I.
1895 Oct. 28	Geo. Dixon	10	Draw	New York
1895 Nov. 18	Joe Gans	10	Draw	Baltimore
1896 Apr. 13	Chas. McKeever	20	Lost	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 May 25	Jack Everhardt	6	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 June 1	Sam Tonkins	10	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 June 6	Billy Ernst	12	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 July 10	Jack Everhardt	20	Draw	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 June 21	Tommy Ryan	3	Quit	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1897 July 12	Owen Ziegler	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Sept. 10	Chas. McKeever	15	Draw	Athens, Pa.



CLAIRESSE AGNEW.





DATE	OPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1897 Sept. 21	Joe Gans	15	Draw	Philadelphia
1897 Sept. 27	Jack Daly	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 Oct. 23	Frank Garrard	6	Draw	Chicago
1897 Nov. 18	Tom Tracy	1	Lost	St. Louis, Mo.

Griffo made his debut in the American prize ring in 1893. His battles for which no dates can be obtained follow: defeated Bob O'Neil, 15 rounds; defeated Francis (bare knuckles), 7 rounds; draw Pluto, 8, 6, 23 and 13 rounds; draw McShane, 8 rounds; draw Michie, 8 rounds; draw Lawrence, 8 rounds; draw Billy Murphy, 4 rounds; defeated Sam Matthews, 140-lb. competition; defeated Chappie, Adelaide, 3 rounds; defeated Young Smith, Adelaide, 4 rounds; draw Ambrose Taylor, 8 rounds; defeated Young O'Brien (twice), 8 rounds; defeated Kiama Pet, 2 rounds; defeated Sandy Ross, 4 rounds; defeated Lewis, 3 rounds; defeated Lane, 2 rounds; defeated Sullivan, 4 rounds; defeated Holden, 12 rounds. Dan Creedon gave him his "fighter's ear."

## JACK DALY.

Born in 1873. Height, 5ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Wilmington, Del.

DATE	OPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Jack Everhart	4	Draw	Alabama
	Owen Harney	9	Won	New Orleans
	Billy Young	5	Won	Washington
	Al O'Brien	0	Won	Washington
	Frank Bollen	6	Won	Wilmington
	Joe Flynn	3	Won	Wilmington
	Billy Dacey	1	Won	Wilmington
	Chris Johnson	5	Won	Baltimore
	Abe Ullman	6	Draw	Baltimore
	Mike Leonard	2	Won	Baltimore
	Joe Burnett	9	Won	Washington
	Howard Wilson	14	Won	Washington
	Billy Dooley	5	Won	Washington
	Bull McCarthy	6	Won	Philadelphia
	Charles McKeever	6	Draw	Wilmington
	Tom Moriarty	8	Won	New York
	Jim Franey	11	Draw	Wilmington
	Stanton Abbott	37	Draw	Washington
	Jim Franey	9	Won	Wilmington
	Frank Wongo	10	Won	Wilmington
	Tom McCune	6	Won	Philadelphia
	Chas. McKeever	6	Draw	Philadelphia
	Martin Judge	3	Won	Philadelphia
	Jack Bennett	3	Won	Philadelphia
1897 Mar. 1	Billy Vernon	9	Won	New York
	Isidore Strauss	6	Won	Philadelphia
	Jack Bennett	6	Won	Philadelphia
	Jimmy McHale	5	Won	Philadelphia
	Jack Everhardt	6	Draw	Philadelphia
	Matty Matthews,	20	Won	Syracuse
	Eddie Connolly	20	Draw	New York
	Owen Ziegler	6	Draw	Philadelphia
	Horace Leeds	4	Draw	Atlantic City
1897 Sept. 20	Kid McPartland	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1897 Sept. 27	Young Griffo	6	Draw	Philadelphia
	Joe Gans	6	Draw	Philadelphia
	Mike Kearney	10	Won	Wilmington
1897 Nov. 24	Billy Ernst	19	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.

## GUS RUHLIN.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE.
	Jim Wood	4	Won	Akron, O.
	Con Tobin	5	Won	Barberton, O.
	Yank Kenny	16	Lost	North Baltimore, O.
	Dominick Kane	4	Won	Cleveland, O.
	Steve O'Donnell	20	Won	Akron, O.
1897 July 17	Jim Jeffries	20	Draw	San Francisco.
1897 Dec. 1	Tut Ryan	10	Won	New Orleans.
1897 Dec. 17	Bill Smith (Texas)	2	Won	Hot Springs, Ark.

## TOMMY WEST.

Born May 29, 1870. Height, 5 ft. 5½ in Weight, 150 lbs. Birthplace, Cardiff, Wales. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Chas. Hall	1	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
	Jack Robinson	2	Won	Portland, Ore.
	Sailor Cotton	13	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
	Mike Bradley	6	Won	
	Tom Murphy	3	Won	
	Alaska Giant	2	Knockout	
	Pat. McHugh	2	Knockout	Portland, Ore.
1892 Apr. 28	Mys. Billy Smith	10	Draw	Portland, Ore.
1893 Mar. 26	Chas. Johnson	32	Draw	Portland, Ore.
1894 Jan. 11	Joe Walcott	4	Lost	Boston.
1894 Oct. 29	Ed. Pitts	1	Knockout	Chicago.
1894 Nov. 15	Frank O'Neil	7	Draw	Chicago.
1895 Feb. 10	Geo. Fitzgerald	15	Draw	Lyons, Ill.!
1895 Mar. 11	Frank O'Neil	6	Draw	Chicago.
1895 Mar. 13	Frank Barnett	6	Draw	Oshkosh, Wis.
1895 July 19	Chas. Johnson	1	Knockout	Baltimore.
1895 Oct. 4	Mike Harris	7	Knockout	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895 Nov. 23	Ted Burke	2	Knockout	New York
1895 Dec. 21	Alfred Hanlon	3	Knockout	New York A. C., N. Y.
1896 Jan. 31	Kid McCov	2	Knockout by	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1896 Feb. 28	Jack Collier	3	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 Mar. 16	Bill Quinn	10	Lost	Long Island City.
1896 Apr. 4	Shadow Maber	10	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 Apr. 20	Mike Padden	2	Knockout	South Brooklyn.
1896 Apr. 27	J. Van Houten	3	Won	Pastime A. C., N. Y.
1896 Aug. 24	Maxy Kane	2	Won	South Brooklyn.
1896 Oct. 19	Texas Billy Smith	2	Knockout	Union Park A. C., N. Y.
1896 Nov. 7	Billy Stift	7	Knockout	K'k'bocker A. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 9	Joe Walcott	19	Draw	M'borough A. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 12	Chas. Johnson	5	Knockout	Albany, N. Y.
1897 Mar. 3	Joe Walcott	20	Won	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 3	Jim Ryan	8	Won	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 May 15	Paddy Purtell	5	Won	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Oct. 28	Jim Watts	4	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1897 Nov. 29	George Ryan	15	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.

## GEORGE GREEN.

(YOUNG CORBETT).

Born Jan. 6, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Welterweight. Birthplace, San Francisco. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889	Am. Ft-wt cham			Pacific Coast.
	Billy Kramer	5	Won	
1891	Billy Dooley	4	Won	
	Jack Hayes	2	Knockout	
	Jack Foley	3	Knockout	
	Jack Strong	5	Won	
	Jack Smith	5	Knockout	
	Billy O'Brien	2	Knockout	
1892	Am. Lt-wt cham			Pacific Coast.
1892	Aug. Jim Whalen	16	Draw	San Francisco.
1892	Dec. Jack Ring	2	Knockout	Lake Co., Cal.
1893	July 24 Paddy Smith	28	Knockout by	Roby Ind.
1894	Sept. 6 Frank Kelly	12	Won	Colma, Cal.
1894	Nov. 29 Frank Kelly	4	Knockout	Tacoma, Wash.
1895	May 6 Jim Holmes	7	Won	Coney Island.
1895	June 15 Eddy Pierce	3	Knockout	Coney Island.
1895	July 2 Billy Vernon	5	Draw	M'hattan A. C., N.Y.
1895	July 19 Shadow Maber	7	Knockout	Baltimore.
1896	Feb. Danny Needham	8	Won	San Francisco.
1896	May 1 Owen Zeigler	10	Won	San Francisco.
1896	Aug. 1 Bob McArthur	4	No decision	San Francisco.
1896	Oct. 8 Tom Tracey	10	Won	San Francisco.
1897	Jan. 23 W. Lewis	2	Knockout	Paso Robles, Cal.
1897	Mar. 17 Billy Smith	12	Won	Carson City, Nev.
1897	May 26 Charley McKeever	15	Won	San Francisco.
1897	Nov. Owen Zeigler	1	Knockout	San Francisco.
1897	Sept. 26 Joe Walcott	18	Knockout by	San Francisco.

## DAVE WALLACE..

(ENGLAND.)

Born April 25, 1874. Height, 5 ft. 5½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, London. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891	Ben Jordan	8	Won	Croydon.
1891	Fred Smith	9	Won	Holborn.
1892	Charley Ingram	16	Knockout	London.
1892	Mike McGoff	5	Knockout	London.
1892	Ted Mortimer	9	Knockout	London.
1893	Fred Johnston	14	Knockout by	London.
1894	Goody York	11	Knockout	London.
1895	Tom Ireland	15	Knockout by	London.
1895	Arthur Ward	2	Knockout	Newmarket.
1896	Geo. Cunningham	4	Won	London.
1896	Ted Mortimer	6	Won	London.
1897	Alfred Wright	19	Knockout	London.
1897	Morgan Crowther	20	Won	London.

## CHARLES MCKEEVER.

Born, Nov. 19, 1873. Height, 5 ft. 7½ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Slatington, Pa. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 July 28	Owen Zeigler	3	Knockout by	Philadelphia
1894 Oct. 10	Tom Moriarity	6	Draw	Wilmington
1894 Oct. 20	Tom Farrell	2	Won	Philadelphia
1894 Oct. 25	Jimmy Mitchell	3	Won	Philadelphia
1894 Nov. 9	Billy Darragh	4	Won	Wilmington
1894 Nov. 19	Jack McAuliffe	8	Draw	Coney Island
1894 Dec. 3	Bull McCarthy	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1894 Dec. 20	Stanton Abbott	6	Won	Philadelphia
1894 Dec. 22	Owen Zeigler	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1895 Jan. 5	Jack Hanley	3	Knockout	Philadelphia
1895 Jan. 26	Horace Leeds	4	Knockout by	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 19	Jack Everhardt	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Oct. 2	Arthur Valentine	17	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 April 13	Young Griffo	20	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 July 20	Kid Lavigne	4	No decision	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Sept. 7	Billy McCarthy	6	Won	Philadelphia
1896 Oct. 12	Charley Johnson	6	Won	Philadelphia
1897 Mar. 8	Kid Lavigne	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 May 27	George Green	15	Lost	San Francisco
1897 Sept. 10	Young Griffo	15	Draw	Athens, Pa.
1897 Oct. 25	Tom Williams	6	Won	Philadelphia
1897 Dec. 15	Matty Matthews	15	Draw	Athens, Pa.

## EDDIE CONNELLY.

Born, Nov. 16, 1876. Height, 5 ft. 8½ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, St. John, New Brunswick, Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 May 21	Danny Smith	4	Won	St. John
1894 Oct. 21	Peter Manning	1	Knockout	St. John
1894 Nov. 19	Peter Manning	2	Knockout	St. John
1894 Dec. 13	John T. Griffin	6	Won	St. John
1895 Jan. 28	Billy Welsh	5	Won	Boston
1895 Mar. 28	Paddy Fenton,	15	Lost	Boston
1895 Apr. 19	Leslie Pearce	15	Draw	Boston
1895 July 1	Joe Flaherty	13	Draw	Lynn, Mass.
1895 Oct. 15	Frank Garrard	3	Knockout	Cleveland
1896 Jan 9	Jimmy Dime	3	Won	Cleveland
1896 Apr. 23	Billy Ernst	9	Lost	Lynn, Mass.
1896 Nov. 21	Tom Causer	4	Won	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 Jan. 28	Dick Burge	10	Draw	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 Apr. 28	Kid Lavigne	11	Lost	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Sept. 13	Owen Ziegler	20	Lost	San Francisco
1897 Dec. 17	Dal Hawkins	14	Knockout by	San Francisco

Some of Connelly's earlier battles are: Beat Jack Currey, 3 rounds; Jack Hughes, 3 rounds; draw with Dan Harrington; knocked out Dick Isaacs, 2 rounds; beat George Addison, 5 rounds; draws with Billy Moore and George Pollock; beat Charley McHugh.



# KID McPARTLAND.

(WILLIAM LAWRENCE.)

Born, 1875. Height, 5 ft. 8 in. Weight, 132 lbs. Birthplace, New York city.  
Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894	Jimmy Reagan	4	Won	New York
1894	Bill Perry	3	Knockout	New York
1894	Jimmy Murphy	2	Knockout	New York
1894	Jack Lynch	3	Won	New York
1894	Mike Murphy	2	Knockout	New York
1894	Peter Ryan	7	Knockout	New York
1894	Bob Farrell	6	Knockout	New York
1894	Joe Hennessy	2	Knockout	New York
1894	Eddie Curry	6	Won	New York
1894	Joe Tongs	1	Knockout	New York
1894	Jack Carroll	1	Knockout	New York
1894	Jack Burge	6	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1894	Young Cooke	6	Won	Brooklyn
1894	Mike Etreeben	6	Won	New York
1894	Sammy Mandeville	6	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1894	Jack Fitzjames	6	Knockout	
1894	Sammy Campbell	6	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1894	Jack Burge	8	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1894	Fred. Bryant	1	Stopped	New York
1895	Mike McNamara	6	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895	Jack Denny	2	Knockout	New York
1895	George McFadden	4	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895	Jack Lynch	2	Knockout	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895	Jimmy Potts	5	Knockout	Paterson, N. J.
1895	Joe McManus	2	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895	Eddie Loeber	6	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895	Joe Hopkins	8	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895	Mike Martin	6	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1895	Jack Burge	6	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895	Marty McCue	8	No decision	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896	Tommy Butler	10	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896	Frank Garrard	7	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1896	Billy Gibbons	7	Won	New York
1896	Johnny Gorman	10	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896	Hugh McWinters	10	Won	New York
1896	Joe Mullins	5	Won	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1896	Billy Ahern	10	Draw	New York
1896	Mike McManus	10	Won	Albany, N. Y.
1896	Stanton Abbott	10	Won	New York
1896	Jimmy Handler	10	Won	Union P. A. C., N. Y.
1896	Harry Peterson	10	Won	Union P. A. C., N. Y.
1896	Jack Hanley	20	Won	Syracuse, N. Y.
1896	Tommy Butler	2	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896	Dec. 26 Owen Zeigler	20	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897	Feb. 8 Kid Lavigne	25	Lost	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897	Mar. 8 Sam Tonkins	13	Won	American S. C., N. Y.
1897	Mar. 30 Jack Everhard	20	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897	Apr. 24 Billy Selfridge	10	Won	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897	July 19 Tommy Ryan	1	Knockout	Staten Island
1897	Aug. 16 Tommy McCune	1	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897	Aug. 16 Kid Johnson	5	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897	Sept. 20 Jack Daly	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897	Oct. 22 Ed Dacey	1	Knockout	New Orleans
1897	Dec. 6 Joe Burke	2	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.

## GEORGE DIXON.

Born, July 29, 1870. Height, 5 ft. 3½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Color, black.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1886	Young Johnson	3	Knockout	Halifax, N. S.
1887	Elias Hamilton	8	Won	Boston
1887	Sept. 21 Young Mack	3	Won	Boston
1888	Jan. 2 Jack Lyman	5	Won	Boston
1888	Jan. 20 Charley Parton	6	Won	Boston
1888	Feb. 17 Barney Finnegan	7	Won	Boston
1888	Mar. 10 Ned Morris	3	Won	Boston
1888	Mar. 21 Paddy Kelly	15	Draw	Boston
1888	Apr. 27 Tommy Doherty	8	Draw	Boston
1888	May 10 Tommy Doherty	9	Draw	Boston
1888	June 13 Jimmy Brackett	5	Won	Boston
1888	June 21 Hank Brennan	14	Draw	Boston
1888	Dec. 14 Hank Brennan	9	Draw	Boston
1888	Dec. 28 Hank Brennan	15	Draw	Boston
1889	Jan. 27 Paddy Kelly	10	Won	Boston
1889	Jan. 27 Frank Maguire	10	Draw	Putnam, Conn.
1889	May Billy James	3	Won	Haverhill, Mass.
1889	June 3 Geo. Wright	1	Lost	Boston
1889	Oct. 14 Hank Brennan	26	Draw	Boston
1889	Dec. 11 Mike Sullivan	6	Won	New Bedford
1889	Dec. 27 Eug. Hornbacher	2	Knockout	New York
1890	Jan. 7 Joe Murphy	4	Won	Providence, R. I.
1890	Feb. 7 Cal. McCarthy	70	Draw	Boston
1890	Mar. 1 Paddy Kearney	4	Won	Paterson, N. J.
1890	Mar. 3 Jos. Farrell	2	Won	New Jersey
1890	Mar. Jack Carey	3	Knockout	Hoboken, N. J.
1890	Mar. 31 Matt McCarthy	3	Won	Philadelphia
1890	June 27 Nunc Wallace	18	Won	London, Eng.
1890	Oct. 23 Johnny Murphy	40	Won	Providence, R. I.
1890	Nov. 5 W. J. Allen	2	Won	Baltimore
1890	Nov. 7 "Virginia Rosebud"	3	Won	Baltimore
1890	Nov. 11 Lee Andrews	4	Knockout	Washington
1890	Nov. 11 W. Dyson	2	Knockout	Washington
1890	Dec. 3 Nick Collins	4	Won	New York
1891	Mar. 31 Cal. McCarthy	22	Won	Troy, N. Y.
1891	Apr. 20 Martin Flaherty	6	Won	Chicago
1891	July 28 Abe Willis	5	Knockout	San Francisco
1891	May 19 Bobby Burns	4	Draw	Providence, R. I.
1891	Sept. 28 Marcellus Baker	3	Won	Montreal
1891	Oct. 1 Dan Coakley	3	Won	Montreal
1891	Oct. 2 Jack Fitzpatrick	4	Draw	Montreal
1891	Nov. 3 Hornbacher	4	Won	New York
1891	Nov. 5 Nick Collins	4	Won	New York
1891	Nov. 6 Frank Wall	2	Knockout	New York
1891	Dec. 17 Lee Damro	4	Won	Washington
1892	Jan. Tom Warren	3	Won	Philadelphia
1892	Jan 11 E. McClosky	4	Won	Philadelphia
1892	Jan. 16 Young	4	Won	Philadelphia
1892	Feb. 4 Watson	1	Knockout	Paterson, N. J.
1892	May 6 Billy Russell	2	Won	New York
1892	June 27 Fred Johnson	14	Knockout	Coney Island
1892	Sept. 6 Jack Skelly	8	Knockout	New Orleans
1892	Oct. 29 "Kentucky Rosebud"	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1892	Nov. 11 "Kentucky Rosebud"	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1893	Jan. 25 Eddie Eckhardt	4	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1893 Mar. 20	George Siddons	12	Draw	Coney Island
1893 Mar. 22	Eddie Boerum	4	Knockout	New York
1893 Apr. 16	Mike Gillespie	4	Won	Cincinnati
1893 Apr. 28	Billy Young	4	—	Washington
1893 June 17	Jerry Barnett	4	Draw	New York
1893 June 30	"Kentucky Rosebud"	4	Won	Philadelphia
1893 Aug.	Eddie Pierce	3	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Aug. 22	Billy Plimmer	4	Lost	New York
1893 Sept. 25	Solly Smith	7	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Nov. 16	Jack Downey	2	Won	New York
1893 Nov. 21	P. J. Hennessy	2	Knockout	Lawrence, Mass.
1893 Dec. 16	Billy Murphy	3	—	Paterson, N. J.
1894 Jan. 4	Robert Heeny	2	Won	Huntington, Pa.
1894 Jan. 16	Paddy Lemons	1	Knockout	Cleveland
1894 Mar.	Ed. Doyle	1	Won	New York
1894 Mar. 22	"Kentucky Rosebud"	2	Exhibition	Philadelphia
1894 June 29	Griffo	20	Draw	Boston
1894 Oct. 25	Joe Flynn	4	Won	Wilmington
1895 Jan. 19	Young Griffo	25	Draw	Coney Island
1895 Mar. 6	John Conroy	2	Won	New York
1895 Mar. 7	Sam Bolen	6	Won	New York
1895 May 8	Chas. Slusher	4	Won	Louisville, Ky
1895 July 31	Tommy Connolly	4	Knockout	Boston
1895 Aug. 27	Johnny Griffin	25	Won	Boston
1895 Oct. 28	Young Griffo	10	Draw	New York
1895 Dec. 5	Frank Erne	10	Draw	New York
1896 Jan. 30	Pedlar Palmer	6	Draw	Madison Square N. Y.
1896 Mar. 17	Jerry Marshall	7	Won	Boston
1896 June 16	Martin Flaherty	20	Draw	Boston
1896 Sept. 25	Tommy White	20	Draw	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1896 Nov. 27	Frank Erne	20	Lost	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 22	Billy Murphy	6	Knockout	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Feb. 15	Jack Downey	20	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 April 7	Frank Erne	25	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 26	Johnny Griffin	20	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 June 21	Walter Edgerton	6	No decision	Philadelphia
1897 July 23	Dal Hawkins	20	Draw	San Francisco
1897 Oct. 4	Solly Smith	20	Lost	San Francisco

## BEN JORDAN.

(ENGLAND).

Born April 1, 1871. Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Bermondsey, Eng. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Tom Cooper	4	Won	
	Darky Wallace	6	Won	
	Jem Gough	—	Won	
	Sid Phillips	—	Won	London
	J. Whelan	—	Won	London
	J. Grav	—	Won	London
	C. Meacock	10	Won	London
	Joe Portley	19	Won	
1897 Feb. 23	Fred Johnson	13	Won	London
1897 Nov 29	Tommy White	19	Won	London

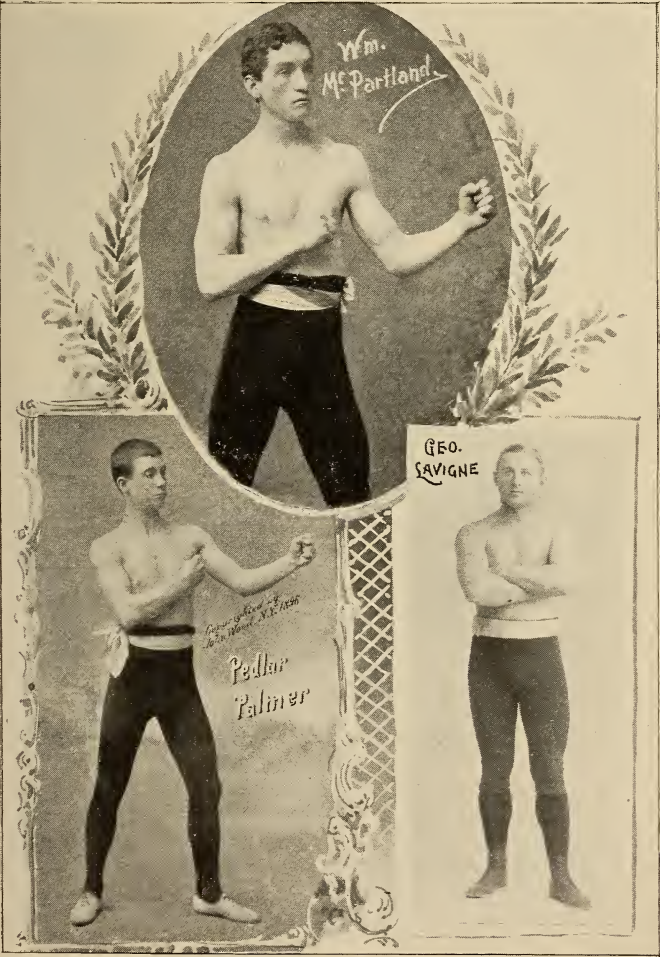
**(Australian) BILLY MURPHY.**

(THOMAS W. MURPHY.)

Born in 1893. Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Auckland, New Zealand. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1888 Nov.	Ben Seth	6	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1889 July 12	Johnny Griffin	3	Knockout	San Francisco
1889 July 30	Frank Murphy	27	Draw	San Francisco
1890 Jan. 13	Ike Weir	14	Knockout	San Francisco
1890 Mar. 14	Tommy Warren	4	Won	San Francisco
1890 Apr. 21	Tommy White	4	Won	Chicago
1890 May 29	Eddie Greaney	4	Won	San Francisco
1890 Sept. 3	Griffo	15	Lost	Sydney, Aus.
1890	Nipper Peakes	10	Draw	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Nov. 10	Dummy Mace	8	Won	Melbourne, Aus.
1890 Dec. 17	Pat Carroll	4	Won	
1891 Jan. 19	Jim Burge	30	Lost	Broken Hill
1891 May 4	Artie Tully	8	Lost	Melbourne, Aus.
1891 July 22	Griffo	22	Lost	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Oct. 19	Bill Jennings	2	Knockout	Sydney, Aus.
1891 Dec. 30	Chris Cunningham	2	Knockout	Newcastle
1892 Feb. 16	Jim Barron	3	Lost	Sydney, Aus.
1892 May 31	Johnny Murphy	40	Draw	San Francisco
1892 Dec. 28	Tommy White	32	Draw	San Francisco
1893 Feb 6	Johnny Griffin	7	Lost	Coney Island
1893 May 13	Johnny Van Heest	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1893 July 17	Ed. Listman	—	Won	Newark, N. J.
1893 Sept. 13	Jack Collins	2	Knockout	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1893 Sept 22	Jack Grace	—	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1893 Nov. 2	Ike Weir	6	Lost	Boston
1893 Dec. 15	George Dixon	3	Lost	Paterson, N. J.
1893 Dec 23	Jack Woods	2	Knockout	Boston
1894 Feb. 19	Johnny Breslin	2	Knockout	Boston
1894 May 7	Griffo	8	Lost	Boston
1894 Nov. 12	Anthony Lefevre	2	Won	Cincinnati
1894 Nov. 19	Jerry Barnett	10	Draw	New York
1895 Jan. 3	Frank Macrewski	9	Draw	Cincinnati
1895 Feb. 6	Kid McGraw	4	Knockout	Cincinnati
1895 July 12	Tom White	20	Draw	Columbus
1895 Nov. 13	Jack Dougherty	10	Won	Philadelphia
1896 Oct. 8	Johnny Lavack	20	Draw	Lexington, Ky.
1897 Jan. 22	George Dixon	6	Knockout by	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 13	Austin Rice	20	Draw	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 10	Oscar Gardner	20	Lost	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 July 19	Billy Rotchford	3	Draw	

Among Murphy's earlier contests are these: Beat Jack O'Meagher, 45 minutes; knocked out Frank Burns, 6 rounds; beat M. O'Brien, 4 rounds; knocked out J. Guller, 12 rounds; beat W. Burt, 3 rounds; beat Charles Carter, 3 rounds; beat J. Gardner, 3 rounds; beat Walter Evans, 3 rounds; beat Fuller (twice) 13 rounds; beat Sam Stewart, 17 rounds; beat B. Johnson, 3 rounds; beat F. King, 3 rounds; bested by Young Mitchell, 5 rounds; beat Charlie Taylor, 12 rounds; beat F. Bruce, 7 rounds; beat C. Allen, 7 rounds; draw with Harry Laing, 3 rounds; knocked out J. Fadders, 2 rounds; beat Bill Mitchell, 4 rounds; Beat Ike Fake, 3 rounds; knocked out Brooks, 1 round, and Parker 3 rounds, in same night; beat J. Ford 11 rounds; beat Saxon, 4 rounds; draw with Jack Hall, 8 rounds; beat Jerry Marshall, 1 round; beat Basket, 3 rounds; beat Smith, 8 rounds; lost to Eugene Donovan, 11 rounds. Murphy reached this country on June 7, 1889. He returned to New Zealand June 28, 1890; made a second visit to America in 1892.



Wm.  
McPartland

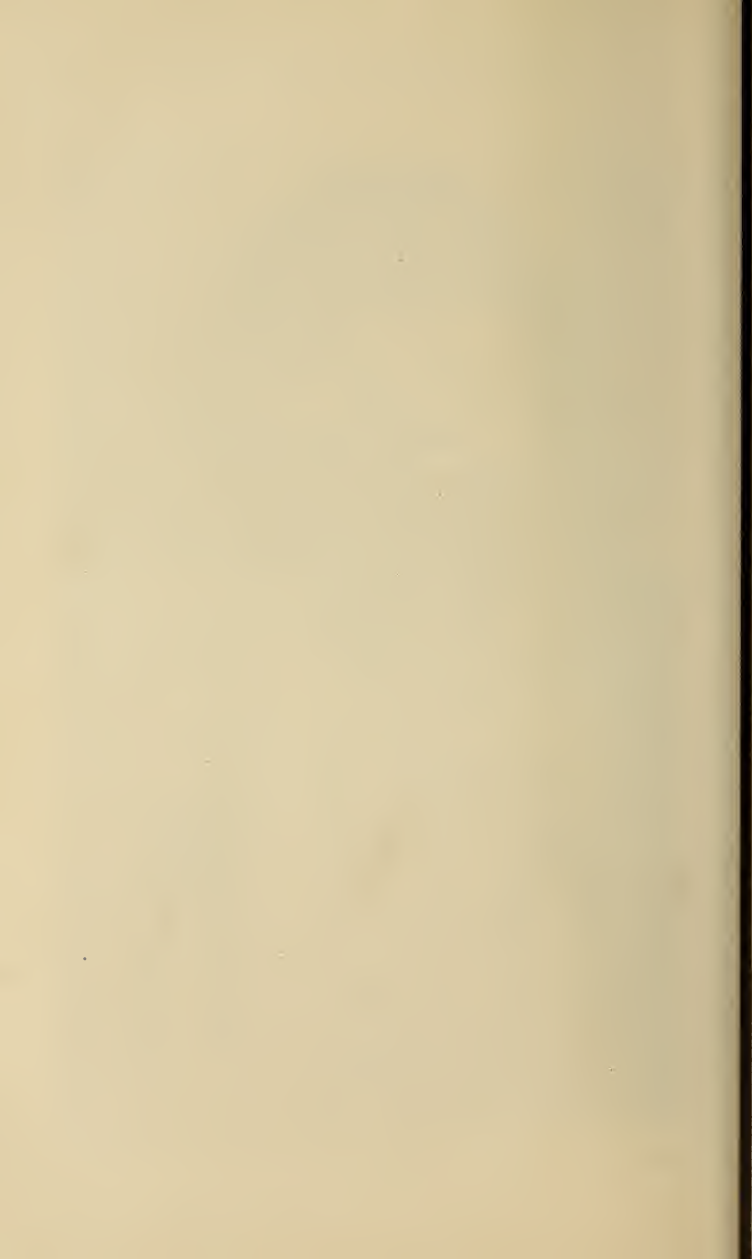
*Trainer of  
John W. Wood, N.Y. 1896*

Pedlar  
Palmer

GEO.  
SAVIGNE

WINNERS OF FAMOUS BATTLES IN THE PRIZE-RING.





## PEDLAR PALMER.

Born, 1875. Bantamweight. Birthplace, England. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Walter Groot	17	Won	London, Eng.
1893 May 29	Mike Small	6	Won	London, Eng.
1893	Bill Mortimer	5	Won	London, Eng.
1894 Oct. 15	Ernie Stanton	20	Won	London, Eng.
1894	Dave Wallace		Exhibition	
1895 Nov. 25	Billy Plimmer	14	Won	London, Eng.
1896 Jan. 30	George Dixon	6	Draw	Madison Square, N. Y.
1896 Apr. 13	Ted Willis	2	Knockout	London, Eng.
1896 Oct. 12	Johnny Murphy	20	Won	London, Eng.
1897 Jan. 24	Ernie Stanton	15	Won	London, Eng.
1897 Oct. 18	Dave Sullivan	20	Won	London, Eng.

## JOE BERNSTEIN.

Born November, 1877. Height, 5 ft. 5½ in. Weight, 124 lbs. Birthplace, New York. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894	Young Leonard	1	Won	New York
1894	Jack Connors	5	Won	Haverstraw
1894	Larry Larkins	5	Won	Yonkers
1894	Young Mitchell	2	Won	Yonkers
1894	Jack Connors	19	Won	Haverstraw
1895	Jack Nelson	14	Won	New Haven
1895	George Blacky	3	Won	New York
1895	Harry Fisher	6	Won	New York
1895	Tom Brady	6	Draw	New York
1895	George Justice	10	Draw	New York
1895	Dolly Lyons	4	Won	New York
1896 Jan. 18	George Justice	10	Draw	
1896 Apr. 23	George Justice	6	Draw	
1896 May 2	Eddie Hayes	6	Draw	New York
1896 May 8	Al. Allen	8	Won	New York
1896	Geo. Justice	10	Won	New York
1896 June 18	Charley Leopold	4	Won	New York
1896 June 27	Billy Hanson	5	Won	New Jersey
1896	Jimmy Larkins	5	Won	Yonkers
1896 July 27	Dolly Lyons	8	Draw	New York
1896 Aug. 17	Charley Kelly	5	Draw	New York
1896 Oct. 5	Sammy Kelly	10	Lost	New York
1896 Oct. 23	Frank Patterson	10	Draw	Maspeth
1896 Nov. 30	Billy Whistler	15	Lost	Brooklyn
1896 Dec. 17	Joe Fairburne	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1896 Dec. 26	Billy Whistler	15	Draw	New York
1897 Jan. 11	Spike Sullivan	7	Knockout by	Union Park A. C., N. Y.
1897 Feb. 6	Frank Byrant	15	Draw	New York
1897 Feb. 12	Danny McMahan	20	Won	Scranton
1897	Tommy Creed	8	Won	South Beach
1897 Apr. 24	Marty McCue	20	Draw	New York
1897 May 15	Billy O'Donnell	20	Lost	New York
1897	Jack McGillen	8	Draw	Pittsburg
1897	Johnny Lavack	15	Draw	Cleveland
1897 June 12	Dolly Lyons	4	Won	New York

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1897	Jimmy Purcell	8	Won	New York
1897	Jack Sullivan	3	Won	New York
1897	July 29 Fred Wright	20	Won	Scranton
1897	Sept. 14 Fred Wright	10	Won	Brooklyn
1897	Oct. 15 Billy O'Donnell	20	Won	Brooklyn
1897	Mark Kerwin	4	Won	Pit'sburg
1897	Fred Fairman	3	Won	Pittsburg
1897	Nov. 12 Fred Wright	10	Won	Brooklyn
1897	Dec. 23 Billy Whistler	20	Draw	Brooklyn

## JOE GANS.

Born, November 25, 1876. Height, 5 ft. 6¼ in. Weight, 125 lbs. Birthplace, Baltimore, Md. Color, black.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894	Dave Armstrong	12	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Arthur Coates	22	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Tommy Harden	7	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Geo. Evans	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Dave Armstrong	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Jack Daly	11	Knockout	Pittsburg
1894	Dave Horn	2	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	Bud Brown	10	Knockout	Baltimore
1894	John Ball	6	Won	Baltimore
1894	Jack McDonald	7	Won	Newark, N. J.
1894	Johnny Van Heest	9	Won	Baltimore
1894	Dave Horn	11	Won	Baltimore
1895	Feb. 6 Fred Sweigert	10	Won	Baltimore
1895	Mar. 7 Sol English	10	Won	Baltimore
1895	Mar. 16 Howard Wilson	10	Won	Washington
1895	Apr. 2 Kentucky Rosebud	7	Won	Baltimore
1895	Apr. 25 Kentucky Rosebud	6	Won	Baltimore
1895	May 4 Frank Peabody	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	May 20 Benny Peterson	17	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	July 15 George Siddons	20	Draw	Baltimore
1895	Oct. 21 Joe Elliott	6	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Nov. 18 Young Griffo	10	Draw	Baltimore
1895	Nov. 28 George Siddons	7	Knockout	Baltimore
1896	Jan. 11 Benny Peterson	3	Knockout	Philadelphia
1896	Jan. 17 Joe Elliott	7	Knockout	Baltimore
1896	Howard Wilson	8	Won	Baltimore
1896	Feb. 22 Jimmy Kennard	5	Knockout	Boston
1896	Mar. 12 Frank Erne		Match off	
1896	June 8 Jimmy Watson	9	Knockout	Paterson
1896	June 29 Tommy Butler	12	Won	Brooklyn
1896	July 27 Martin Flaherty		Match off	
1896	Aug. 20 Jack Williams	2	Won	Baltimore
1896	Aug. 31 Danny McBride	20	Draw	Baltimore
1896	Sept. 28 Jack Ball	4	Won	Philadelphia
1896	Oct. 6 Dal, Hawkins	15	Lost	New York
1896	Oct. 19 Jack Williams	2	Won	Baltimore
1896	Nov. 12 Jerry Marshall	20	Won	Baltimore
1896	Dec. 14 Chas. Rochette	12	Knockout	San Francisco
1897	Apr. 3 H. Wilson	9	Knockout	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897	May 19 Mike Leonard	20	Won	San Francisco
1897	Sept. 21 Young Griffo	15	Draw	Philadelphia
1897	Nov. 29 Stanton Abbott	5	Won	Baltimore

## JACK EVERHARDT.

Born in 1872. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Lightweight. Birthplace, New Orleans.

Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1893 May 31	Andy Bowen	85	Lost	New Orleans
1893 Oct. 17	George Pierce	2	Won	New Orleans
1894 Apr. 28	ScottCollins	25	Draw	Dallas, Tex.
1894 May 26	Jack Burke	15	Knockout	New Orleans
1894 Aug. 21	Stanton Abbott	25	Knockout	New Orleans
1894 Sept. 25	Stanton Abbott	25	Draw	New Orleans
1895 Jan. 21	Owen Zeigler	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Feb. 9	Tom Moriarty	1	Knockout	Philadelphia
1895 Feb. 16	Bull McCarthy	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 19	Charley McKeever	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 25	Jerome Quigley	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Mar. 30	Kid Lavigne	20	Lost	Coney Island
1895 Oct. 24	Owen Zeigler	25	Draw	New Orleans
1896 Mar. 30	Horace Leeds	15	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 May 25	Young Griffo	6	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 July 10	Young Griffo	20	Draw	Buffalo, N. Y.
1896 Oct. 27	Kid Lavigne	24	Lost	Bohemian S. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 1	Billy Ernst	20	Won	Albany, N. Y.
1897 Jan. 15	Billy Ernst	12	Knockout	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 24	Matt Matthews	15	Draw	U. P. A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 30	Kid McPartland	20	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Aug. 4	Spider Kelly	20	Won	San Francisco

Everhardt began his boxing career in 1891, and the next year he defeated Joe Oliver, New Orleans, 2 rounds; Jim Daly: Birmingham, Ala., 2 rounds; Billv Fete, Kansas City, 2 rounds; Jim Davis, Kansas City, 26 rounds; Walker, Chicago 2 rounds.

## TOM CAUSER.

(ENGLAND.)

Born Jan. 15, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 6½ in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Bermondsey, London. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889	George Castin	6	Won	Bermondsey.
1889	George Smith	8	Won	Bermondsey.
1890	Patsy Powers	3	Knockout	London.
1890	Jem Edgen	5	Knockout	London.
1891	Bert Smith	4	Knockout	Croydon.
1891	Harry Howes	5	Knockout	Croydon.
1891	George Butlen	6	Won	Croydon.
1891	Charlev Fordham	5	Knockout	Croydon.
1891	George Spilits	4	Knockout	Waltham Abbey.
1892	Sam Newman	3	Knockout	London.
1892	Bill Lloyd	2	Knockout	London.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892	Alfred Levy	7	Won	London.
1892	Tom Read	3	Won	London.
1892	Albert Young	20	Won	London.
1892	Jack Megee	7	Draw	Croydon.
1892	Bill Theobald	5	Knockout	London.
1892	Albert Young	12	Won	London.
1892	George Castin	3	Knockout	London.
1892	Ted Vaughan	2	Knockout	London.
1892	Tom Norton	6	Won	London.
1893 Nov. 27	Ed. Gamble	16	Knockout	London.
1894 April	Jack Loader	4	Won	London.
1894 May	Tom Ireland	6	Won	London.
1894 Oct. 8	Harry Greenfield	11	Knockout	London.
1894 Nov. 22	Tom Ashwick	2	Knockout	London.
1895 April 22	George Johnson	2	Lost	London.
1896 Nov. 22	Eddie Connolly	5	Knockout by	Birmingham, Eng.
1896 Dec. 30	Walter Eyles	4	Won	Birmingham, Eng.
1896 Dec. 31	Tom Ireland	6	Won	Birmingham, Eng.
1896 Dec. 31	Maurice Greenfield	5	Knockout	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 May 31	Dick Burge	7	Won	London.
1897 Oct.	Dick Burge	1	Knockout by	London.

## MICK HEAD

(IRELAND )

Born in 1872. Height, 5 ft. 6 in. Lightweight. Birthplace, Dublin. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1893 Jan. 1	10 st. competition		Won	Dublin.
1893 Feb. 9	Pat. Byrne	3	Won	Dublin.
1893 Feb. 16	J. Byrne	5	Won	Dublin.
1893 May 12	J. Mahon	13	Lost	Dublin.
1893 June 16	M. Wall	1	Won	Dublin.
1894 Oct. 19	J. Mahon	10	Draw	Dublin.
1894 Nov. 30	Myler Keogh	6	Draw	Dublin.
1894 Dec. 7	Myler Keogh	8	Draw	Dublin.
1895 Mar.	Jem Carr	4	Won	Dublin.
1895 Mar.	Owen Mooney	4	Won	Dublin.
1895 June	Doggett	5	Won	Dublin.
1895 Aug.	Tom Mollay	6	Draw	Dublin.
1896 Feb. 13	Pat. Connolly	5	Won	Wexford
1896 Mar.	McGuckin	2	Won	Dublin.
1896 Apr.	Pat. Connolly	10	Won	Wexford.
1896 Aug. 3	Jim Dalton	9	Lost	Dublin.
1897 Feb.	Healy	4	Draw	Limerick.
1897 Mar. 2	Tom Lynch	14	Knockout by	Dublin.
1897 June 9	Tom Cooney	2	Won	Limerick.
	Gus Lambay	6	Won	
	W. McLaughlin	4	Won	
	J. Robinson	4	Draw	
	Webb Byrne	6	Draw	
1897 Aug.	Owen Mooney	4	Won	Dublin.
1897 Aug.	Jack Hanley	3	Knockout	Dublin.



## MARTIN FLAHERTY.

Born, Feb. 4, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Weight, 122 lbs. Birthplace, Lowell, Mass. Color, White.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1888 Jan. 9	Sammy Cohen	3	Won	Waltham, Mass.
1889 Jan. 27	Sun Ashe	6	Won	Boston
1890 Jan. 7	Sun Ashe	10	Draw	Providence, R. I.
1890 Jan. 9	Young Quill	6	Won	Boston
1890 Oct. 16	Jimmy Kennard	1	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
1890 Oct. 17	Scotty Cox	4	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
1890 Oct. 18	Billy Vincent	3	Knockout	Hoboken, N. J.
1890 Dec. 2	Henry McCoy	6	Won	Boston
1891 Mar. 19	Link Pope	26	Knockout	Lenore, Ill.
1891 Apr. 20	George Dixon	6	Draw	Chicago
1891 Nov. 28	Abe Lloyd	60	Draw	Illinois
1893 Feb. 20	Bobby Burns	32	Knockout	Providence, R. I.
1893 Dec. 15	Bobby Burns	18	Knockout	Providence, R. I.
1894 Aug. 21	Jerry Sullivan	7	Won	Worcester, Mass.
1894 Dec. 29	Willie Joh	6	Lost	New York.
1895 Jan. 21	Young Starlight	5	Lost	Boston
1895 July 31	Patsy Hennessy	20	Draw	Lowell, Mass.
1895 Sept. 2	Joe Mullins	1	Won	New London, Conn.
1896 Jan. 31	Danny McBride	6	Lost	New York
1896 Feb. 4	Joe Mullins	8	Draw	Boston
1896 Feb. 22	Danny McBride	7	Knockout	New York
1896 Feb. 25	Jimmy Keunard	1	Won	Lynn, Mass.
1896 Mar. 5	Spike Sullivan	12	Draw	Boston
1896 Mar. 7	Jack Skelly	6	Draw	New York
1896 Mar. 29	Al Bellevau	4	Won	Holyoke, Mass.
1896 Apr. 6	Johnny Gorman	8	Draw	Long Island City
1896 Apr. 20	Jack Foley	7	Won	Boston
1896 June 16	George Dixon	20	Draw	Boston
1896 Sept. 28	Jack Downey	15	Draw	Brooklyn
1896 Oct. 26	Johnny Gorman	15	Draw	Hartford, Conn.
1896 Dec. 7	Larry Burns	15	Draw	Buffalo
1897 Feb. 8	Joe Mullins	20	Draw	Buffalo
1897 Feb. 20	Frank Erne	20	Won	N. Y. A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 17	Dal Hawkins	1	Knockout by	Carson City, Nev.
1897 May 24	Joe Hopkins	20	Draw	Buffalo
1897 Sept. 21	Geo. Siddons	20	Won	New London, Conn.
1897 Oct. 28	Danny McBride	10	Won	Bridgeport, Conn.
1897 Nov. 16	Larry Burns	16	Lost	Troy, N. Y.

## DAVE SULLIVAN.

Born May 10, 1877. Height, 5 ft. 4½ in. Birthplace, Cork, Ireland. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894	Fk. Coffee	3	Won	Boston
1894	Fk. Stone	6	Knockout	Somerville
1894	Mickey Callahan	3	No decision	Boston
1895 July 27	Barty McGriel	2	Knockout	Boston
1895 Aug. 3	Dave Parkman	3	Won	Lynn, Mass.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1895 Oct. 17	Phil Smith	2	Won	Providence, R. I.
1896 Jan. 29	Austin Kavaney	4	Won	Boston
1896 Feb. 7	Allie Alberts	6	Draw	Boston
1896 Apr. 29	Allie Alberts	4		Lynn, Mass.
1896 June 16	Joe Elms	9	Knockout	Boston
1896 Aug. 19	Allie Alberts	11	Won	.....
1896 Sept. 15	Austin Rice	10	Draw	Bohemian A. C., N. Y.
1896 Sept. 29	Bob Cunningham	8	Knockout	Bohemian A. C., N. Y.
1896 Sept. 30	Billy Smith	6	Draw	Philadelphia
1896 Oct. 13	Young Dixon	4	Knockout	Bohemian S. C., N. Y.
1896 Oct. 19	Jack Ward	20	Draw	Baltimore
1896 Nov. 7	Austin Rice	12	Draw	N. Y. A. C., N. Y.
1896 Nov. 24	Casper Leon	20	Draw	Bohemian A. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 19	Tom Tully	2	Knockout	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 2	Jimmy Rose	17	Won	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 27	Tom McCune	4	Draw	Perth Amboy, N. J.
1897 Feb. 17	Patsy Haley	13	Knockout	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 20	Maxey Haugh	5	Won	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 28	Patsy Haley	22	Knockout	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Oct. 18	Pedlar Palmer	20	Lost	Nat'l. S. C., London

## SOLLY SMITH.

Born, 1871. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Los Angeles, Cal. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1891 Dec. 3	Dan Mahoney	15	Knockout	Los Angeles
1892 May 24	Dal Hawkins	13	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 July 8	Dan Daily	3	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 Sept. 29	George Siddons	56	Draw	San Francisco
1892 Dec. 29	Van Heest	14	Knockout	San Francisco
1893 April 15	Frankie McHugh	6	No decision.	Chicago
1893 July 10	Johnny Griffin	4	Knockout	Roby, Ind.
1893 Sept. 25	George Dixon	7	Lost	Coney Island
1893 Nov. 13	Murphy	2	Knockout	Chicago
1894 Jan. 3	Griffo	6	Draw	Chicago
1894 Mar. 7	George Lavigne	8	Draw	Saginaw, Mich.
1894 Oct. 2	Frank Erne	10	Draw	Buffalo, N. Y.
1894 Oct. 26	Van Heest	15	Draw	Buffalo, N. Y.
1895 Mar. 4	Tom Denny	10	Draw	Coney Island
1895 May 15	George Siddons	8	No decision	New York
1896 Feb. 23	Johnny Lavack	15	Draw	Boston
1896 Mar. 21	Jerry Barnett	3	Won	New York
1896 June 1	Dolly Lyons	10	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 June 22	Frank Paterson	10	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 June 30	Johnny Lavack	10	Draw	Cleveland
1896 Nov. 9	Willie Smith	8	Won	London, Eng.
1897 Jan. 12	Tommy White	25	Draw	Bohemian S. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 13	Oscar Gardner	20	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Aug. 20	Johnny Griffin	7	Knockout	San Francisco
1897 Oct. 4	George Dixon	20	Won	San Francisco

Smith's earlier performances were these: Beat Young Mannings, 6 rounds; beat Billy Smith, of Los Angeles, 7 rounds; draw with Kid Hogan, 30 rounds; draw with Joe Soto, 6 rounds; beat Billy Jones, 13 round; beat Young Abbott, 4 rounds; beat Young Moore, 5 rounds; beat Pete Cummings, 1 round.

## TOMMY WHITE.

Born, 1873. Height, 5 ft. 7½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Chicago, Ill.  
Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 Dec. 21	Tommy Morgan	54	Draw	Hammond, Ind.
1890 Jan. 5	Tom Brennan	3	Won	Chicago
1890 Jan. 11	Tom Brennan	3	Won	Chicago
1890 May 21	Billy Brennan	48	Lost	Pine Station, Mo.
1890 Aug. 3	George Siddons	41	Lost	Thayer, Ind.
1891 Jan. 5	Billy Weston	3	Knockout	Omaha, Neb.
1891 Dec. 6	Danny Daly	91	Draw	Omaha, Neb.
1891 Dec. 21	P. Peterson	5	Knockout	Chicago
1892 Mar. 11	Chas. Webber	6	Won	Minneapolis
1892 Apr. 19	Ike Weir	10	Draw	Minneapolis
1892 Dec. 28	Billy Murphy	32	Draw	San Francisco
1893 Dec. 18	Young Griffio	8	Draw	Chicago
1894 Jan. 15	Al. Jansen	8	Won	Chicago
1894 Aug. 19	Jim Morrissey	5	Knockout	Manchester, O.
1894 Sept. 21	Jack Robinson	2	Knockout	Chicago
1894 Nov. 12	Danny Daly	6	Won	Chicago
1895 Mar. 18	George Siddons	6	Won	Chicago
1895 July 11	Billy Murphy	20	Draw	Columbus, O.
1895 Sept. 13	Eugene Bezenal	20	Draw	Columbus, O.
1895 Oct. 3	John Van Heest	20	Draw	Terre Haute, Ind.
1895 Nov. 18	Arthur Schultz	4	No decision	Chicago
1896 Feb. 27	M. rty McCue	6	Won	New York
1896 Mar. 24	Willie Joh	8	Draw	New York
1896 Mar. 28	Harry Apfel	8	Won	New York
1896 April 18	Larry Burns	10	Draw	New York
1896 May 2	Jack Burge	6	Won	New York
1896 May 6	Danny McBride		Won	New York
1896 May 12	Larry Burns		Won	Albany, N. Y.
1896	Johnny Gorman		Draw	New York.
1896 July 14	John Van Heest	5	Knockout	Albany, N. Y.
1896 Aug. 8	Eddie Sontry	7	Knockout	Lemont, Ill.
1896 Sept. 25	George Dixon	20	Draw	New York
1897 Jan. 12	Solly Smith	25	Draw	Bohemian S. C., N. Y.
1897 Jan. 23	Jack Skelly	5	Knockout	N. Y. A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 13	Eddie Curry	20	Won	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Nov. 29	Ben Jordan	19	Lost	London

## DAL HAWKINS.

Born in 1871. Featherweight. Birthplace, San Francisco, Cal. Color, white

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Tom Maguire	6	Won	San Francisco
	John Joel	8	Won	San Jose
	Fred Bogan	14	Draw	
	Jack Garrison	13	Won	South Bend, Wash.
	Frank Kelly	12	Won	Sacramento
	Jack White	11	Won	
1888	Chas Rochette	4	Draw	San Francisco
1889 June 4	Fred Bogan	75	Draw	San Francisco
1889 June 5	Fred Bogan	15	Won	San Francisco

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1890 Dec. 10	Jerry Haley	14	Won	Seattle, Wash.
1891 Mar. 13	Tom Gillen	3	No decision	San Francisco
1891 Feb. 25	Dan Mahoney	29	Knockout	San Jose, Cal.
1891 June 11	Billy Donegan	8	Knockout	San Francisco
1891 Aug. 21	Walter Cathcart	3		San Francisco
1891 Nov. 12	Billy Donegan	8	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 Mar. 30	Spider Gallagher	4	Knockout	San Francisco
1892 Sept.	Jack Killen	8	Knockout	San Francisco
1893 Feb. 24	W. Miller	15	Knockout	San Francisco
1894 Mar. 13	Tom Hogan	8	Lost	San Francisco
1894 Oct. 14	Harry Jones	10	Knockout	Butte, Mont.
1894 Nov. 20	Lepnard			Butte, Mont.
1895 Sept. 26	Chas Rochette	8	Won—foul	Colma, Cal.
1896 Mar. 12	McGoldrick	2	Knockout	San Francisco
1896 May 1	J. J. McGinley	6	Knockout	San Francisco
1896 May 28	Owen Ziegler	8	Lost	San Francisco
1896 Oct. 6	Joe Gans	15	Won	Bohemian A. C., N. Y.
1896 Nov. 20	Harry Ferrick	3	Won	San Francisco
1897 Mar 17	Martin Flaherty	1	Knockout	Carson City, Nev.
1897 May 27	Chas. McKeever	15	Won	San Francisco
1897 July 23	George Dixon	20	Draw	San Francisco
1897 Dec. 17	Eddie Connolly	14	Knockout	San Francisco

## ERNIE STANTON.

(ENGLAND.)

Born Sept. 26, 1875. Height, 5 ft. 2½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Stratford, Eng. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892 Mar.	Walter Croot	12	Knockout	London.
1892	Fred Gay	2	Knockout	London.
1893	Tom Shea	2	Knockout	London.
1893	A. Ayres	2	Knockout	London.
1893	T. Smith	4	Knockout	London.
1893	P. Sherwood	5	Knockout	London.
1894	Darky Edwards	6	Won	London.
1894	Spikey Killum	6	Won	London.
1894	G. Murray	4	Knockout	London.
1894	H. Camis	5	Knockout	London.
1894	Tom Smith	5	Knockout	London.
1894	Tom Smith	4	Knockout	London.
1894	Tom Smith	5	Knockout	London.
1895	B. Hodd	6	Knockout	London.
1895 Oct.	Pedlar Palmer	20	Lost	London.
1895	T. Wiggs	2	Knockout	London.
1895	Tim Lucy	2	Knockout	London.
1895 Jan. 10	Bill Norton	10	Knockout	London.
1895	Wag Ward	4	Knockout	London.
1896	Jim Williams	3	Knockout	London.
1896	E. Moore	8	Knockout	Leytonstone.
1896 Apr. 20	Ted Daly	5	Knockout	London.
1897 Jan. 25	Pedlar Palmer	14	Lost	London.

In addition to the above Stanton was winner in three competitions in 1895.

## BILLY PLIMMER.

Born, Feb. 5, 1869. Height 5 ft. 3 in. Bantamweight. Birthplace, Birmingham, Eng. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1889 Feb. 18	Jack Sweeney	3	Won	London, Eng.
1889 Feb. 18	Tim Buckley	4	Won	London, Eng.
1889 Feb. 18	Patsy Sheehan	4	Lost	London, Eng.
1889 June 2	Joe Farrell	6	Won	London, Eng.
1889 A g. 13	Billy Willis	12	Won	London, Eng.
1890 Aug. 11	Arthur Westley	13	Knockout	London, Eng.
1891 Feb. 13	Charles Mansford	10	Won	London, Eng.
1891 May 31	Arthur Stevens	15	Won	London, Eng.
1891 Oct. 27	Jim Watson	4	Won	Paterson, N. J.
1891 Nov. 13	Jack Lynch	4	Won	Philadelphia
1891 Dec. 19	Jimmy Dwver	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1891	Matt McCarthy	2	Won	Philadelphia
1892 Jan. 12	Kid Hogan	8	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1892 May 9	Tommy Kelly	10	Knockout	Coney Island
1892 June 14	Willie Tucker	3	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1892 Aug. 8	Jerry Barnett	8	Draw	Coney Island
1892 Dec. 28	Joe McGrath	8	Knockout	Coney Island
1893 Jan. 18	Jack Harding	2	Knockout	Philadelphia
1893 Jan. 21	Dan Cleland	2	Knockout	Philadelphia
1893 Apr. 29	Joe Murphy	1	Won	Philadelphia
1893 June 3	Barney Reilly	4	No decision	Philadelphia
1893 Aug. 22	George Dixon	4	Won	New York
1893 Nov. 28	Joe Tracey	2	Won	New York
1893 Dec. 18	Pete Mace	2	Won	New York
1893 Dec. 18	Fred Thomson	2	Won	New York
1894 Feb. 6	Van Heest	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Sept. 24	Johnnv Murphy	25	Draw	New Orleans
1894 Nov. 26	Charley Kelley	3	Knockout	Coney Island
1894 Dec. 1	Billy Whistler	4	Draw	Philadelphia
1895 Jan. 12	Barney Reilly	4	Spar	Philadelphia
1895 Feb. 23	Elwood McCloskey	4	Won	Philadelphia
1895 May 27	Geo. Corfield	7	Knockout	London, Eng.
1895 Nov. 25	Pedlar Palmer	14	Lost	London, Eng.
1896 Sept. 17	George Corfield	20	Won	Sheffield
1897 Mar. 9	Sammy Kelly	20	Lost	Birmingham

During his early career he met and defeated the following pugilists: Jack Shannon, 6 rounds; Charley Sallade, 4 rounds; Chappie Moran, 3 and 8 rounds; Jack Brown, 4 rounds; Sol Phillips, 8 rounds; Bill Moore, 8 rounds; Harry Cooper, 8 rounds. Plimmer arrived in New York in the Fall of 1891.

## WILL CURLEY.

(ENGLAND.)

Born Aug. 16, 1877. Height, 5 ft. 5½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Newcastle, Eng. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	W. Varty	3	Won	
	L. Curtens	3	Won	
	Curtin	7	Won	
	T. Kelly	2	Won	



DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	T. Sexton	6	Won	London.
	Sparrow	3	Won	Glasgow.
	E. Francis	1	Won	Newcastle.
	Ike Cohen	4	Won	Newcastle.
	S. Rein	6	Won	
	L. Curtens	6	Won	Newcastle.
	T. Murphy	8	Draw	
	F. Sullivan	3	Won	London.
	J. J. Garrity	8	Won	Liverpool.
	Joe Farrell	9	Won	London.
	C. Beadling	20	Lost	Gateshead.
	Ted Daly	3	Won	London.
	Tom Turner	20	Won	London.
1897 Nov. 8	Patsy Haley	20	Won	Newcastle.

## JACK WARD.

Born, Feb. 11, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 4 in. Weight, 108 lbs. Birthplace, Newark, N. J. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892	Joe Brown	2	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1892	Jack Martin	3	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1893	Phil Smith	2	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1893	Joe West	2	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1894	Kid Evans	4	Knockout	Newark, N. J.
1894	John Ball	4	Won	Baltimore
1895	Dolly Lyons	6	Draw	Baltimore
1895	Mar. 26 Paul Dennie	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Jim O'Donnell	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	June 14 Bat Kelly	12	Won	Baltimore
1895	Buck Myers	5	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	July 9 Midget Glynn	10	Won	Baltimore
1895	Dan Carroll	2	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Billy Matrin	2	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	McCoy's Unknown	6	Won	Baltimore
1895	July 22 Billy Smith	7	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Sept. 7 Connie Sullivan	10	Won	Baltimore
1895	Oct. 7 Jack Chaney	9	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Nov. 11 Lerov Collins	2	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Nov. 18 Sol English	5	Knockout	Baltimore
1895	Nov. 28 Tug Sayers	3	Knockout	Baltimore
1896	Jan. 17 Sammy Kelly	24	Lost	Baltimore
1896	June 18 Jack McKeck	10	Draw	Brooklyn
1896	July 27 Patsy Haley		Match off	
1896	Oct. 7 Jack McKeck		Match off	
1896	Oct. 19 Jack Madden		Match off	
1896	Oct. 19 Dave Sullivan	20	Won	Baltimore
1896	Dec. 14 Jimmy Anthony	10	Won	San Francisco
1897	Jan. 23 Dave Ross	9	Won	N. Y. A. C., N. Y.
1897	Feb 6 Billy Barrett	10	Draw	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897	Mar. 1 Jimmy Barry	20	Lost	American S. C., N. Y.
1897	Apr. 1 Casper Leon	20	Lost	Fifth Ave. A. C., N. Y.
1897	Sept. 6 Jimmy Dever	6	Won	
1897	Oct 12 Bil v Barrett	10	Won	
1897	Dec. 17 Jack McKeck	8	Draw	Long Island City

## SAMMY KELLY.

Born Apr. 9, 1871. Height, 5 ft. 3½ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Plymouth, Pa. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Dingo McCue	5	Won	New York.
1890 Oct.	Bill McGee	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	J. Jimbalbo	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Bill Hiberts	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1890 Nov.	W. Richmond	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1892 Sept. 26	Bob Cunningham	15	Lost	Coney Island
1892 Feb. 24	Batty Weldon	6	Won	New York.
	Jim Rose	6	Won	New York.
	V. Sheridan	3	Won	New York.
	Bill O'Brien	6	Won	Jersey City, N. J.
	Matt Rier	4	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Bob Cunningham	6	Won	New York.
	Tim Murphy	6	Won	New York.
	Bobby Quade	6	Draw	New York.
	Kid Hogan	4	Won	Newark, N. J.
	Chas. Matthews	11	Won	Danbury, Conn.
	Bill Forsythe	28	Won	Bridgeport, Conn.
	J. Chainev	7	Won	Baltimore.
	Billy Tucker	6	Won	Newark, N. J.
1894 Oct. 29	Marty McCue	10	Lost	Harlem, N. Y.
	Jim Rose	4	Won	Staten Island, N. Y.
	Will Wallace	7	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
	D. O'Toole	3	Won	New York.
	J. Frazer	3	Won	New York.
	W. Schlicter	3	Won	New York.
	Billy Johnston	3	Won	Newark, N. J.
	Jack Keating	3	Won	Newark, N. J.
	T. Donohue	4	Won	Newark, N. J.
	J. J. Tartar	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Eddie Sweeney	3	Won	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Andy Jones	4	Won	Jersey City, N. J.
	J. Rose	4	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
	Wm. Duffy	3	Won	Hoboken, N. J.
	Phil M. Greeney	6	Won	Philadelphia.
1895 Mar. 5	Eddie Connell	7	Won	New York.
1895 Apr.	Bobby Wilson	8	Won	Jersey City, N. Y.
1895 Oct. 28	J. Kaveney	8	Draw	New York.
1895 Nov. 23	Darby McGowan	1	Knockout	New York.
1895 Dec. 3	Jimmy Hickey	3	Knockout	New York.
1895 Dec. 19	Jack Ward	6	Won	Philadelphia.
1896 Jan. 17	Jack Ward	24	Won	Baltimore.
1896 Mar. 7	Jim Murphy	4	Won	New York.
1896 Mar. 28	Dave Wall	8	Knockout	New York.
1896 Apr. 6	Mike Sears	12	Won	Long Island City.
1896 May 12	Barney Mullins	5	Won	Albanv, N. Y.
1896 May 18	Mike Sears	10	Draw	Boston.
1896 May 30	George Justice	10	Draw	Brooklyn
1896 June 16	Solly Smith	..	Police	New York
1896 Aug. 29	Har. y Dally	10	Won	New York.
1896 Oct. 5	Joe Bernstein	10	Won	New York.
1896 Oct. 30	Dolly Lyons	12	Won	New York.
1897 Jan. 30	Jimmy Barry	20	Draw	New York.
1897 Mar. 9	Billv Plimmer	20	Knockout	Birmingham, Eng.
1897 Aug. 3	Austin Rice	17	Won	Staten Island, N. Y.
1897 Oct. 11	Luke Burke	20	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 Nov. 6	Patsy Broderick	15	Won	New York.

## JIMMÝ BARRY.

Born, 1871. Height, 5 ft. 2 in. Bntamweight. Birthplace, Chicago, Ill.  
Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1892 Feb. 1	Billy Wellington	6	Won	Chicago
1893 July 10	Jimmy Shea	4	Won	Roby, Ind.
1893 Aug. 7	Con Sheehan	5	Won	Chicago
1893 Nov. 13	Jack Fitzgerald	4	Won	Chicago
1894 Jan. 22	Joe Cranston	3	Knockout	Chicago
1894 Feb. 6	Joe McGrath	3	Won	Chicago
1894 Feb. 28	Bob Costello	2	Won	Chicago
1894 June 2	Jimmy Gorman	11	Won	New Orleans
1894 July 3	Harry Brooks	4	Won	Bradford Falls, Pa.
1894 Sept. 15	Casper Leon	28	Knockout	Lamont, Ill.
1894 Nov. 14	George Church	8	Won	Chicago
1895 Mar. 30	Casper Leon	14	Draw	Chicago
1895 July 15	Dave Ross	2	Knockout	Boston
1895 Oct. 21	Jack Madden	4	Won	Maspeth, L. I.
1895 Aug. 11	Stephen Flanagan	6	Won	Philadelphia
1897 Jan. 30	Sammy Kelly	20	Draw	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Mar. 1	Jack Ward	20	Won	American S. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 27	Jimmy Anthony	20	Won	San Francisco
1897 Dec. 6	Walter Croot	20	Knockout	London

## FRANK ERNE.

Born, Jan. 8, 1875. Height, 5 ft. 5¼ in. Featherweight. Birthplace, Zurich, Switzerland. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1894 Jan.	J. L. Sullivan	2	Won	Buffalo
1894 May 12	Geo. Siddons	6	Won	Buffalo
1894 June 16	Geo. Siddons	10	Draw	Buffalo
1894 Oct. 2	Solly Smith	10	Draw	Buffalo
1895 Jan. 22	Joe Leonard	2	Knockout	New York
1895	Pat Perry	4	Won	London, Eng.
1895 July 15	Joe Craig	3	Knockout	Jersey City
1895 Aug. 26	Jack Skelly	7	Knockout	Maspeth, L. I.
1895 Oct. 4	Jack Skelly	9	Knockout	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895 Dec. 5	George Dixon	10	Draw	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895 Dec. 20	Young Griffo	4	Draw	Buffalo
1896 Mar. 30	Jack Downey	10	Draw	Maspeth, L. I.
1896 April 23	Larry Burns	5	Knockout	Buffalo
1896 May 23	Jack Downey	8	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 June 29	Jack Downey	12	Draw	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1896 Nov. 27	George Dixon	20	Won	New York
1897 Feb. 20	Martin Flaherty	20	Lost	N. Y. A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 7	George Dixon	25	Lost	B'way A. C., N. Y.
1897 Apr. 19	Joe Hopkins	18	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 Sept. 13	Larry Becker	5	Knockout	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897 Oct. 2	Jim Popp	20	Draw	Toronto, Can.
1897 Nov. 29	Jack Downey	20	Draw	Buffalo, N. Y.

## CASPER LEON.

Born Dec. 8, 1872. Height, 5 ft. 3½ in. Weight, 105 lbs. Birthplace  
Palermo, Sicily. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE.
1891	Jim Burns	1	Knockout	
1891	Harry Mack	2	Knockout	
1891	Chick Johnson	2	Draw	
1891	Bob Lee	5	Knockout	
1891	Harry Cohen	3	Knockout	
1891	Mike Gilligan	7	Knockout	
1891	Bob Steele	4	Knockout	
1891	Mike Slattery	7	Knockout	
1891	Dan O'Leary	1	Knockout	
1891	Peter Hegerman	4	Knockout	
1891	Jack Newman	3	Knockout	
1892	Nick Grant	2	Knockout	
1892	Eddie Curry	2	Won	
1892	Eddie Curry	6	Won	
1892	Jack McKeck	3	No decision	
1892	Sammy Myer	8	Draw	
1892	Jack Rose	4	Won	
1892	Jack Adler	4	Won	
1892	Eugene Garcia	8	Won	
1892	Peter Gillespie	6	Won	
1892	Frank McSpeddon	8	Draw	
1892	W. Hannible	1	Knockout	
1892	H. Livingstone	3	Knockout!	
1892	Jim Hoey	5	Knockout	
1892	Pickaninny	4	Won	
1892	Pickaninny	2	Lost	
1893	Jan. 7 Andy Cuneo	4	Knockout	New York.
1893	Sept. 11 Mike Bent	10	Won	Brooklyn.
1893	Oct. 3 Sammy Myers	6	Won	New York.
1893	Oct. 20 John Simpson	2	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1894	Jan. 27 Jack Grimes	4	Knockout	Long Island.
1894	Feb. 3 Fred Hinckman	5	Knockout	Long Island.
1894	Sept. 15 Jimmy Barry	28	Lost	Lemont, Ill.
1894	Dec. 12 Kid Ryan	8	Won	Chicago.
1895	Mar. 30 Jimmy Barry	14	Draw	Chicago.
1895	Apr. 28 Charley Roden	8	Won	Jersey City.
1895	May 13 Mike Newman	5	Lost—foul	Brooklyn.
1895	May 17 Ed. Vaughn	4	Knockout	Jersey City.
1895	July 15 Charley Roden	10	Won	Jersey City.
1895	Aug. 22 Bill Klemm	8	Knockout	Hoboken.
1895	Oct. 26 Young Corfield	2	Knockout	New York.
1895	Oct. 28 Patsy Haley	10	Won	New York.
1895	Nov. 11 Billy Smith	6	Won	Maspeth.
1895	Nov. 29 Frank Burns	4	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1895	Dec. 2 Joe Elms	4	Won	Maspeth.
1896	Jan. 18 Sammy Myers	4	Won	New York.
1896	Jan. 30 George Justice	4	Won	New York.
1896	Feb. 22 Jack Madden	12	Won	New York.
1896	Mar. 24 Jack Lynch	7	Knockout	New York.
1896	Mar. 31 Jack Lynch	10	Won	Philadelphia.
1896	Apr. 7 Billy Smith	2	Won	Shenandoah, Pa.
1896	Apr. 25 Spider Kelly	5	Knockout	New York.
1896	May 2 Connie Sullivan	5	Knockout	New York.
1896	June 15 Johnny Connors	9	Won	Niagara Falls,
1896	July 14 Jack Moran	8	Knockout	Albany.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1896 Aug. 22	Jack Lynch	6	Draw	Philadelphia.
1896 Oct. 16	Jimmy Rose	10	Draw	New York.
1896 Nov. 24	Dave Sullivan	20	Draw	New York.
1897 Jan. 8	Jack McKeck	3	Won	Troy, N. Y.
1897 Jan. 18	Jack McKeck	15	Won	New York.
1897 Mar. 1	George Church	20	Won	Buffalo, N. Y.
1897	Lon Myers	15	Won	Hartford, Conn.
1897 Apr. 1	Jack Ward	20	Won	New York.
1897	Eddie Vaughn	11	Knockout	New York.
1897	Jack Lynch	20	Won	Toronto.
1897 Nov. 8	Johnny Glynn	20	Draw	Brooklyn.
1897 Dec. 2	Lon Myers	15	Won	Bridgeport.

## EDDIE CURRY.

Born Nov. 30, 1874. Height, 5 ft. 5½ in. Weight, 122 lbs. Birthplace, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y. Color, white.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
	Jack Hickey	4	Won	New York.
	Tom Cooney	4	Won	New York.
1890 Aug. 15	Jack Campbell	6	Won	East Side A. C., N. Y.
1891 Oct. 27	Charley Kelly	4	Lost	Brooklyn.
1891 Nov. 12	Eddy Dooley	2	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1891 Nov. 16	Hughes Boyle	3	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1892 Feb. 16	Casper Leon	4	Draw	Williams A. C., N. Y.
1892 June 10	Andy Johnson	1	Knockout	Williams A. C., N. Y.
1892 Dec. 12	Joe Bateman	4	Draw	Jersey City.
1893 Apr. 2	Nick Grant	4	Knockout	Clipper A. C., N. Y.
1893 Apr. 15	Jimmy McVey	5	Won	West Side A. C., N. Y.
1893 June 10	Billy Welsh	4	Draw	Hartford.
1893 Sept. 13	Charley Patterson		No decision	
1893 Sept. 29	Bob O'Toole	2	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1894 Sept. 13	Eugene Garcia		Won	
1894 Dec. 12	Jack Brennan	6	Draw	Manhattan A. C., N. Y.
1895 Jan. 25	Jack Hamilton	6	Draw	New York.
1895 Mar. 30	Kid McPartland	6	Lost	New York.
1895 Mar. 30	Young Griffo	4	Exhibition	New York.
1895 July 23	Billy Monahan	8	Won	New York.
1896 Jan. 18	Tommy McGirr	6	Lost	Imperial A. C., N. Y.
1896 Jan. 27	Bill Brierly	6	Won	Boston.
1896 Mar. 23	Sam Bolen	10	Draw	Brooklyn.
1896 Apr. 4	Marty McCue	10	Draw	New York.
1896 Apr. 4	Joe Craig	10	Won	New York.
1896 May 5	Tommy Creed	10	Won	New York.
1896 June 20	Tommy Creed	10	Won	Brooklyn.
1896 Oct. 17	Jack O'Neil	5	Knockout	Brooklyn.
1896 Nov. 7	Paddy O'Brien		Won	Brooklyn.
1896 Nov. 9	Jack Hamilton	15	Won	Syracuse, N. Y.
1896 Nov. 10	Joe Craig	10	Draw	Jersey City.
1896 Dec. 11	Billy Whistler	10	Won	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1896 Dec. 28	Billy Whistler	20	Won	Brooklyn.
1897 Apr. 13	Tommy White	20	Lost	Broadway A. C., N. Y.
1897 June 21	Joe Craig	5	Won	Staten Island.
1897 July 25	Billy O'Donnell		Draw	Staten Island.
1897 Sept. 14	Billy O'Donnell	20	Draw	Staten Island.
1897 Oct. 23	Eddy Pierce	4	No decision	Polo A. C., N. Y.
1897 Dec. 16	Billy O'Donnell	20	Draw	Brooklyn.



## J. JEFFRIES.

DATE	OPPONENT	ROUNDS	RESULT	PLACE
1897 April 9	T. Van Buskirk	2	Knockout	San Francisco
1897 May 19	Dick Baker	9	Knockout	San Francisco
1897 July 17	Gus Ruhlin	20	Draw	San Francisco
1897 Nov. 30	Joe Choynski	20	Draw	San Francisco

## RING STATISTICS.

- Longest Bare Knuckle Battle on Record—6 h. 15 m., James Kelly and Jonathan Smith, near Melbourne, Australia, Nov. 1655. Shortest—2 m., R. Watson defeated Anderson, Langley Broom, Eng., April 25, 1789.
- Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in England—6 h. 3 m., Mike Madden and Bill Hayes, Edenbridge, July 17, 1849.
- Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in America—4 h. 20 m., J. Fitzpatrick and James O'Neil, Berwick, Maine, December 4, 1860.
- Longest Glove Fight—7 h. 19 m., 110 rounds, A. Bowen vs. J. Burke, draw New Orleans, La., April 6, 1893. Shortest—America, 4 s., Dal Hawkins knocked out Martin Flaherty, Carson City, Nev., Mar 17, 1897. England—6 s., Harry Pigeon knocked out Billy Lambert. Joh nnesburg—Bill Doherty knocked out G. Croper, 5 s., 1896.
- Greatest Number of Rounds in a Prize Fight—276 rounds, 4 h. 30 m., Jack Jones beat Patsy Tunney, Cheshire, Eng., 1825.
- Largest Amount Ever Fought For—\$45,000 (purse \$25,000 and stake \$2,000), J. J. Corbett and J. L. Sullivan, gloves, 21 rounds, 1 h. 23 m., New Orleans, La., September 7, 1892.
- Largest Stake Ever Fought For—£4,500, Jack Couper and Woolf Bendoff, 27 rounds, 1 h. 27 m., Port Elizabeth, South Africa, July 29, 1889.
- Largest Stake For in England—Tom King and John C. Heenan, Wadhurst, December 10, 1863.
- Largest Purse ever fought for, \$40,000—Bob Fitzsimmons and Jim Hall, New Orleans, March 8, 1893. Fitzsimmons, the winner, never received all the money however.
- First Ring Fight in America—Jacob Hyer and Thos. Beasley, in 1816.

## Champions from 1719 to the Present Time.

- |   |                             |   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 1719—Figg   | 1730—Pipes and Greeting.    | 1734—George Taylor.                           |
| 1740—Jack Broughton,  | 1750—Jack Slack.            | 1760—Bill Stevens.                            |
| 1761—George Meggs.  | 1765—Bill Darts.            | 1769—Lvons.                                   |
| 1777—Harry Sellers.   | 1780—Harris.                | 1785—Jackling Tom<br>( <i>alias</i> Johnson). |
| 1790—Ryan (Big Ben).  | 1792—Mendoza.               | 1795—Jackson (retired).                       |
| 1803—Jem Belcher  | 1805—Pearce (Game Chicken). |   |
| 1808—Gulley (dec. title).   |                             |   |
| 1809—Tom Cribb received a belt, not transferable, and cup   |                             |   |
| 1824—Tom Spring received four cups and resigned tittle.   |                             |   |
| 1825—Jem Ward received a belt, not transferable.  |                             |   |
| 1838—Deaf Burke claimed the title.  |                             |   |
| 1839—Bendigo (W. Thompson) beat Deaf Burke, claimed championship, and received a belt from Jem Ward.                                      |                             |   |
| 1841—Nick Ward (brother to Jem) beat Caunt, Feb. 2. Caunt beat Nick Ward, and received a belt by subscription. The belt was transferable. |                             |   |
| 1845—Bendigo beat Caunt, and got the belt.  |                             |   |
| 1849—Jass Parker beat Con Parker for £100 a side and the championship.  |                             |   |

## CHAMPIONS FROM 1719 TO THE PRESENT TIME.—Continued.

- 1850—Perry (the Tipton Slasher), after his fight with Paddock, claimed the title.
- 1851—Harry Broome beat Perry, and succeeded to the title.
- 1853—Perry again claimed the title. Harry Broome having forfeited £200 to him in a match, and retired from the ring on Aug. 13.
- 1857—Tom Sayers beat Perry for £200 a side and the new belt.
- 1860—Tom Sayers retired after his fight with Heenan, leaving the old belt open for competition.
- 1860—Sam Hurst (the Stalybridge Infant) beat Paddock. Both claimed the title of champion. The belt handed to Hurst.
- 1861—Jem Mace beat Hurst.
- 1862—Jem Mace beat Tom King (January) for £200 and the belt.
- 1863—Tom King beat Mace (November) and claimed the belt, which he subsequently gave up, declining again to meet Mace. Mace again claimed the belt.
- 1865—Joe Wormald beat Marsden, £200 a side and the belt, both having claimed the championship. Belt handed to Wormald. Forfeited £120 to Mace, who again claimed.
- 1866—Jem Mace and Joe Goss a draw, £200 a side and the belt.
- 1867—Joe Wormald received forfeit from E. Baldwin, £200 and the championship. Baldwin absent at the starting place. Wormald claimed the belt.
- 1867—Jem Mace and E. Baldwin, a draw, £200 a side and the championship. The belt in abeyance.
- 1868—J. Wormald and E. Baldwin a draw, £200 a side and the title, in America.
- 1869—M'Coole beat T. Allen, in America, for championship of the world.
- 1870—Jem Mace beat T. Allen in America, for championship of the world.
- 1872—Jem Mace and J. Coburn fought a draw for £500 a side and the championship.
- 1882—John L. Sullivan defeated Paddy Ryan, championship of America, Mississippi City, Miss., L. P. R., 9 rounds.
- 1885—Jem Smith beat Jack Davis for £100 a side and the championship of England.
- 1887—Jake Kilrain and Jem Smith, a draw, £2,000 and the POLICE GAZETTE Championship of the World Belt.
- 1889—John L. Sullivan beat Jake Kilrain for £2,000 a side and the POLICE GAZETTE Belt, at Richburg, Miss., July 8.
- 1889—Jem Smith and Frank P. Slavin fought to a draw for £500 a side and championship of England, Bruges, December 23.
- 1891—Bob Fitzsimmonds defeated Jack Dempsey, middleweight championship of the world, 13 rounds, New Orleans, Jan. 14.
- 1891—James J. Corbett and Peter Jackson fought their memorable draw, 61 rounds, San Francisco, Cal., May 21. Declared "No contest" by referee.
- 1892—James J. Corbett beat John L. Sullivan, championship of America, 21 rounds, New Orleans, L., Sep. 7.
- 1894—James J. Corbett beat Charles Mitchell of England, 3 rounds, Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 25.
- 1895—James J. Corbett and Robert Fitzsimmons were matched to fight for heavyweight championship of the world on Oct. 31, but owing to the many difficulties encountered in selecting the place, match was declared off.
- 1896—Robert Fitzsimmons beat Peter Maher in one round, in one minute, thirty-five seconds, in Mexico, opposite Langtry, Tex., Feb. 21.
- 1897—Robert Fitzsimmons won undisputed title from James J. Corbett, at Carson, Nev., in fourteen rounds, March 17.

## BOXING.

## AMATEUR CHAMPIONS OF ENGLAND FOR 1896.

Bantam Weight, 116 lbs. and under—Percy A. Jones.....Lynn B. C.  
 Featherweight, 126 lbs. and under—R. K. Gunn.....Lynn A. C.  
 Lightweight, 140 lbs. and under—A. Vanderhout.....Svdney B. C.  
 Middleweight, 158 lbs. and under—W. C. Ross.....Belsize B. C.  
 Heavyweight, over 158 lbs.—Capt. W. Edgeworth.....Johnstone S. C.

## AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIPS OF AMERICA.

## BANTAM WEIGHT, 105 LBS. AND UNDER.

1886.....A. Roderiguez 1891..... T. Murphy, P. A. C.  
 1887.....J. McCarly, S. A. A. C. 1892.....J. D. McMillan, W. S. A. C.  
 1888.....\*D. O'Brien, P. A. C. 1893.....G. Ross, Lexington A. C.  
 1888.....†M. Moran, S. A. A. C. 1894.....J. Madden, Pastime A. C.  
 1889.....\*M. Rice, Union A. C. 1895.....Thomas Salmon  
 1889.....†J. Barnett, Atlantic A. C. 1896.....John Wylan, Yumassee A. C.  
 1890.....D. O'Brien, P. A. C.

## FEATHER WEIGHT, 115 LBS. AND UNDER.

1879.....B. C. Williams, N. Y. A. C. 1889.....\*W. H. Rocap, A. C. S. N.  
 1882.....P. J. Hannigan, S. A. A. C. 1889.....†J. Skelley, National A. C.  
 1883.....J. Williams, Brooklyn 1890.....Wm. Kenny, N. J. A. C.  
 1884.....T. J. Oates 1891.....B. Weldon, Brooklyn A. C.  
 1885.....Thos. Danforth, E. A. C. 1892.....Connolly  
 1886.....C. A. Clark, S. A. A. C. 1893.....M. J. Hallihan, W. A. A.  
 1887.....W. Kennv, Pastime A. C. 1894.....R. McVeigh, Standard A. C.  
 1888.....\*W. H. Rocap, A. C. S. N. 1895.....E. Horan  
 1888.....†Chas. McCarthy, S. A. A. C. 1896.....J. J. Gross, New Westside A. C.

## SPECIAL CLASS, 125 LBS. AND UNDER.

1889.....\*J. Brown, West Side A. C. 1893.....W. H. Horton, A. C. S. N.  
 1889.....†J. J. Gorman, Star A. C. 1894.....C. Miner, Clinton A. C.  
 1890.....J. J. Gorman, Star A. C. 1895.....Lowden Campbell  
 1891.....F. Schneering, P. A. C. 1896.....No contest.  
 1892.....W. H. Horton, A. C. S. N.

## LIGHTWEIGHT, 135 LBS. AND UNDER.

1878.....T. Roehner, N. Y. A. C. 1888.....†P. J. Trolan, M. A. C.  
 1879.....R. Bowne, Jr., Eliz. A. C. 1889.....\*E. F. Walker, A. C. S. N.  
 1882.....F. J. Crysler, W. A. C. 1891.....J. Rice, Union B. C.  
 1883.....W. De Baun, N. Y. City 1892.....O. H. Ziegler, A. C. S. N.  
 1884.....J. Heiser, Jr., Brooklyn 1893.....H. M. Leeds, P. A. S. C.  
 1885.....J. McAuliffe, N. Y. City 1894.....C. J. Gehring, Baltimore O. C.  
 1886.....M. Cushing, Bedford A. C. 1895.....J. Quinn  
 1887.....H. Lotz, Amer. A. C. 1896.....James Payne, Pastime A. C.  
 1888.....\*G. Thompson, N. Y. A. C.

## SPECIAL CLASS, 145 LBS. AND UNDER.

1896.....A. McIntosh, West Side A. C.

## MIDDLEWEIGHT, 158 LBS. AND UNDER.

1878.....Edward McGlinchy 1887.....P. O'Keefe  
 1879.....Wm. Childs, N. B. C. 1888.....†J. W. McCormack, S. A. A. C.  
 1882.....Wm. Childs, M. R. C. 1888.....\*P. Cahill, S. A. A. C.  
 1883.....F. Sahulka, M. R. C. 1889.....\*P. Cahill, S. A. A. C.  
 1884.....J. Ellingsworth, P. A. C. 1889.....†J. J. Van Houten, W. S. A. C.  
 1885.....J. Ellingsworth, P. A. C. 1890.....W. H. Stuckey, W. E. A. C.  
 1886.....J. Ellingsworth, P. A. C. 1891.....P. Cahill, S. A. A. C.

\*Amateur Athletic Union. †National Association.

## BOXING—Continued.

## MIDDLEWEIGHT, 158 LBS. AND UNDER.

1892.....	W. H. Stuckey, W. E. A. C.	1895.....	M. Lewis
1893.....	A. Black, P. A. S. C.	1896.....	G. Schwegler, N. Y. A. C.
1894.....	O. Harney, Pastime A. C.		

## HEAVYWEIGHT, OVER 158 LBS.

1878.....	H. E. Buermyer, N. Y.	1891.....	N. F. Doherty, Boston A. A.
1879.....	J. Denning, Gr. A. C.	1892.....	A. Isaacs, Pastime A. C.
1882.....	J. A. Pilkington, M. R. C.	1893.....	D. A. Wilhere, M. B. C.
1883.....	J. P. Connelly, P. A. C.	1894.....	J. J. Kennedy, Pastime A. C.
1884.....	J. Weldon, Ariel B. C.	1895.....	W. E. Osgood.
1885.....	J. W. Fallon, N. Y. City	1896	G. Schwegler, N. Y. A. C., and J. Eberle, Pastime A. C., police interfered.
1886.....	John Smith, Eagle A. C.		
1887.....	W. A. Ronkey, N. Y. City		
1888.....	†W. A. Ronkey, N. Y. City		

## WRESTLING.

## BANTAM WEIGHT, 105 LBS. AND UNDER.

1889.....	*J. B. Riley, A. C. S. N.	1892.....	C. Moneypenny, P. A. S. C.
1890.....	J. B. Riley, A. C. S. N.	1894.....	R. Bonnett, Jr., N. F. V.
1891.....	J. B. Riley, A. C. S. N.	1895.....	J. N. Killiah
1892.....	F. Bertsch, Ashland A. C.	1896.....	Harry Cotter, Bay Ridge A. C.

## FEATHERWEIGHT, 115 LBS AND UNDER.

1884.....	M. Haas, Active B. C.	1892.....	T. Beck Southwark Q. T. V.
1885.....	T. J. Flynn	1893.....	J. Holt, P. A. S. C.
1886.....	Thomas Flynn, Pastime. A. C.	1894.....	F. Bertsch, N. T. V.
1889.....	F. Muller, National T. V.	1895.....	F. Kerwin
1890.....	F. Muller, National T. V.	1896.....	R. Bonnett, Jr., National T. V.
1891.....	F. Muller, National T. V.		

## SPECIAL CLASS, 125 LBS.

1892.....	F. Weiss, Prospect A. C.	1895.....	J. B. Reilly
1893.....	W. Troelach, P. A. S. C.	1896.....	E. Harris, St. George A. C.
1894.....	M. J. Riley, Mich. A. A.		

## LIGHTWEIGHT, 135 LBS. AND UNDER.

1882.....	Eugene Boyus, N. Y. T. V.	1889.....	†T. J. O'Day, S. A. A. C.
1883.....	J. F. McGowan	1890.....	Max Lutbeg, N. Y. T. V.
1884.....	J. J. O'Brien, P. A. C.	1891.....	H. W. Wolf, A. C. S. N.
1885.....	A. Lauterwasser	1892.....	A. Ullman, Will. A. C.
1886.....	J. J. O'Brien, N. Y. C. C.	1893.....	C. W. Clark, P. A. S. C.
1888.....	†L. Chenowith, P. A. C.	1894.....	A. Lippman, St. G. A. C.
1888.....	*J. Steil, N. Y. Turn Verein	1896.....	A. Ullman, Bay Ridge A. C.
1889.....	*M. Lutbeg, Horn A. C.		

## MIDDLEWEIGHT 158 LBS. AND UNDER.

1883.....	G. Boyus, N. Y. T. V.	1890.....	M. Lau, S. A. A. C.
1884.....	G. Boyus, N. Y. T. V.	1891.....	G. W. Hoskins, A. C. S. N.
1885.....	J. F. Quinn, N. Y. City	1892.....	P. Von Boekmann, St. Geo. A. C.
1886.....	J. F. Quinn, P. A. C.	1893.....	W. D. Osgood, P. A. S. C.
1888.....	*J. K. Shell, A. C. S. N.	1894.....	F. B. Ellis, Pastime A. C.
1889.....	*M. Lau, Valencia B. C.	1895.....	Reinecke
1889.....	†A. Goodman, Brooklyn	1896.....	A. Ullman, Bay Ridge A. C.

## HEAVYWEIGHT, OVER 158 LBS.

1882.....	Jas. A. Pilkington, Metro. R. C.	1895.....	W. E. Osgood
1893.....	T. Sharp, P. A. S. C.		

\*Amateur Athletic Union. †National Association.

## Marquis of Queensberry Rules.

---

**RULE 1**—To be a fair stand-up boxing match in a twenty-four foot ring or as near that size as practicable.

**RULE 2**—No wrestling or hugging allowed.

**RULE 3**—The rounds to be of three minutes' duration, and one minute time between rounds.

**RULE 4**—If either man fall, through weakness or otherwise, he must get up unassisted, ten seconds to be allowed him to do so, the other man meanwhile to return to his corner, and when the fallen man is on his legs the round is to be resumed and continued until the three minutes have expired. If one man fails to come to the scratch in the ten seconds allowed, it shall be in the power of the referee to give his award in favor of the other man.

**RULE 5**—A man hanging on the ropes in a helpless state, with his toes off the ground, shall be considered down.

**RULE 6**—No seconds or any other person to be allowed in the ring during the rounds.

**RULE 7**—Should the contest be stopped by any unavoidable interference, the referee to name time and place, as soon as possible, for finishing the contest; so that the match must be won and lost, unless the backers of both men agree to draw the stakes.

**RULE 8**—The gloves to be fair-sized boxing gloves of the best quality and new.

**RULE 9**—Should a glove burst, or come off, it must be replaced to the referee's satisfaction.

**RULE 10**—A man on one knee is considered down, and if struck is entitled to the stakes.

**RULE 11**—No shoes or boots with springs allowed.

**RULE 12**—The contest in all other respects to be governed by the revised rules of the London Prize Ring.

---

## London Prize Ring Rules.

---

**RULE 1**—The ring shall be made on turf, and shall be four-and-twenty feet square, formed of eight stakes and ropes, the latter extending in double lines, the uppermost line being four feet from the ground, and the lower two feet from the ground. In the centre of the ring a mark be formed, to be termed a scratch.

**RULE 2**—Each man shall be attended to the ring by two seconds and a bottle-holder. The combatants, on shaking hands, shall retire until the seconds of each have tossed for choice of position, which adjusted, the winner shall choose his corner according to the state of the wind or sun, and conduct his man thereto; the loser taking the opposite diagonal corner.

**RULE 3**—Each man shall be provided with a handkerchief of a color suitable to his own fancy, and the seconds shall entwine these handkerchiefs at the upper end of one of the centre stakes. These handkerchiefs shall be called "Colors," and the winner of the battle at its conclusion shall be entitled to their possession as the trophy of victory.

**RULE 4**—The two umpires shall be chosen by the seconds or backers to watch the progress of the battle, and take exception to any breach of the rules hereinafter stated. A referee shall be chosen by the umpires, unless otherwise agreed on, to whom all disputes shall be referred; and the decision of this referee, whatever it may be, shall be final and strictly binding on all parties, whether as to the matter in dispute or the issue of the battle. The referee shall be provided with a watch for the purpose of calling time; the call of that referee only to be attended to, and no other person whatever shall interfere in calling time. The referee shall withhold all opinion till appeal'd by the umpires, and the umpires strictly abide by his decision without dispute.



## LONDON PRIZE RING RULES—Continued.

RULE 5—On the men being stripped it shall be the duty of the seconds to examine their drawers, and if any objection arises as to insertion of improper substances therein, they shall appeal to their umpires, who, with the concurrence of the referee, shall direct what alterations shall be made.

RULE 6—The spikes in the fighting boots shall be confined to three in number, which shall not exceed three-eighths of an inch from the sole of the boot, and shall not be less than one-eighth of an inch broad at the point; two to be placed in the broadest part of the sole and one in the heel; and in the event of a man wearing any other spikes, either in toes or elsewhere, he shall be compelled either to remove them or provide other boots properly spiked, the penalty for refusal to be a loss of the stakes.

RULE 7—Both men being ready, each shall be conducted to that side of the scratch next his corner previously chosen; and the second on the one side and the men on the other, having shaken hands the former shall immediately leave the ring, and there remain until the round be finished, on no pretense whatever approaching their principals during the round, without permission from the referee. The penalty to be the loss of the battle to the offending parties.

RULE 8—At the conclusion of the round when one or both of the men shall be down, the second shall step into the ring and carry or conduct their principal to his corner there affording him the necessary assistance, and no person whatever be permitted to interfere in his duty.

RULE 9—On the expiration of thirty seconds the referee appointed shall cry "Time," upon which each man shall rise from the knee of his second and walk to his own side of the scratch unaided; the seconds immediately leaving the ring. The penalty for either of them remaining eight seconds after the call of time to be the loss of the battle to his principal; and either man failing to be at the scratch within eight seconds shall be deemed to have lost the battle.

RULE 10—On no consideration whatever shall any person except the seconds and the referee be permitted to enter the ring during the battle; nor till it shall have been concluded; and in the event of such unfair practice, or the ropes or stakes being disturbed or removed, it shall be in the power of the referee to award the victory to that man, who, in his honest opinion, shall have the best of the contest.

RULE 11—The seconds shall not interfere, advise or direct the adversary of their principal, and shall refrain from all offensive and irritating expressions, in all respects conducting themselves with order and decorum, and confine themselves to the diligent and careful discharge of their duties to their principals.

RULE 12—In picking up their men, should the second willfully injure the antagonist of their principal, the latter shall be deemed to have forfeited the battle on the decision of the referee.

RULE 13—It shall be a fair "stand-up fight," and if either man shall willfully throw himself down without receiving a blow, *whether blows shall have been previously exchanged or not*, he shall be deemed to have lost the battle; but this rule shall not apply to a man who in a close slips down from the grasp of his opponent to avoid punishment, or from obvious accident or weakness.

RULE 14—Butting with the head shall be deemed foul, and the party resorting to this practice shall be deemed to have lost the battle.

RULE 15—A blow struck when a man is thrown or down shall be deemed foul. A man with one knee and one hand on the ground, or with both knees on the ground, shall be deemed down; and a blow given in either of these positions shall be considered foul, providing always that, when in such position, the man so down shall not himself strike, or attempt to strike.

RULE 16—A blow struck below the waistband shall be deemed foul, and in a close, seizing an antagonist below the waist, by the thigh or otherwise, shall be deemed foul.

RULE 17—All attempts to inflict injury by gouging, or tearing the flesh with the fingers or nails, and biting shall be deemed foul.

RULE 18—Kicking, or deliberately falling on an antagonist with the knees or otherwise when down, shall be deemed foul.

## LONDON PRIZE RING RULES—Continued.

RULE 19—All bets shall be paid as the battle money after a fight is awarded.

RULE 20—The referee and umpires shall take their positions in front of the centre stake, outside the ropes.

RULE 21—Due notice shall be given by the stakeholder of the day and place where the battle money is to be given up, and be exonerated from all responsibility upon obeying the direction of the referee; all parties be strictly bound by these rules; and in future, all articles of agreement for a contest be entered into with a strict and willing adherence to the letter and spirit of these rules.

RULE 22—In the event of magisterial or other interference, or in case of darkness coming on, the referee (or stakeholder in case no referee has been chosen) shall have the power to name the time and place for the next meeting, if possible on the same day, or as soon after as may be. In naming the second or third place the nearest spot shall be selected to the original place of fighting where there is a chance of its being fought out.

RULE 23—Should the fight not be decided on the day all bets shall be drawn, unless the fight shall be resumed the same week, between Sunday and Sunday, in which case the referee's duties shall continue and the bets shall stand and be decided by the event. The battle money shall remain in the hands of the stakeholder until fairly won or lost by a fight, unless a draw be mutually agreed upon, or, in case of a postponement, one of the principals shall be absent, when the man in the ring shall be awarded the stakes.

RULE 24—Any pugilist voluntarily quitting the ring previous to the deliberate judgment of the referee being obtained shall be deemed to have lost the fight.

RULE 25—On an objection being made by the seconds or umpire the men shall retire to their corners, and there remain until the decision of the appointed authorities shall be obtained: if pronounced "foul" the battle shall be at an end, but if "fair," "time" shall be called by the party appointed, and the man absent from the scratch in eight seconds after shall be deemed to have lost the fight. The decision in all cases to be given promptly and irrevocably, for which purpose the umpires and the referee should be invariably close together.

RULE 26—If a man leaves the ring, either to escape punishment or for any other purpose without the permission of the referee, unless he is involuntarily forced out, shall forfeit the battle.

RULE 27—The use of hard substances, such as stones or sticks, or of resin in the hand during the battle shall be deemed foul, and on the requisition of the seconds of either man, the accused shall open his hands for the examination of the referee.

RULE 28—Hugging on the ropes shall be deemed foul. A man held by the neck against the stakes or upon or against the ropes shall be considered down, and all interference with him in that position shall be foul. If a man in any way makes use of the ropes or stakes to aid him in squeezing his adversary he shall be deemed the loser of the battle, and if a man in a close reaches the ground with his knees, his adversary shall immediately loose him or lose the battle.

RULE 29—All glove or room fights be as nearly as possible in conformity with the foregoing rules.

---

### "Police Gazette" Revised Queensberry Rules.

---

RULE 1—The weights for all pugilists who contend in glove contests, according to the POLICE GAZETTE boxing rules shall be as follows:—For heavyweights, over 158 lbs.; middle, under 158 lbs. and over 140 lbs.; light, under 140 lbs.

---

"POLICE GAZETTE" REVISED QUEENSBERRY RULES—Continued.

RULE 2—All contests to be decided in a twenty-four foot ring, which must be erected on the ground or stage.

RULE 3—No wrestling or hugging allowed. The rounds to be of three minutes duration and one minute time.

RULE 4—Each contestant shall select an umpire, and they shall appoint a referee.

RULE 5—In all contests two time-keepers shall be appointed, and the referee, under no circumstances, shall keep time.

RULE 6—During the contest, if either man fall, through weakness or otherwise, he must get up unassisted, ten seconds being allowed him to do so, the other man meanwhile to retire to his corner; and when the fallen man is on his legs the round is to be resumed and continued until the three minutes have expired; and if one man fails to come to the scratch in the ten seconds allowed, it shall be in the power of the referee to give his award in favor of the other man.

RULE 7—A contestant hanging on the ropes in a helpless state, with his toes off the ground, shall be considered down. No seconds, or any other person but the referee, to be allowed in the ring.

RULE 8—Should the contest be stopped by any unavoidable interference, the referee, if appointed, or else the stakeholder, shall name the next time and place for finishing the contest, as soon as possible, so that the match must be either won or lost.

RULE 9—When either pugilist is knocked down within the allotted three minutes, he shall be allowed ten seconds to get on his feet again unassisted, except when this occurs in the last ten seconds.

RULE 10—One minute's rest shall be allowed between each round; and no wrestling, roughing or struggling on the ropes shall be permitted.

RULE 11—The gloves to be fair-sized boxing gloves, of the best quality and new. Should a glove burst or come off, it must be replaced to the referee's satisfaction. A man on one knee is considered down, and if struck, is entitled to the stakes. No shoes or boots with spikes allowed.

RULE 12—In all matches the stakes not to be given up until won or lost by a fight. That if a man leaves the ring, either to escape punishment or for any other purpose, without the permission of the referee, unless he is involuntarily forced out, shall forfeit the battle.

RULE 13—That any pugilist voluntarily quitting the ring, previous to the deliberate judgment of the referee being obtained, shall be deemed to have lost the fight.

RULE 14—That the seconds shall not interfere, advise or direct the adversary of their principal, and shall refrain from all offensive and irritating expressions, in all respects conducting themselves with order and decorum, and confine themselves to the diligent and careful discharge of their duties to their principals.

RULE 15—If either man shall willfully throw himself down without receiving a blow, whether blows shall have been previously exchanged or not, he shall be deemed to have lost the battle; but that this rule shall not apply to a man who, in a close, slips down from the grasp of an opponent to avoid punishment or from obvious accident or weakness. The battle-money shall remain in the hands of the stakeholder until fairly won or lost by a fight, unless a draw be mutually agreed upon, or in case of a postponement one of the principals shall be absent, when the man in the ring shall be awarded the stakes.

RULE 16—In contests in which contestants agree to box four, six or a stipulated number of rounds, the referee shall have full power to order the men to continue, if it has not been decided during the four, six or number of rounds stipulated by one or the other of the pugilists stopping, losing by a foul or being beaten.

## Rules Governing the "Police Gazette" Diamond Belt Emblematic of the Heavyweight Championship of the World.

---

**RULE 1**—All contests for the POLICE GAZETTE Diamond Belt shall be fought according to the new rules of the London Prize Ring.

**RULE 2**—The holder of the trophy shall be the recognized champion pugilist of the world, and will be required to defend the trophy against all comers.

**RULE 3**—All matches for the belt shall be for no less a sum than \$1,000 a side or upward at the option of the holder and the challenger.

**RULE 4**—The belt shall be subject to challenges from any pugilist in the world, but no challenges will be accepted unless a deposit of \$250 is posted with a responsible person.

**RULE 5**—Challenges shall date from the date of their receipt by the stakeholder, and the holder of the belt will be in duty bound to arrange a match with the first challenger.

**RULE 6**—All contests shall take place within four months from the date of the receipt of challenge by the stakeholder.

**RULE 7**—The holder of the belt must contend for the belt every four months if challenged, and not more than three times in twelve months.

**RULE 8**—All contests for the belt must be fought in the United States or Canada, not otherwise unless with the consent of the donor, and the holder of the belt will have no power to select the fighting ground, but will mutually agree with the challenger upon the selection of the place.

**RULE 9**—If the holder of the belt and the challenger cannot agree upon the place of meeting, the stakeholder will select the fighting ground.

**RULE 10**—The belt shall become the personal property of any pugilist who wins it three times in succession or holds it three years against all comers.

**RULE 11**—The winner or holder of the belt must deposit satisfactory security, in money, with Richard K. Fox for the safekeeping of the same, and be prompt to return it to the stakeholder when called for.

**RULE 12**—The belt must be delivered to the stakeholder thirty days prior to a contest, and the holder refusing any challenge will forfeit all claims and rights to the trophy.

**RULE 13**—In all contests for the belt the final stakeholder shall act as or select the referee, with the mutual consent of the contracting parties.

---

## Amateur Athletic Union Rules for Boxing and Fighting.

---

**RULE 1**—In all open competitions the ring shall not be less than 16 feet or more than 24 feet square, and shall be formed of 8 stakes and ropes, the latter extending in double lines, the uppermost line four feet from the floor and the lower line two feet from the floor.

**RULE 2**—Competitors to box in regulation athletic costume, in shoes without spikes, or in socks, and to use boxing gloves of not more than 8 ounces in weight.

**RULE 3**—Weights to be: Bantam, 105 lbs. and under; feather, 115 lbs. and under; light, 135 lbs. and under; middle, 158 lbs. and under; heavyweight, 158 lbs. and over.

**RULE 4**—Any athlete who weighs in and then fails to compete, without an excuse satisfactory to the Games Committee, shall be suspended for six months.



## AMATEUR ATHLETIC UNION RULES FOR BOXING AND FIGHTING.

—Continued.

RULE 5—In all open competitions the result shall be decided by two judges with a referee. A time-keeper shall be appointed.

RULE 6—In all competitions the number of rounds to be contested shall be three. The duration of rounds in the trial bout shall be limited to three minutes each. In the "finals," the first two rounds will be three minutes each, and the final round four minutes. The interval between each round shall be one minute.

RULE 7—In all competitions, any competitor failing to come up when time is called shall lose the bout.

RULE 8—Immediately before the competition each competitor shall draw his number and compete as follows: To have a preliminary round of as many contests as the total number of contestants exceeds 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32, and drop the losers. This leaves in 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32 contestants, and the rounds then proceed regularly with no byes or uneven contests.

RULE 9—Each competitor shall be entitled to the assistance of one second only, and no advice or coaching shall be given to any competitor by his second, or by any other person during the progress of any round.

RULE 10—The manner of judging shall be as follows: The two judges and referee shall be stationed apart. At the end of each bout, each judge shall write the name of the competitor who in his opinion has won, and shall hand the same to the announcer (or master of ceremonies). In case the judges agree, the master of ceremonies shall announce the name of the winner, but in cases where the judges disagree, the master of ceremonies shall so inform the referee, who shall thereupon himself decide.

RULE 11—The referee shall have power to give his casting vote when the judges disagree to caution or disqualify a competitor for infringing rules, or to stop a round in the event of either man being knocked down, providing that the stopping of either of the first two rounds shall not disqualify any competitor from competing in the final round to decide the competition in the event of either man showing so marked a superiority over the other that a continuation of the contest would serve only to show the loser's ability to take punishment. And the referee can order a further round, limited to two minutes, in the event of the judges disagreeing.

RULE 12—The decision of the judges or referee, as the case may be, shall be final.

RULE 13. In all competitions the decision shall be given in favor of the competitor who displays the best style, and obtains the greatest number of points. The points shall be: For attack, direct clean hits with the *knuckles* of either hand, on any part of the front or sides of the head, or body above the belt; defense, guarding, slipping, ducking, counter-hitting or getting away. Where points are otherwise equal, consideration to be given the man who does most of the leading off.

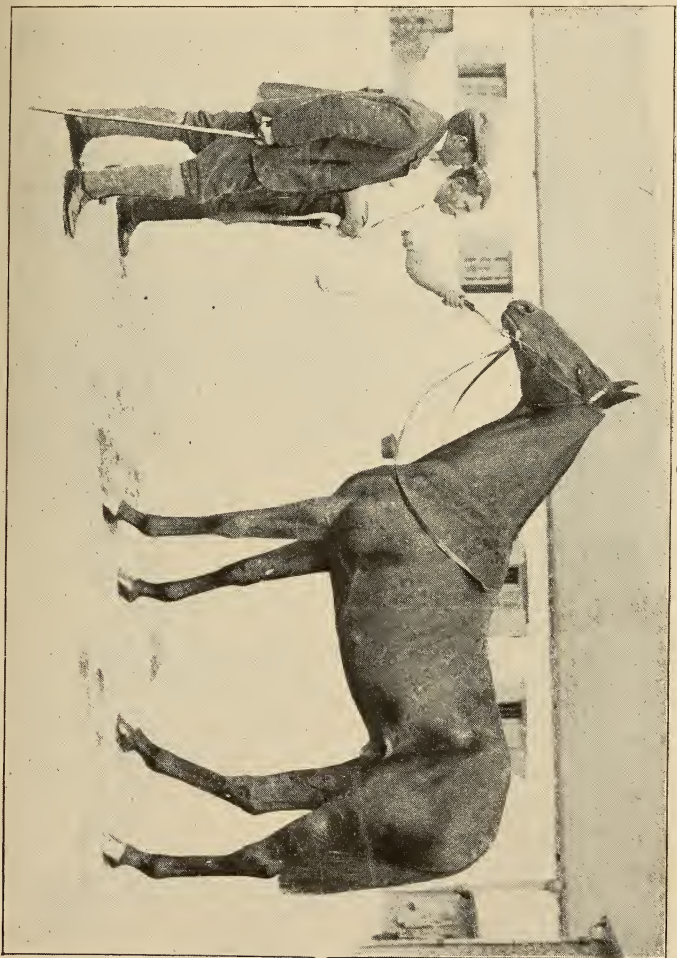
RULE 14—The referee may disqualify a competitor who is boxing unfairly, by flicking or hitting with the open glove, by hitting with the inside or butt of the hand, the wrist or elbow, hitting or catching hold below the waist, or hitting when down (one knee and one hand or both knees on the floor), butting with the head or shoulder, wrestling or roughing at the ropes, using offensive or scurrilous language, or not obeying the orders of the referee.

RULE 15—All competitors who have been beaten by the winner shall be entitled to compete for second place, and all who have been beaten by the winners of either first or second place shall be entitled to compete for third place.

RULE 16—Any athlete who competes in a boxing contest of more than four rounds shall be suspended for such stated period as may be determined by the Board of Managers of the association of the A. A. U. in whose territory the offense was committed.

RULE 17—In the event of any question arising not provided for in these rules, the referee to have full power to decide such question or interpretation of rule.





**GALTEE MORE,**

An Irish Bred Winner of the Derby and "Guineas."



### Miscellaneous Records for 1897.

- Jan. 14—J. Nilsson skated 2 miles in 5m 10½s. Washington, D. C.
- Jan. 25—E. C. Bredin in competition ran ¼ mile in 50 3-5s at Rochdale, London.
- Feb. 6—J. Nilsson in competition broke the 5 mile world's skating record; 14:47. Montreal.
- Feb. 22—Fred Schinner reduced the 18 hour bicycle record, covering 330 miles. Chicago.
- Feb. 22—W. E. Becker (Minneapolis) in competition paced record for 5 miles; 9:54 2-5. San Francisco.
- Mar. 25—Allen Jones rode ¼ mile in 31½s, breaking the indoor record. W. E. Becker rode 1 mile in 2m 05s, and J. E. Wing covered 5 miles in 11m 5s, both reducing the world's indoor record. San Francisco.
- Mar. 30—In six-day go as-you-please bicycle race, A. Schock broke the world's 36 hours record. Washington, D. C.
- April 10—E. Knott of Polytechnic Harriers walked from London to Brighton, 52½ miles in 8 hours 56m 44s, beating the amateur and professional records in competition. London.
- May 1—W. T. Downer ran ¼ mile in competition in 49 4-5s. London.
- May 8—F. W. Jarvis in competition ran 100 yards in 10s, college record, and 310 yards in 31 4-5s. Columbia College Annual Games, Williamsbridge, N. Y.
- May 10—Henry Smith (Baltimore) covered 300 miles on a wheel in 22 hours 56m 8s. Baltimore.
- May 12—O. Deo (Chicago A. A.) ran 300 yards hurdle race in 38 2-5s. Kraenzler (Chicago A. A.) 37 2-5s, world's indoor record. Chicago.
- May 13—J. H. Rush (Chicago) ran 50 yards in 5 3-5s; and G. G. Hollander, (New York) ran 60 yards in 1m 15s, indoor record. Chicago.
- May 14—Yale Carter put 10 pound shot 38 feet 3 inches. Ehrich ran 220 yards in 22 3-5s. Intercollegiate records, Columbia Oval, New York.
- May 20—Lucretia Borgia (race horse) ran 4 miles against time in 7m 11s, world's record, reducing the 2¼ mile record to 4m 55¾s., and 3 miles to 5m 22¾s. San Francisco.
- May 24—Frank Senn (W. E. B. C.) broke the world's bowling record, making 20 successive strikes before leaving the alley. New Haven, Conn.
- May 26—A. Flanagan (New York A. C.) made a throw of 153 ft. 10 in. with the 16-pound hammer in private, beating record. New Haven, Conn.
- May 28—W. G. Woodruff (Univ. of Penn.) threw the 16-pound hammer 136 ft. 3 in. Intercollegiate record, Berkeley Oval, New York.
- May 29—Otto Schoenfeld (Milwaukee) is credited with having cleared 12 ft. 5 in. in pole vault competition, beating the record. Memphis, Tenn.
- May 29—E. Kiser and Martens on tandem rode 1 mile in 1m 55 1-5s, world's competition record. E. M. Blake rode ½ mile in 41 4-5s amateur record.
- May 31—John Flanagan in competition threw the 16-pound hammer from a 7 ft. circle 150 ft. 8 in., world's amateur record. Bergen Point, N. J.
- June 5—J. H. Maybury (Univ. of Wisconsin) is said to have ran 220 yards in 21 2-5s, world's record, and 100 yards in 9 4-5s, also a world's record. Chicago. Tom Burke ran ¼ mile in 49 1-5s, and W. B. Rogers cleared 23 ft ½ in. in running broad jump at New York A. C. games; both records. Traver's Island, N. Y.
- June 8—Betts (on bicycle) rode ¾ miles in 1:20 2-5; and Stocks rode 1 mile in 1m 46 1-5s, reducing the records for the distances. London.

## RECORDS FOR 1897—Continued

- June 11—J. W. Stocks (on bicycle) rode  $32\frac{1}{4}$  miles in 1 hour, beating the record for that time. Crystal Palace, London.
- June 12—H. J. Brown (St. Paul) in competition threw 12-pound hammer 149 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; scholastic record.
- June 17—Jimmy Michael in competition\* rode a wheel 15 miles in 29m 12s. Charles River Park, Cambridge, Mass. Tom Burke (N. Y. A. C.) ran 500 yards in 57 4-5s, world's record in competition. Boston.
- June 14—F. E. Bacon, the English champion runner, ran 11 miles 1,243 yards in 1 hour, beating the record. London.
- June 14—Lawson N. Fuller, veteran horseman, drove an 8-in-hand 1 mile in 3m 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ s. Fleetwood Park, New York.
- June 23—V. Eckbury and J. F. Casey rode tandem 1 mile in 20 2-5s, American amateur competition record. Charles River Park, Cambridge, Mass.
- July 3—Tommy Burke (N. Y. A. C.) ran  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in competition in 1m 59s.
- July 5—Bernard J. Wefers was credited with running 100 yards in 9 3-5s. Lowell, Mass.
- July 10—W. J. Sturgess, amateur champion pedestrian, broke the world's amateur walking record; 2 miles 13m 24 1-5s. London.
- July 22—Thomas D. Carroll, the phenomenal hammer thrower, in an official trial reduced several world's records. He threw the 16-pound hammer 159 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; 21-pound hammer from 7 ft. circle 112 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., and from a 9 ft. circle 121 ft. 10 in. He also made a wonderful throw with the 8-pound hammer with one hand, clearing 241 ft.  $10\frac{1}{4}$  in., after three trials from a 9 ft. circle. San Francisco.
- July 24—Peter McNally (Boston) swam across the English Channel, covering 35 miles in 15 hours. From Dover to three miles off Cape Griz Nez; a record swim.
- July 24—J. B. Stark in competition swam from Narragansett Pier to Newport, R. I., in 5 hours 3m.
- Aug. 1—Pedro, carrier pigeon owned by Peter Tallons, released with other birds at New Orleans on July 28, 9 A. M., arrived at So. Bend, Ind., at 12:30, covering the distance, 1,000 miles in 75 hours; actual flying time 38 hours, breaking the world's record.
- Aug. 3—J. Flannagan threw the 16-pound hammer 157 ft. 4 in. in an exhibition at the games of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Aug. 6—Joe Patchen by Patchen Wilkes paced 1 mile in competition in 2m  $1\frac{1}{2}$ s, equalling the world's record, and won from Star Pointer in 3 straight heats. Columbus, O.
- Aug. 7—Tommy Conneff in competition ran  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles in 12m 22 3-5s. Franklin Falls, N. H.
- Aug. 9—F. C. Bredin in competition ran  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile in 1 m 55 $\frac{3}{4}$ s. London.
- Aug. 20—Bernard J. Wefers (N. Y. A. C.) reduced the world's record for 120 yards dash to 11 2-5s. Worcester, Mass.
- Aug. 16—Callaho (Newcombe), ran one mile at the Harlem track in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; best record of the season. Chicago.
- Aug. 21—Tinler beat Tommy Conneff in one mile match race in 4 m. 15 1-5 s., reducing the American record. Worcester, Mass.
- Aug. 26—C. H. Kenner (Bush), in competition, trotted in 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:12 and 2:13, reducing the competition record for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track. Goshen, N. Y.
- Aug. 28—Ellore, to a four-wheel wagon, trotted one mile in race in 2 m. 10 s.; competition record for wagon. Cleveland, O. . . . Star Pointer, accompanied by running horse, in trial against time to beat the world's record of 2:00 $\frac{1}{2}$ , held by John R. Gentry, and driven by .

## RECORDS FOR 1897—Continued.

McClary, paced one mile in the wonderful time of 1 m. 59 $\frac{1}{4}$  s.; succeeding in breaking the world's pacing record and to be the first horse to pace a mile in less than two minutes. Fractional times:  $\frac{1}{4}$ —30,  $\frac{1}{2}$ —59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ —1:29, 1—1:59 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Readville, Boston. Annual championship of the A. A. U. B. J. Wefers equaled the world's record for 100 yards of 9.45 seconds. C. Henneman (Chicago), threw the discus 118 ft. 9 in., new record. New York A. C. team won one mile relay race in 3 m. 21.25 s., new record. Manhattan Field, N. Y.

- Sept. 6—Piper Donovan is credited to have run 100 yards in 9.35 seconds, in competition, with strong wind in his favor. Milford, Mass. . . . James S. Mitchell, in competition, threw the 56-pound weight for height 15 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{8}$  in., new record. Bergen Point, N. J.
- Sept. 8—Nuttall, in competition, swam 500 yards in 6 m. 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  s., new record. London.
- Sept. 18—Star Pointer, in competition, paced one mile in 2 m. 1 s., beating the world's record. Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sept. 22—John R. Gentry and Robert J. in trial against time, to beat the world's record, succeeded in reducing the time to 2 m. 9 s. Belmont Driving Club, Philadelphia.
- Sept. 25—B. J. Wefers (N. Y. A. C.), reduced world's 220-yard running record to 21 seconds. Canadian Amateur Athletic Association Games. Toronto, Can.
- Sept. 25—J. H. Tyers swam 220 yards, in competition, in 2 m. 38.45 s. London.
- Sept. 25—George Tindler ran one mile, in competition, in 4 m. 17.35 s. Worcester, Mass.
- Sept. 28—Star Pointer, paced by a running horse, in trial to beat the world's record, could do no better than 2 m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  s. but reduced the record of the last quarter to 28 seconds and the last half to 58 $\frac{3}{4}$  seconds. Joe Patchen, in trial to beat his own record of 2 m. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  s., went a mile in 2 m. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  s., beating the record. Terre Haute, Ind.
- Sept. 30—McHendrickson's Hornelia Wilkes, in 2:22 trot, broke the world's record for three-year olds on  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track; 2 m. 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  s., in competition. Trenton, N. J. . . . Scoggins Brothers' Flora Louise, equalled the world's  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile running record for circular track of 1 m. 12 $\frac{1}{4}$  s. Chicago.
- Oct. 1—Star Pointer lowered the world's pacing competition record by  $\frac{1}{2}$  s., his time being 2 m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  s. William Penn broke 1897 record for stallions to 2 m. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  s.; last  $\frac{1}{4}$  in 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Springfield, Ill.
- Oct. 2—B. J. Wefers ran 150 yards, in competition, in 14.35 s. Travers Island, N. Y.
- Oct. 3—Joe Wheeler made a new world's record for four-year-old pacing geldings, by pacing a mile in 2 m. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  s. Oakland, Cal.
- Oct. 6—Janie T., driven by Fuller, broke the world's record for two-year-old fillies; 2 m. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  s. Lexington, Ky.
- Oct. 6—The North German Lloyd steamship, Kaiser William der Grosse, reduced the eastward transatlantic record from Sandy Hook to Eddystone Lights, Southampton, to 5 dys. 15 hrs. 10 min.; an average speed of 21.91 knots an hour.
- Oct. 7—Chehallis lowered the world's two-mile pacing record to 4 m. 19 $\frac{1}{4}$  s., driven by his owner, Frank Frazier. Salem, Ore.
- Oct. 8—Robert J. and John R. Gentry reduced the world's double team record to 2 m. 8 s., driven by Bowne. Glens Falls.
- Oct. 10—Walter D. Mansfield, champion long distance fly caster, broke the world's record, clearing 113 feet. San Francisco.



# TROTTING.

---

THESE is no disputing the fact that the history of harness racing does not show one season that can compare in any respect with the one which has just closed. While the season's trotting, taken as a whole, has been noteworthy and shows a normal advance in the general speed average of the various class contests, with numerous new records made, the disparity in extreme speed compared with pacing has been so noticeable that for the time being the plebeian side-wheeler must be accorded first place in the annals of harness racing. But the immense gap between 2:07 $\frac{3}{4}$ , the fastest trotting record of the season, and 1:59 $\frac{3}{4}$ , of Star Pointer, is simply a peculiar incident of the season, which an analysis of the year's records will show to be abnormal. Of course Star Pointer's incomparable performance was the stellar event of the season, but hardly less remarkable were the performances of Joe Patchen, John R. Gentry, Robert J. and numerous lesser lights of the pacing division which have monopolized public attention, almost to the exclusion of the trotter. In the matter of records the most eventful episode of the year was "Pointer's" success in getting under the two-minute mark. This was accomplished at the Readville track near Boston on August 28th. For that performance he is called the "horse of the century," and he deserves the name. Aside from that one great performance, he has gone over the track in time that no horse but one of the best could equal. The details of Star Pointer's great record-breaking mile are still well remembered. He rolled off the first quarter in 30 seconds flat. The half-mile pole was passed in 59 $\frac{3}{4}$  seconds. At the three-quarters pole the great horse was a quarter of a second more under the two-minute clip, and the mile as he finished it was the fastest ever paced.

Another notable feature of the year to which attention is called in the following tabulated pages is the remarkable exhibition of early and extreme speed. During the year there have been no less than seventy newcomers to the 2:10 list. Of these nineteen were trotters and fifty-one pacers. Three trotters and eleven pacers which commenced the racing season without a record are found enrolled in the fast list, although one of the pacers, Satin Slippers, 2:09, had last season trotted to a mark of 2:13. Of the three green trotters the fastest is the Hamlin four-year-old, The Monk, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ , while from the same stable came another four-year-old, Dare Devil, 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and the racing mare Passing Bells, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Among the season's green pacers are the three-year-olds, Betonica, 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Searchlight, 2:07, and Patchen Boy, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ . The best three-year-old record prior to 1897 was the 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$  made by Directly. This mark was first reduced by Searchlight, who made his mile in 2:07 in California, and a few days later the Palo Alto three-year-old Betonica knocked still another quarter of a second from the mark, his mile being also the fastest for a green pacer. Of the new 2:10 pacers, eleven are four-year-olds, headed by Palmyra Boy, 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ , while there are a round dozen five-year-olds, of which Frank Bogash, 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$ , is the fastest. In the trotting, Grace Hastings holds the honor of the fastest mile among the newcomers to the list, her mile in 2:08 being the best of the nineteen and the second fastest of the year.

Even in Europe, where trotting has only recently become a factor in sports, the record tables show an improvement during the season of 1897. Colonel Kuser, 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the stallion by Stranger out of Inez, by Jay Gould, that out-campaigned everything on the European trotting turf during the year, seems to have much of the quality of his paternal grand dam, Goldsmith Maid, 2:14. He has secured the fastest mile record of Europe, 2:14 1-10, repeating in 2:14 3-10, after having trotted the greatest campaign ever known there. But another of his sons, Nominee, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , that was exported to Russia some two years ago, won the great free-for-all stallion race of the year at St. Petersburg, thus acquiring the highest turf honors.

## Turf Chronology for 1897.

- Jan. 10—The racing stables of the Norfolk Driving Club and Fair Association were burned and thirteen valuable racing horses, including John Mariner's \$10,000 Tiddlewinks, were cremated. Norfolk, Va.
- Feb. 24—The Maryland Court of Appeals decided against the winter race tracks, declaring they were illegally conducted. Baltimore, Md.
- Mar. 5—tar Pointer was sold to J. A. Murphy, Chicago, for \$15,500. Madison Square Garden, New York
- Mar. 23—Lincolnshire Handicap for 2000 sovs., 1 mile; won by J. C. Sullivan's Winkfield's Pride. London.
- Mar. 26—Grand National Steeplechase, 4 miles, 2000 sovs.; won by H. M. Dyas's Manifesto in 9:49. Liverpool, Eng.
- Mar. 30—Little Rock Jockey Club Spring meeting. A Kansas Derby, 1 mile; won by Spendthrift Boaneger second. Little Rock, Ark.
- April 17—The Washington Jockey Club Spring meeting. Arlington Stakes, ½ mile; won by Cherry Picker, 112 (Littlefield). Washington, D. C.
- April 19—Lancashire Handicap Steeplechase, won by F. B. Atkinson's Knight of Rhodes, Prince Albert second; 3½ miles. Manchester, Eng.
- April 27—The Great Metropolitan Handicap Stakes, 2¼ miles; won by H. I. Higham's Solimar, Glentilt second.....Great Surrey Handicap, 5 furlongs; won by Sudar, Richard Croker's Americus second. London.
- April 28—City and Suburban Handicap, 1¼ miles, won by Duke of Devonshire's Balsimo, Bay Ronald second. Epsom, London.
- April 29—Princess of Wales Handicap; won by Deep Sea Suppliant second. London.
- May 5—The Two Thousand Guineas; won by Galtee More, Velasquez second. London.
- May 8—The Westchester Racing Association Spring meeting. Metropolitan Handicap for 3-year olds, Withers mile; won by Voter, 99 (Lamley). Juvenile Stakes; won by Firearm, 118 (Doggett). Toboggan Handicap, Eclipse course; won by August Belmont's Octagon, 107 (Hewitt). Loretta Stakes, Withers mile; won by Frohman, 122 (Sloan). Morris Park, N. Y.
- May 12—Louisville Jockey Club Spring meeting. Kentucky Derby, 1½ miles; won by Typhoon II, 117 (Garner), Ornament, 117 (Clayton) second.
- May 12—Chester Cup Handicap, 2½ miles; won by Count Schomberg, Pietv second. London.
- May 15—Westchester Racing Association. Withers Stakes, Withers mile; won by Octagon, 119 (Sims); Ogden, 122 (Tara) second. Morris Park, N. Y.
- May 18—Richard Croker's Rhoda B won the Ewing Plate; Veronica second. Newmarket, London.
- May 19—Welter Handicap; won by August Belmont's Keenan. Newmarket Stakes; won by J. Gubbins' Galtee More. Newmarket, Eng.
- May 20—Lucretia Borgia ran 4 miles, against time, in 7 m. 11 s.; beating the record and incidentally reducing the 2¾ mile to 4 m. 55¾ s., and 3 miles to 5 m. 23¾ s. San Francisco.
- May 23—The race for the Prix de Diane was won by Borelane. Paris, France.
- May 26—Handspring, 121 (Sims), defeated Requitall, 121 (Griffin), in 1 mile special race; Withers mile. Morris Park.....The Lat nia Derby, 1½ miles; won by Ornament, 127 (Clayton); time 2 m. 35¾ s. Latonia Club Spring meeting Cincinnati, O.
- May 27—The Eclipse Stakes, 5½ furlongs; won by Frohman, 118 (Sloan), time 1:04½. Morris Park, N. Y.
- May 30—The Prix du Jockey Club. French Derby; won by Palmisto II Dodge second, Chantilly, Paris, France.

## TURF CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- May 30—The Austrian Derby; won by Baron Oppenheim's Saphir. Vienna.
- May 31—Memorial Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  miles; won by Typhoon, 112 (Garner), time 1:56. St. Louis, Mo. . . . The Brooklyn Jockey Club Spring meeting. Brooklyn Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Howard Mann, 106 (M. Martin), time 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Expectation Stakes,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; won by Handball, time 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Gravesend, L. I.
- June 2—The Jubilee Stakes, "Derby,"  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, won by Galtee More, 126 (C Wood), Velasquez second. Epsom, London.
- June 2—Warsaw Derby; won by Jean de Reszke's Trollo. Berlin, Ger.
- June 3—Richard Croker's Americus won the Riddlesdown Plate. London.
- June 6—The Grand Steeplechase; won by Sol taire. Paris, France.
- June 7—The German Derby; won by Lobengula. Berlin, Ger.
- June 10—The Brooklyn Derby,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Octagon, 122 (Sims), time 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Brookdale Handicap, 1 mile 1 furlong; won by Lehman. Broadway Stakes; The Friar, 126 (Littlefield). Gravesend, L. I.
- June 11—The Manchester Cup; won by Piety, August Belmont's Keenan was second. Manchester, London.
- June 11—Byron McClelland, the noted turfman and sporting man, died from pneumonia. Shortly before his death he was stricken blind; 45 years old.
- June 12—The Great American Handicap; won by Previous, 113 (Sloan). Gravesend, L. I. . . . Latonia Oaks,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Lon Bramble, 109 (Reff). Louisville, Ky.
- June 15—The Prince of Wales Stakes, 1 m. 5f.; won by Galtee More.
- June 17—Gold Cup; won by the Prince of Wales' Persimmon, Winkfields second. . . . Dan McPhee, American exper. driver of trotting horses, died after winning a race; apoplexy. Vienna.
- June 17—Himyar Stakes; won by Ornament, 9 f.; time 1:51 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Latonia, Louisville, Ky.
- June 18—Queen's Stand Plate; won by Woolsthorpe, Richard Croker's Americus second, London.
- June 19—Lawson N. Fuller drove 8 horses 1 mile against time in 3 m. 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  s. Fleetwood Park, N. Y.
- June 22—July 5—Coney Island Jockey Club Spring meeting. Suburban Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Ben Brush, 123 (Sims), time 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Double Event, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  f.; won by Bowling Brook, time 1:09 1-5. Coney Island Handicap, 6 f.; won by Voter, 121 (Sloan), 1:14 3-5. Great Trial Stakes, Futurity course; won by Hamburg, 122 (Wilhite).
- June 24—J. Curtis, of Johannesburg, S. A., gave \$10,000 for the bay colt by Order-Victorine, by Onondaga; a full brother to Ornament. Sheepshead Bay, L. I.
- June 25—Sandringham Cup, 1 m. 125 yds.; won by Galtee More, Cortegar second. London.
- June 26—St. Louis Derby; won by Ornament, 127 (Clayton). St. Louis, Mo.
- June 27—The German Derby; won by Count Von Henchel's Flunckeneckel. Berlin, Ger.
- July 5—Free for-all pace for \$6,000; won by Star Pointer, 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Charter Oak, Hartford, Conn.
- July 6—Marion Mills, the wonderful guideless pacer, lowered her record of 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$ , going the distance without driver or sulky; half mile track. Combination Park, Midford, Mass.
- July 10—Realization Stakes, 1m. 5f.; won by The Friar, 115 (Littlefield). Double Event, Futurity course; won by Hamburg, 129 (Wilhite), time 1 m. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  s.
- July 12—Brighton Beach Racing Association Spring meeting. Brighton Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Ben Brush, 126 (Sims), time 2 m. 9 s. Brighton Beach.
- July 13—The Merchants and Manufacturers Stake; won by Relma in 6 heat race. 2:13, 2:15, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Detroit, Mich.
- July 16—Eclipse Stakes; won by Prince of Wales' Persimmon.
- July 17—National Breeders Produce Stakes; won by C. B. Rose's Cylline.

## TURF CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- July 19—Wingston Two-year-old Selling Plate; won by Pierre Lorillard's Beryl London.
- July 27—James R. Keene's Domino, the famous running horse died of congestion of the brain. He won \$143,000 in his running career and defeated the best American thoroughbreds. Castleton Farm, Lexington, Ky.
- July 28—Aug. 2—Saratoga Racing Association Annual meeting. Flirtation Stakes; won by Lady Marion, 119 lbs. (Hewett). Congress Hall Stakes; won by Hamburg, 124 (Wilhite). Grand Union Hotel Stakes, 1 1-16 miles; won by Archduke, 117 (Tatal). United States Hotel Stakes; won by Braw Lad.
- July 29—Free for-all pace; Star Pointer beat Joe Patchen and Lottie Loraine, in 2:04, 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Cleveland, O.
- Aug. 4—Jockey Thomas Crane was crushed to death in a hurdle race, his mount falling on him.
- Aug. 4—Strathmore, once a famous thoroughbred, died. Lexington, Ky.
- Aug. 5—Richard Croker's horses, Leather Stockings and Americus, won their races at Brighton, August meeting. London.
- Aug. 6—Joe Patchen, by Patchen-Wilkes, paced 1 mile in 2 m 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  s., equaling the world's competition; and won from Star Pointer in three straight heats, 2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:04 and 2:08. Columbus Driving Park, Columbus, O.
- Aug. 7—Detroit Jockey Club Running meeting. International Derby, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  miles, won by Ornament, 125 lbs. (Wilhite) Detroit, Mich.
- Aug. 12-14—Fourth Annual Horse Show of the Monmouth County Association. Long Branch, N. J.
- Aug. 14—Clifford and Hastings ran a dead heat in the Kearney Stakes. Saratoga, N. Y. . . . Star Pointer paced 1 mile in 2:01 $\frac{3}{4}$ , against time, but failed to break the record. Fort Erie, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Aug 16—Lady Callahan ran one mile in 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ , best record of the season, at Harlem, Chicago.
- Aug. 22—Spécial pacing race; Star Pointer (McClay) beat Joe Patchen (Curry), in 2:02, 2:04 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:04. Washington Park.
- Aug. 24—Sept. 11—Coney Island Jockey Club Fall meeting. Futurity Stakes; won by L'Alouette, 115 (Clawson), time 1 m. 11 s. Fall Handicap, 6 f.; Ornament, 119 (Clayton), in 1 m. 14 2-5 s. Ocean Handicap, 1 mile; Belmar, 121 (Sloan). Flight Stakes, 7 f.; Requitel, 125 (Clayton), in 1 m. 26 3-5 s. Turf Handicap, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Deerslayer, 106 (Clayton), in 2m. 10 1-5 s. Flatbush Stakes, 7 f.; Previous, 115 (Sloan), in 1 m. 28 1- s. Great Eastern Handicap, Futurity course; won by Hamburg, 135 (Tatal), in 1 m. 10 1-5 s. Sheepshead Bay, L. I.
- Aug. 26—The Sweepstakes trotting race \$7,500, for three-year-olds; won by Marcus Daly's China Silk (Kenney), in 2:19, 2:17, 2:19. Bush-Burch in 2:11 class trot, went 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:12, and 2:13, reducing all competition records for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track. Goshen, N. Y.
- Aug. 28—Star Pointer, accompanied by a runner, driven by McCleary, in a trial against time to beat the world's pacing record of 2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$ , held by John R. Gentry, paced 1 mile in the wonderful time of 1 m. 59 $\frac{1}{4}$  s.; succeeding in breaking the world's record and to be the first horse to pace a mile in less than 2 minutes. Fractional time:  $\frac{1}{4}$ -30,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -59 $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 m 29 s, 1-1:59 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Closing of the Grand Circuit meeting, Readville, Boston, ass
- Aug. 31—Derby Summer meeting; Peveril of the Peak Stakes, 1 mile; won by Lorillard-Beresford stable's Diakka. Fourth Champion Breeders Biennial Foal Stakes, 5 f.; won by Disraeli London
- Sept. 3—At Grand Circuit meeting, Charter Oak Park. Special pacing match race, best two heats in three; Star Pointer (McCleary) beat Joe Patchen (Geers), in 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 2 03 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Hartford, Conn.
- Sept. 4—Grand Circuit trotting meeting in the 2:10 class; Alcidallia won after 7 heats, winning the second, sixth and seventh in 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Hartford, Conn.



## TURF CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Sept. 4—Mr. James R. Keene, the well-known race promoter, shipped his three prominent thoroughbreds, Voter, Uiiel and Black Cock, on the steamship Massachusetts, to race in England.
- Sept. 6—Twin City Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Ornament, 118 (Taral), in 2:05 2-5. Coney Island Jockey Club meeting, Sheepshead.
- Sept. 7—Prince Lief, the famous double Derby winner, a horse that made Byron McClelland famous as a turfman, died. He was chloroformed to end his sufferings from blood poisoning. Lexington, Ky.
- Sept. 8—The St. Leger Stakes, 1 m. 6 f. 132 yds.; won by Galtee More. London.
- Sept. 11—Pacing match between Star Pointer and Joe Patchen was won by Star Pointer, winning two straight in 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Boston.
- Sept. 14—Brooklyn Jockey Club meeting. Oriental Handicap,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles, won by Havoc, 113 (Williams), in 2 m. 8 s. First Special Match Race; 1 1-16 miles; Ben Brush beat Hastings and Requitel in 1 m. 48 1-4 s. Second Special,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles; Ben Brush, 126 (Sims), beat C. F. Patterson's Ornament, 117 (Taral) in 2 m. 10 s.
- Sept. 18—James R. Keene bought Kingston, the famous race horse, for \$25,000. . . . . Star Pointer defeated Joe Patchen in pacing match and incidentally reduced the world's competition record of 2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 m. 1 s. Indianapolis, Ind.
- Sept. 22—John R. Gentry and Robert J. in trial against time, to beat the world's record, succeeded in reducing the record to 2 m. 9 s. Belmont Driving Club, Philadelphia.
- Sept. 25—Robert J. paced a mile on  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track in 2 m. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  s., beating State and track record. Lancaster, Pa.
- Sept. 28-Oct. 2—Westchester County Horse Show Association Sixth Annual Horse Show. White Plains, N. Y. . . . . Star Pointer, in trial against time, failed to beat his record of 1:59 $\frac{1}{4}$ , but incidentally went last  $\frac{1}{2}$  in 58 $\frac{3}{4}$  and last  $\frac{1}{4}$  in 28 seconds, both reducing the world's record for the distances. Fractional time run:  $\frac{1}{4}$ -31 $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1:01 $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1-2:00 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Joe Patchen against 2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$  went 1 mile in 2:01 $\frac{1}{4}$ , succeeding in reducing his own record by  $\frac{1}{4}$  second.
- Sept. 29—Tod Sloan, the famous light weight jockey, left New York for England to ride James R. Keene's horses on the English turf.
- Sept. 30—At the Fair Association Races, McHendrickson's Hornelia Wilkes, in the 2:22 trotting class, broke the world's competition record for three-year-olds on  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track, 2 m. 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  s. Trenton, N. J. . . . . Flora Louise, owned by Scoggins Brothers, equaled the world's  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile running record. Chicago, Ill.
- Sept. 30—Jockey Club Stakes, 1 m. 2 f.; won by Love Wisely. London.
- Oct. 1—Star Pointer broke the world's pacing competition record in a race, by  $\frac{1}{2}$  second, covering 1 mile in 2 m.  $\frac{1}{2}$  s. William Penn broke the record for stallions, 2:07 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Springfield, Ill.
- Oct. 3—Joe Wheeler made a new world's record for four-year-old pacing geldings, by pacing a mile in 2 m. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  s. Oakland, Cal.
- Oct. 5—in the Court of Appeals in the case of Charles "Riley" Grannan against the Westchester Racing Association and the Jockey Club, Judge Martin handed down a decision upholding the ruling of Grannan off the Morris Park race track. Albany, N. Y. . . . . Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders Association Fall meeting. Kentucky Futurity; won by Thorn (Hockett), winning fourth, fifth and sixth heats, 2:14, 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Tennessee Stakes; won by Bumps (Wilson). Kentucky Futurity, for 2-year-olds; won by Janie T. (Fuller), 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ , world's record. Kentucky Stakes; won by American Belle (Geers), 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Lexington, Ky.
- Oct. 7—Transylvania Stakes for trotters, 2:14 class; Relma (Foote), fifth, sixth and seventh, The Monk (Geers) second; in 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:12. The Monk, winner of the second heat in 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ , established a new record for 4-year-old geldings. Lexington, Ky.



## TURF CHRONOLOGY FOR 1897—Continued.

- Oct. 8—Robert J. and John R. Gentry, driven by Bowne, in time trial against double team record, succeeded in reducing the world's record to 2 m. 8 s. on a track 2 seconds slow. Fractional time:  $\frac{1}{4}$ -32,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1:04 $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1:37 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Robert J. and John R. Gentry in individual trials, went 1 mile in 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$  respectively. Glens Falls.
- Oct. 9—Duke of York Stakes; won by Pierre Lorillard's Diakka. London.
- Oct. 9—Ashland Stakes; won by Pilot Boy (Mella), 2:10, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Lexington, Ky.
- Oct. 13—Cesarewitch Handicap, for three-year-olds, 2 m. 2 f. 35 yd; won by Merman (J. Sharpley), The Rush second. The American horses, Keenan and St. Cloud, the latter ridden by Tod Sloan, finished ninth and fourteenth respectively. London.
- Oct. 13—Kentucky Stakes, 3-year-olds; won by American Belle (Geers), in 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Oct. 14—Westchester Racing Association Fall meeting. Nursery Handicap, Eclipse course; won by Plaudit (Williams), 1:13. Jerome Handicap,  $\frac{1}{4}$  miles; won by Rensselaer, 1:16 (Hewitt), in 2:07.
- Oct. 15—Janie T. in the Kentucky Farm Stakes, won in 2 m. 17 $\frac{1}{4}$  s.; reducing her own world's record for two-year-old fillies. Dare Devil, by Mambrino King, driven by Geers, trotted in 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; fastest mile by four-year-old this year. Lexington, Ky.
- Oct. 20—Joe Patchen reduced the world's pacing record, to four-wheeled sulky, by four seconds; 2 m. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  s. Joliet, Ill.
- Oct. 22—John R. Gentry defeated Robert J. in match race, in 2:05, 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Louisville, Ky.
- Oct. 23—Searchlight, three-year-old son of Dark Night, beat the world's pacing record for three-year-olds, going the distance in 2 m. 7 s. Los Angeles, Cal. .... James Wallace Knox, the famous trotting horse breeder and turfman, committed suicide. Kenosha, Wis. .... Westchester Racing Association Fall meeting. Ben Holladay, by Hanover, 1:18 (Clayton), beat Dutch Skater and Semper Ego, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles, in 2:59 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Morris Park, N. Y.
- Oct. 25—The Lorillard-Beresford Stable's Quibble II won the Newmarket Maiden Plate; ridden by Tod Sloan. London.
- Oct. 27—Betonica paced one mile against time, unpaced, in 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; three-year-old record. Santa Ana, Cal.
- Oct. 27—Cambridgeshire Stakes; won by Comfrey, James R. Keene's St. Cloud, ridden by Tod Sloan, was second. London.
- Oct. 30—Searchlight, by Dark Night, with running mate and driven by Tom Keating, paced a mile in 2 m. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  s., establishing a new record for three-year-olds;  $\frac{1}{4}$ -32,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1:02 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -1:34 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Santa Ana, Cal.
- Nov. 2—Melbourne Cup; won by W. Forester's six-year-old Gaulus, by Gazo. Melbourne, Victoria.
- Nov. 11—Great Lancashire Handicap; won by Easter Gift, 103, Tod Sloan up. London.
- Nov. 30—William C. Whitney bought Lou Bramble, by Bramble, dam Loudley, for \$9,000. J. D. Smith bought His Lordship, by Rayon d'Or, for \$9,000. Lexington, Ky.
- Dec. 2—Keenan the thoroughbred was sold by Lord William Beresford for \$10,000 to be raced in Calcutta. London.
- Dec. 6—While Tod Sloane was shooting at the traps his gun burst in his hands, but he sustained no injury. London.
- Dec. 7—New York State Trotting Horse Breeders Association annual meeting. E. H. Harriman was elected president. Syracuse, N. Y.
- Dec. 8—R. T. Kneeb's was reinstated permanently by the American Trotting Association. Chicago.
- Dec. 11—John E. Madden sold Hamburg, the great two-year-old, for \$60,000. Billy Lakeland negotiated the deal for William L. Powers, but the real purchaser is unknown.
- Dec. 15—Lady Reel, dam of Hamburg, was sold by S. S. Brown to Ed. A. Septon for \$13,000. Lexington, Ky.

## TROTTING AND PACING RECORDS.

## TROTTING—TROTTING IN HARNESS.

- One mile—Alix, by Patronage ; Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894. 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile in a race—Directum, by Director ; Nashville, Tenn., October 18, 1893, and Alix, by Patronage ; Terre Haute, Ind., August 17, 1894. 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile in a race, half-mile track—Dandy Jim, Crawfordsvle, Ind., Sept. 10, 1897. 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Two miles—Greenlander, by Princeps ; Terre Haute, Ind., November 6, 1893. 4:32.
- Two miles in a race—Nightingale, by Mambrino King ; Buffalo, N. Y., August 9, 1894. 4:36 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Two miles by a yearling—Perial, by Scientist ; Saugus, Mass., October 21, 1893. 5:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Three miles—Nightingale, by Mambrino King ; Nashville, Tenn., October 20, 1893. 6:55 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Three miles in a race—Bishop Hero, by Bishop ; Oakland, Cal., October 7, 1893. 7:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Four miles—Senator L., by Dexter Prince ; San Jose, Cal., November 2, 1894. 10:12.
- Four miles in a race—Lady Dooley, by McCracken's Black Hawk ; San Francisco, Cal., July 1, 1869. 11:05.
- Five miles—Bishop Hero, by Bishop ; Oakland, Cal., October 14, 1893 (race record). 12:30 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Six miles—Long Time, by thoroughbred Jack Rowett ; Denver, Col., May 31, 1893. 16:08.
- Ten miles—Pascal, by Pascarel ; New York City, November 2, 1893. 26:15.
- Ten miles in a race—Controller, by General Taylor ; San Francisco, Cal., November 23, 1878. 27:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Twenty miles—Captain Macgowan ; Boston, Mass., Oct. 2, 1865. 58:25.
- Fifty miles—Ariel ; Albany, N. Y., May 5, 1846. 3:55:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One hundred miles—Conqueror, by La Tourett's Bellfounder ; Long Island, November 12, 1853. 8:55:33.
- One mile by a mare—Alix, as above. 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile by a mare in a race—Alix, as above. 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile by four-year-old gelding in a race—The Monk, by Chimes ; Lexington, Ky., Oct. 7, 1897. 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile by a gelding—Azote, by Whips ; Galesburg, Ill., September 5, 1895. 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile by four-year-old—Daredevil, by Mambrino King ; Lexington, Ky., Oct. 15, 1897. 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile by a stallion—Directum ; Nashville, Tenn., October 18, 1893 (race record). 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile by a yearling colt—Adbell, by Advertiser ; San Jose, Cal., September 28, 1894. 2:23.
- One mile by a yearling colt in a race—Adbell, by Advertiser ; Woodland, Cal., August 27, 1894. 2:26.
- One mile by a two-year-old in a race—Mabel<sup>†</sup>Moneypenny ; Louisville, Ky., October 5, 1896. 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile by two-year-old filly—Janie T., by Bow Bells ; Lexington, Ky., October 6, 1897. 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile by three-year-old ( $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile track)—Hornelia Wilkes, by Hornell Wilkes ; Trenton, N. J., September 30, 1897. 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

## TROTTING AND PACING RECORDS—Continued.

- Fastest three consecutive heats over  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile track—Bush, by Alcyone; Goshen, N. Y., August 26, 1897. 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:12, 2:13.
- Fastest mile by three-year-old, having no previous record—Thorn; Lexington, Ky., October 5, 1897. 2:14.
- One mile by a yearling filly—Pansy McGregor, by Fergus McGregor; Holton, Kan., Nov. 18, 1893 (race record). 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$  (Kite-shaped track).
- Fastest three consecutive heats in a race by a mare—A'ix, by Patronage; Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 17, 1894. 2:06, 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Fastest three consecutive heats in a race by a stallion—Lockheart, by Nutwood, dam by Dictator; Hedrick, Ia., Sept. 19, 1885. 2:09, 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:09.
- Fastest three consecutive heats in a race by a gelding—Azote, by Whips; New York, August 28, 1895. 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:05 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:07.
- Fastest four-heat race—Directum, by Director; Lexington, Ky., October 11, 1893 (Pixley won third heat). 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:08.

## TROTTING IN HARNESS.

- Fastest five-heat race—Nightingale, by Mambrino King; Terre Haute, Ind., October 4, 1895 (Onoqua won first and second heats). 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:10, 2:08, 2:10, 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Fastest six-heat race—Nightingale, by Mambrino King; Louisville, Ky., September 13, 1894 (David B. won first and B. B. P. second and third). 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:11.
- Fastest mile over a half-mile track by a mare—Magnolia, by Haw Patch; McKee's Rocks, Pa., October 19, 1894. 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Fastest mile over a half-mile track by a stallion—Nelson, by Young Rolfe; Trenton, N. J., October 6, 1892. 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest mile over a half-mile track by a gelding—Daudy Jim, by Young Jim; Huntington, Ind., September 13, 1895. 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

## TEAM TROTTING.

- One mile to wagon—Belle Hamlin and Honest George; Providence, R. I., Sept. 23, 1892; 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Harrietta and Miss Lidia; Cammack, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1896; 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile to top road wagon—Lynn W. and Clayton; Fleetwood Park, N. Y., May 28, 1891. 2:19.
- One mile in a race—Sally Simmons and Roseleaf; Columbus, O., Sept. 27, 1894. 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile to pole cart—Cleora and Independence; Hartford, Conn., Aug. 28, 1886. 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile over a half-mile track—Bertie Girl and Lynn Bourbon; Toledo, O., Aug. 25, 1897. 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Fastest by tandem team, one mile—Mambrino Sparkle and William H.; Cleveland, O., September 16, 1886. 2:32.
- Fastest by trey team, one mile—Belle Hamlin, Globe and Justina; Cleveland, O., July 31, 1891. 2:14.

## TROTTING UNDER SADDLE.

- One mile—Great Eastern, by Walkill Chief; New York N. Y., September 22, 1877. 2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Two miles—George M. Patchen, by Cassius M. Clay; Union course, Long Island, June 12, 1860. 4:56.
- Three miles—Dutchman, by Tippto Saib, Jr.; Hoboken, N. J., August 1, 1836. 7:32 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Four miles—Dutchman, by Tippto Saib, Jr., Centerville, Long Island, May —, 1836. 10:51.

## TROTTING AND PACING RECORDS—Continued.

## TROTTING TO WAGON.

- One mile—Elloree, by Axtell; Cleveland, O., Aug. 28, 1897. 2:10.  
 One mile in a race—Alfred S., by Elmo; Philadelphia, Pa., September 4, 1890, and Sylvester K., by Lambertus; Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 25, 1895. 2:16¾.  
 Two miles—Dexter, by Hambletonian; Fashion course, Long Island, October 4, 1865. 4:56¼.  
 Three miles—Prince, pedigree unknown; Union course; Long Island, September 15, 1857. 7:53½.  
 Five miles—Fillmore, breeding unknown; San Francisco, Cal., April 18, 1863. 13:16.  
 Ten miles—Julia Aldrich, pedigree unknown; San Francisco, Cal., June 15, 1858. 29:04½.  
 Twenty miles—Controller, by General Taylor; San Francisco, Cal., April 20, 1878. 58:57.  
 Fifty miles—Spangle, Union course; Long Island, October 15, 1855. 3:58:04.  
 Fastest three consecutive heats—Hopeful; Chicago, Ill., October 12, 1878. 2:16½, 2:17, 2:17.

## TROTTING WITH RUNNING MATE.

- One mile against time—Ayres P., by Prosper Merrime; Kirkwood, Del. July 4, 1893. 2:03½.  
 One mile in a race—Frank, by Abraham, and J. O. Nay; Prospect Park, Long Island, November 15, 1883. 2:08½.

## PACING—PACING TO HARNESS.

- One mile—John R. Gentry, by Ashland Wilkes; Portland, Me., September 24, 1896. 2:00½. Robert J., by Hartford; Terre Haute, Ind., September 14, 1894. 2:01½.  
 One mile against time—Star Pointer, by Brown Hal; Boston, Mass., August 28, 1897. 1:59¼.  
 One mile in a race and fastest third heat—Star Pointer; Springfield, Ill., October 1, 1897. 2:00½.  
 Two miles—W. W. P., by Ben Lomond, Jr.; Lincoln, Neb., October 29, 1895. 4:22¾. Chehallis, by Altamont; Salem, Ore., October 7, 1897. 4:19¼.  
 Three miles—Joe Jefferson, by Thomas Jefferson; Knoxville, Iowa, November 6, 1891. 7:33¼.  
 Three miles in a race—James K. Polk, pedigree unknown, Centerville, Long Island, September 13, 1847. 7:44.  
 Four miles—Joe Jefferson, by Thomas Jefferson; Knoxville, Iowa. 10:10.  
 Four miles in a race—Longfellow, by Red Bill; San Francisco, Cal., December 31, 1869. 10:34½.  
 Five miles—Fisherman, pedigree unknown; San Francisco, Cal., December 19, 1874 (race record). 13:03½.  
 Fastest mile by a stallion—John R. Gentry, by Ashland Wilkes; Columbus, O., August 7, 1896 (race record). 2:03¾. Joe Patchen, by Patchen Wilkes; August 21, 1896. 2:03.  
 Fastest mile over a half-mile track—Strathberry, by Roseberry; Oskaloosa, Iowa, October 2, 1895. 2:07¾. Joe Patchen, by Patchen Wilkes; Boston, Mass., August 8, 1896. 2:05¼.

## TROTTING AND PACING RECORDS—Continued.

## PACING TO HARNESS.

- Fastest mile by mare, dead heat between Lottie Lorraine and Bessie Bonehill; Terre Haute, Ind., September 30, 1897. 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest mile by a guideless mare—Marion Mills; Detroit, Mich., July 15, 1897. 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest mile over a half-mile track in a race—Queen McGregor, by Don McGregor; Ottawa, Ill., August 1, 1895. 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest three consecutive heats—Star Pointer; Boston, Mass., September 18, 1896. 2:02 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:03 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest three heats for half-mile track—Joe Patchen, by Patchen Wilkes; Boston, Mass., August 8, 1896. 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:15 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Fastest four heats by mare—Lottie Loraine; Columbus, O., August 4, 1896. 2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:07; 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Fastest mile by three-year-old—Searchlight, by Dark Night; Santa Ana, Cal., October 31, 1897. 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile, unpaced—Betonica; Santa Ana, Cal., October 27, 1897. 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Fastest last half-mile—Star Pointer, by Brown Hal; Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 28, 1897. :58 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Fastest quarter :28.

## PACING TO WAGON.

- One mile—Joe Patchen (four-wheel sulky); Joliet, Ill., Oct. 20, 1897. 2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile in a race—Johnston, by Joe Bassett; Detroit, Mich., July 20, 1887. 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Three miles—Longfellow, by Red Bill; Sacramento, Cal., September 21, 1868 (race record). 7:53.
- Five miles—Lady St. Clair, by Dietz's St. Clair; San Francisco, Cal., December 11, 1874 (race record). 12:54 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

## RACE RECORDS.

The following is a list containing the names of all the trotters and pacers which have taken records in 2.10 or better since the world began:

## TROTTERS.

Alix, by Patronage.....	2.03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Nancy Hanks, by Happy Medium.....	2.04
Azote, by Whips.....	2.04 $\frac{3}{4}$
Directum, by Director.....	2.05 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fantasy, by Chimes.....	2.06
Beuzetta, by Onward.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ralph Wilkes, by Red Wilkes.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Kentucky Union, by Aberdeen.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
William Penn, by Santa Claus.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Klamath, by Morookus.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Arion, by Electioneer.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Kremlin, by Lord Russell.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ryland T., by Ledger, Jr.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Grace Hastings, by Bayonne Prince.....	2.08
Martha Wilkes, by Alcyone.....	2.08
Nightingale, by Mambrino King.....	2.08
Onoqua, by Keeler.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pixley, by Jay Gould.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sunol, by Electioneer.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$
The Monk, by Chimes.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$



## RACE RECORDS—Continued.

## TROTTERS.

Trevillian, by Young Jim.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Derby Princess, by Charles Derby.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hulda, by Guy Wilkes.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lockheart, by Nutwood.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Phoebe Wilkes, by Hambletonian Wilkes.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Belle Vara, by Vatican.....	2.08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lord Clinton, by Denning Allen.....	2.08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Maud S., by Harold.....	2.08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Palo Alto, by Electioneer.....	2.08 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lesa Wilkes, by Guy Wilkes.....	2.09
Nelson, by Young Rolfe.....	2.09
Allerton, by Jay Bird.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bessie Wilton, by Wilton.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Countess Eve, by Norval.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Don Cupid, by Barney Wilkes.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
David B., by Young Jim.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Ellorce, by Axtell.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Magnolia, by Haw Patch.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mosul, by Sultan.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Oakland Baron, by Baron Wilkes.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pat L., by Republican.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pilot Boy, by Pilot Medium.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Strader H., by Squire Talmage.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bush, by Alcyone.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cheyenne, by Nutbourne.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
James L., by Dexter Prince.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pray Tell, by Axtell.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Altao, by Altamont.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Baron Rogers, by Baron Wilkes.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
B. B. P., by Pilot Medium.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Dandy Jim, by Young Jim.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Dare Devil, by Mambrino King.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Dick Hubbard, by Allendorf.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ellard, by Charley Wilkes.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Harrietta, by Alcyone.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Page, by Polonius.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Que Allen, by Champion Medium.....	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Athanio, by Junio.....	2.10
Benton, M. by Gov. Benton.....	2.10
Bouncer, by Hummer.....	2.10
Fly Bird by Jay Bird.....	2.10
Ethel Downs, by Boodle.....	2.10
Jay-Eve-See, by Dictator.....	2.10
Little Albert, by Albert W.....	2.10
Moquette, by Wilton.....	2.10
Pamlico, by Meander.....	2.10
Rilma, by King Wilkes.....	2.10
Senator A., by Tramp Panic.....	2.10
Tomah, by Edgardo.....	2.10
Walter E., by Patchen Mambrino.....	2.10

## PACERS.

Star Pointer, by Brown Hal.....	1.59 $\frac{1}{4}$
John R. Gentry, by Ashland Wilkes.....	2.00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joe Patchen, by Patchen Wilkes.....	2.01 $\frac{1}{4}$
Robert J., by Hartford.....	2.01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Franck Agan, by Mikagan.....	2.03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Flying Jib, by Algona.....	2.04
Mascot, by Deceive.....	2.04

## RACE RECORDS—Continued.

## PACERS.

Online, by Shadeland Onward.....	2.04
Frank Bogash, by Atlantic King.....	2.04 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fidol, by Idol.....	2.04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hal Pointer, by Tom Hal.....	2.04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bumps, by Baron Wilkes.....	2.04 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hal Dillard, by Brown Hal.....	2.04 $\frac{3}{4}$
Planet, by Bonnie McGregor.....	2.04 $\frac{3}{4}$
Strathberrv, by Roseberry.....	2.04 $\frac{3}{4}$
Guinette, by Gambetta Wilkes.....	2.05
Rubens ein, by Baron Wilkes.....	2.05
Coleridge, by C. F. Clay.....	2.05 $\frac{1}{4}$
Roan Wilkes, by Tennessee Wilkes.....	2.05 $\frac{1}{4}$
Direct, by Director.....	2.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
W. W. P., by Ben Lamond, Jr.....	2.05 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bessie Bonehill, by Empire Wilkes.....	2.05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Heir-at-Law, by Mambrino King.....	2.05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lottie Lorraine, by Gambetta Wilkes.....	2.05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Saladin, by Sultan.....	2.05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Badge, by Silas Wright.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Jay-Eye-See, by Dictator.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Johnston, by Joe Bassett.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Parker S., by Temple Bar.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pearl C., by Roy Wilkes.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pearl Onward, by Onward.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Roy Wilkes by Adrain Wilkes.....	2.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ben D., by Red Buck, Jr.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ananias, by Patron.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Be Sure, by Bessemer.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Bright Regent, by Prince Regent.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Dan T., by King of Belair.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Gny, by Shiloh.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lady Nottingham, by Nottingham.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Manager, by Nutwood.....	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Angie D., by Mikagan.....	2.07
Silkwood, by Blackwood Mambrino.....	2.07
Tom Ogden, by Bacon.....	2.07
Vassar, by Vatican.....	2.07
W. Wood, by Steinway.....	2.07
Aileen, by Gazette.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Chehalis, by Altamont.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Gazette, by Onward.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Hal Braden, by Brown Hal.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
King of Diamonds, by Velocity.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Palmyra Boy, by Grattan.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Paul, by Bald Hornet.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Phenol, by Jersey Wilkes.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
May Marshall, by Billy Wilkes.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Miss Jennings, by McEwen.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Rachel, by Baron Wilkes.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Afrite, by Gogebic.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Giles Noyes, by Charles Ciffrey.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joe Wheeler, by Sidney Aruet.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ontonian, by Shadeland Onward.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Steel Prince, by Steel Nail.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vere Capel, by Wilton.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Will Kerr, by Ethan Wilkes.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Crawford, by Favorite Wilkes.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Directly, by Direct.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$
Hail Cloud, by Herschel.....	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$

RACE RECORDS—Continued.

PACERS

Prince Alert, by Crown Prince.....	2.07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Reflector, by Duplex.....	2.07 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Arlington, by Allie Wilkes....	2.08
Barney, by Barney Wilkes.....	2.08
Choral, by C. F. Clay.....	2.08
Del Norte, by Altamont.....	2.08
Rowdy Joe, by Telegraph.....	2.08
Roy The Kid, by Abdallah Swigert.....	2.08
Anaconda, by Knight.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Billy C., by Hideaway.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Blue Sign, by Ensign.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Brightlight, by Darknight.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Courier Journal, by Wilkes Boy.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Dan Q., by Simmocolon.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Direction, by Director.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Ella T., by Altamont.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Javelin, by Creole.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Judge Swing, by Wilkes Boy.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Lelah W., by Von Mark.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
L. L. D., by Woodford Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Milton S., by Red Wing.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Passing Belle, by Heir-at-Law.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Sally Toler, by Ashland Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Sherman Clay, by Clay Dust.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Sundland Belle, by Bourbon Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Coastman, by Bourbon Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
J. H. L., by Idol Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Jo He., by Ned Forest, Jr.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Kentucky Star, by Robert McGregor.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Merry Chimes, by Chimes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Mocking Boy, by Mambrino King.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Refina, by Re-election.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Seymour Wilkes, by Guy Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Silver Chimes, by Chimes.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Sphinxetta, by Sphinx.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Storm, by Brown Hal.....	2.08 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Alhambra, by Legal Tender, Jr.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Bert Oliver, by Ashland Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Brown Pilot, by Red Pilot.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Miss Rita, by J. J. Audubon.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Queen McGregor, by Don McGregor.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Royal Victor, by Roy Wilkes.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Seal, by Notary.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Thomas Edison, by Attorney.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Whisper, by Alcander.....	2.08 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Agitato, by Steinway.....	2.09
Bourbon Patchen, by Bourbon Wilkes.....	2.09
Carbonate, by Superior.....	2.09
Doc Sperry, by Altamont.....	2.09
La Belle, by Lockheart.....	2.09
Moonstone, by Mambrino King.....	2.09
Quadriga, by Parkville.....	2.09
Satin Slippers, by Delancy.....	2.09
Waldo J., by Bob Mason.....	2.09
Ace, by Delmarch.....	2.09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Colbert, by Onward.....	2.09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Diablo, by Charles Derby.....	2.09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Ituriel, by Red Wilkes.....	2.09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Judge Hurt, by Wm. H. Hill.....	2.09 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

## RACE RECORDS—Continued.

## PACERS

Kansas, by Karatus. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Laurel, by Brown Hal. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Loupe, by John Sevenoaks. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mignon, by Yorktown Boy. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Miss Finley, by Theron. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Miss Williams, by Williams. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Namo, by Great Heart. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pathmont, by Altamont. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Princess Eulalia, by Emperor Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Prima Donna, by Betterton. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Searchlight, by Dark Night. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
S. R., by Almonarch. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Stella, by Equity Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sulphide, by Superior. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Veta, by Dunton Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Vinette, by Ethan Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Vistigie, by Valentine. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
W. H. G., by Marsellaise. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Amos R., by Alcryon. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Blizzard, by Sandy Short. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Crafty, by Kentucky Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Col. Thornton, by Onward. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Favor, by Frank Buford. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gil Curry, by Almont Boy. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jack Bowers, by Kilbuck Tom. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jewell, by Petoskey. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Mary Russell, by Bourbon Russell. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nicol B., by Alcalus. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
S. G. A., by Colonna. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Topsy S., (4) by Steadman. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Venture, by Bald Hornet. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vitello, by Legal Tender, Jr. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wentworth, by Bob Proctor. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Argoreat, by Argot Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Atlantic King, by Atlantic. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Bessie Leach, by Gambonito. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Bullmont, by Blue Skin. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Cadet, by McEwen. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Deck Wright, by Quilna Chief. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Earlmont, by Belmont. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ed Easton, by Chimes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fred K., by Shadeland Onward. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Henry F., by Princeton. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lantana, by Cohannett. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Laura T., by Al West. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Major Wonder, by Major Edsall, Jr. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Miss Woodford, by Sam Purdy. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
King Egbert, by King Prince. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Winslow Wilkes, by Black Wilkes. . . . .	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Alcyo, by Alcyone. . . . .	2.10
Berkshire Courier, by Ira Wilkes. . . . .	2.10
Billy Walters, by Whalebone. . . . .	2.10
Blanche Louise, by Red Wilkes. . . . .	2.10
Bob Riley, by Riley Medium. . . . .	2.10
Cleveland S., by Montgomery. . . . .	2.10
Cricket, by Steinway. . . . .	2.10
Edith, by Dexter Prince. . . . .	2.10
Forest Herr, by Dr. Herr. . . . .	2.10
Fred Mason, by Bob Mason. . . . .	2.10

## RACE RECORDS—Continued.

## PACERS.

Josephine, by Music.....	2:10
Raven, by Alcantara.....	2:10
Red Fox, by Almont Boy.....	2:10
Red Silk, by Baron Wilkes.....	2:10
Robert Wilkes, by Idol Wilkes.....	2:10
Sable Gift, by Gift, Jr.....	2:10
Wesley R., by Strathroy.....	2:10
Whirligig, by Wilko.....	2:10
Woodford Jay, by Jay See Jay.....	2:10

## TEAM PACING.

One mile to wagon—Miss Rita, by J. J. Audubon, and Josie B., by Chatterbox, 1896. 2:09¼. John R. Gentry and Robert J.; Glens Falls, N. Y., October 8, 1897. 2:08.
One mile to pole cart—Silvertail, by Tempest, Jr., and Daisy D., by Black Steer; Saginaw, Mich., July 15, 1887 (against time) 2:18½.

## UNDER SADDLE

One mile—Johnston, by Joe Bassett; Cleveland, O., August 3, 1888. 2:13.
One mile in a race—Billy Boyce, by Corbeau; Buffalo, N. Y., August 1, 1868. 2:14¼.
Two miles—Bowery Boy; pedigree unknown. 5:04½.
Three miles—Oneida Chief, by Kentucky Hunter, Hoboken, N. J., August 14, 1884. 7:44.

## PACING WITH RUNNING MATE.

One mile—Flying Jib, by Algonia; Chilicothe, O., October 4, 1894. 1:58¼.
One mile over half-mile track—Silvertail, by Tempest, Jr. 2:11.
One mile (against time)—Star Pointer, by Brown Hal; Boston, Mass., August 28, 1897. 1:59¼.

## SIX-IN-HAND.

Fastest by six-in-hand, one mile—Lamar, Fleetwing, Florrie, Hughey, Cricket and Dexter; Fleetwood Park, New York, Nov. 9, 1896 2:56½.
---

## EIGHT-IN-HAND.

Fastest by eight-in-hand, one mile—Sir Walter, Peacock, Dexter, Ship, Flora, Wilkes, Fleetwing and Fleetwood, driven by Lawson N. Fuller; Fleetwood Park, New York, June 19, 1897. 3:18¼.
---

## RACE RECORDS FOR 1897.

The table of best records for 1897 stands as follows:

## TROTTERS.

Two-year old—Janie T., by Bow Bells.....	2:14
Three-year-old—Preston, by Ponce de Leon.....	2:13¼
Four-year-old—The Monk, by Chimes.....	2:08¼
Against time, to wagon—Elloree, by Axtell.....	2:10

## PACERS.

Three-year-old—Anaconda, by Knight.....	2:08¼
Four-year-old—King of Diamonds, by Velocity, and Palmyra Boy, by Grattan.....	2:07¼
Against time, to wagon—Joe Patchen, by Patchen Wilkes.....	2:04¼
Half-mile track—Pearl C., by Roy Wilkes.....	2:08
Pacing race by stallion—Star Pointer, by Brown Hal.....	2:00½
Pacing race by mares—Bessie Bonehill, by Empire Wilkes, and Lottie Loraine, by Gambetta Wilkes..	2:05¾
Against time—Star Pointer, by Brown Hal.....	1:59¼
Double team, against time—John R. Gentry, by Ashland Wilkes, and Robert J., by Hartford.....	2:08



## REDUCING THE TROTTING RECORD.

The development of the trotter as a racing animal is succinctly shown in this table of the gradual reduction of records for a mile.

1845—Lady Suffolk, by Engineer II.....	2.29¼
1849—Pelham, pedigree unknown.....	2.28
1853—Highland Maid, by Saltram .....	2.27
1856—Flora Temple, by Bogus Hunter.....	2.24½
1859—Flora Temple .....	2.19¾
1867 Dexter, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian .....	2.17¼
1871—Goldsmith Maid, by Alexander's Abdallah.....	2.17
1872—Goldsmith Maid.....	2.16¾
1874—Goldsmith Maid.....	2.14
1878—Rarus, by Conklin's Abdallah.....	2.13¼
1879—Saint Julien, by Volunteer .....	2.12¾
1880—Maud S., by Harold.....	2.11¾
1880—Saint Julien, by Volunteer.....	2.11¼
1881—Maud S .....	2.10¼
1881—Jay-Eye-See, by Dictator.....	2.10
1884 Maud S., by Harold.....	2.09¾
1885—Maud S.....	2.08¾
1891—Sunol, by Electioneer.....	2.08¼
1892—Nancy Hanks, by Happy Medium.....	2.07¼
1892—Nancy Hanks .....	2.04
1894—Alix, by Patronage.....	2.03¾

## REDUCING THE PACING RECORD.

The following table is a record of the championship pacers from Driver, in 1839, to Star Pointer, in 1897:

Driver, Beacon Course, N. J., Oct. 3, 1839.....	2.28
Fanny El sler, Albany, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1844.....	2.27½
Unknown, Beacon Course, N. J., Aug. 2, 1844.....	2.23
Pet, Union Course, L. I., Aug. 2, 1851.....	2.21½
Pet, Union Course, L. I., Sept. 9, 1852.....	2.19½
Pet, Union Course, L. I., Sept. 9, 1852.....	2.18½
Pocahontas, 1847, by Iron's Cadmus, dam by Big Shakespeare; Union Course, L. I., June 21, 1855.....	2.17½
Yankee Sam, Ulrichsville, O., Oct. 21, 1869.....	2.16½
Sweetzer, 1868, by Tom Crowder-Lady Farlow, by Gray's Tom Hal; Cleveland, O., Oct. 3, 1877.....	2.16
Sleepy George, by Belmont Bill; Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1878.....	2.15
Sweetzer, Oakland, Cal., Dec. 25, 1878 .....	2.15
Sleepy Tom, 1868, by Tom Rolfe, dam by Sam Hazard; Columbus, O., July 16, 1879.....	2.14½
Sleepy Tom, Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1879.....	2.12¾
Little Brown Jug, 1875, by Gibson's Tom Hal-Lizzie, by John Netherland; Hartford, Conn., Aug. 24, 1881 .....	2.11¾

REDUCING THE PACING RECORD—Continued.

Johnston, 1877, by Joe Bassett-Carey Mare, by Sweeting's Ned Forrest; Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1883.....	2.10
Johnston, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1884.....	2.06½
Direct, by Director-Echora, by Echo; Independence, Ia., Sept. 4, 1891.	2.06
Hal Pointer, 1884, by Tom Hal-Sweepstakes, by Knight's Snowwheels; Chicago, Ill., Aug 18, 1892.....	2.05¼
Mascot, 1885, by Deceive-Miss Delmore; Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 19, 1892.....	2.04
Flying Jib, 1884, by Algona-Middletown Mare, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 15, 1893 .....	2.04
Robert J., 1888, by Hartford-Geraldine, by Jay Gould; Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 31, 1894.....	2.03¾
Robert J., Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 5, 1894.....	2.03½
Robert J., Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 12, 1894.....	2.01¾
John R. Gentry, 1889, by Ashland Wilkes-Damewood, by Wedgewood; Glens Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1896.....	2.01½
John R. Gentry Portland, Me., Sept. 17, 1896.....	2.00½
Star Pointer, by Brown Hal, Readville, Boston, Mass., Aug. 28, 1897...	1.59¼

HIGHEST PRICES FOR TROTTERS.

The following table shows the highest prices on record for trotters.

HORSE.	PRICE.	HORSE	PRICE.
Arion.....	\$150,000	Mascot.....	\$26,000
Axtel.....	105,000	Alcazar.....	25,800
Anteco.....	55,000	Happy Medium.....	25,000
Bell Boy.....	51,000	Jerome Eddy.....	25,000
Stamboul .....	50,000	Wedgewood....	25,000
Nancy Hanks.....	45,000	George M. Patchen....	25,000
Sunol.....	41,000	Fearnaught .....	25,000
Acolyte.....	40,000	Macey.....	25,000
Maud S.....	40,000	Voodoo.....	24,000
Smuggler.....	40,000	Sam Purdy.....	22,000
Pocahontas.....	40,000	Nutwood.....	22,000
Rarus.....	36,000	Edward.....	20,000
Antevolo.....	35,000	Rosalind.....	20,000
Dexter.....	33,000	St. Julien.....	20,000
Goldsmith Maid.....	32,000	Lulu.....	20,000
The King.....	31,000	Clingstone.....	20,000
Jay Gould.....	30,000	Starfle.....	20,000
Lady Thorne.....	30,000	St. Vincent.....	20,000
Blackwood.....	30,000	Lady Maud.....	20,000
Prince Wilkes.....	30,000	Edward Everett.....	20,000
Pancoast.....	28,000	Socrates.....	20,000
Gov. Sprague.....	27,500	Constantine.....	20,000
Patron. ....	27,500		



# THOROUGHBRED RACING

THE closing of the season for 1897 left the racing situation in a condition which justifies the Jockey Club in congratulating itself upon the marked improvement in the sport, re-inspired confidence on the part of the public, and complete satisfaction among the racing contingent regarding the administration of the practical affairs of the turf. As for the racing itself it was quite up to average excellence, and its cleanly character, due to the adoption of rigorous measures by Mr. Belmont and his associates, was a marked feature of the season. The patronage accorded the sport was in every respect satisfactory, and the profits of the various racing associations were substantially increased. The Coney Island Jockey Club, the Brooklyn Jockey Club, the Westchester Racing Association, and the Queens County Jockey Club all paid substantial dividends, and for the amount of money invested the profits of the latter meeting were very large—larger, in fact, in proportion, than at any other track in the country. The same condition of affairs is reported from the Western tracks—good racing, little scandal, and large profits.

While, as stated above, the racing was quite up to the average degree of excellence, it can hardly be said that the season was in any sense a brilliant one. Leaving Hamburg out of the question, the year was unproductive of results so far as the development of phenomenal form is concerned; but, in Madden's splendid son of the great Hanover, it can truthfully be said that there was glory enough for the racing season. Hamburg was more than the champion of his year. By his performances he indelibly stamped himself upon American turf history and won a right to be placed by the side of the greatest two-year-old the world ever saw. While he does not possess the unbeaten record of Tremont, he will live in history as a mightier racer than the black son of Virgil, and in the opinion of M. F. Dwyer, one of the former owners of Tremont, there is no doubting Hamburg's superiority. At the time of writing this Hamburg had just passed out of the hands of John E. Madden and into those of some unknown owner for a consideration of \$60,000—the highest price ever paid for a young horse.

In the three-year-old division The Friar and Ornament divided the honors of the season. The former's showing in the Realization was the greatest in the history of that race. His performance in the Brighton Cup at two miles, in which he reeled off the furlongs with mathematical precision, was the best race at the distance ever run by an American three-year-old, if not by a three-year-old in any country. How The Friar would have fared had he been given an opportunity to meet Ornament, the Western champion of the three-year-old division, can only be surmised, for the former had retired before Ornament entered upon his Eastern campaign. A race between them at any distance from six furlongs to two miles would have afforded a fair test of merit, for both horses had shown form as sprinters and distance performers. Among the older division Ben Brush was the bright, particular star, having as many admirers as any horse on the turf.

American bred horses have been more successful on the English turf than in any previous season since 1881. History sometimes repeats itself, but only at long intervals, and, though American horses won more money on the English turf last year than at any previous period of their transatlantic excursions, the season of 1897 had no Iroquois and no Foxhall. The success of the American racing contingent abroad will have the effect of sending over a larger representation in 1898. Already half a dozen prominent owners have signified their intention of being represented in English turf events, liberal entries having been made to all the important fixtures to which foreign bred animals are eligible.

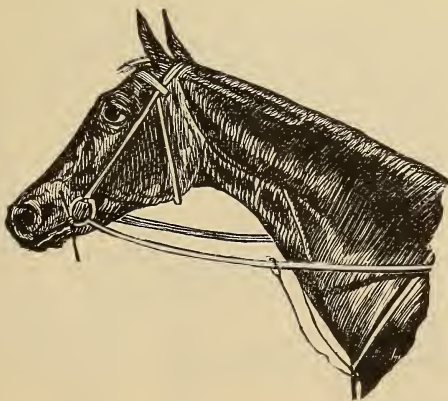
A summary—which is necessarily brief—of the season of 1897 would not be complete without reference being made to Jockey "Tod" Sloan, whose success on the English turf, furnished one of the sensations of the defunct season. An entire stranger, with a prejudice against the American style of jockeyship to live down, he succeeded in convincing the English racing public of his ability, enlisted a good feeling, and reached a pinnacle of fame and popularity that is simply astounding.

## THOROUGHBRED RACING RECORDS.

- One-quarter of a mile—Bob Wade, 4; Butte, Mon., Aug. 20, 1890. 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Two and a half furlongs—Best Boy, 2, 105 lbs.; Clifton, N. J., March 12, 1890. 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Three furlongs—Fashion, 4; Lampas, Tex., Aug. 15, 1891. 34.
- One-half mile—April Fool, 4, 122 lbs.; Butte, Mon., July 31, 1891. 47. Geraldine, 4, 122 lbs.; Morris Park, August 30, 1889 (straight course). 46.
- Four and a half furlongs—Meadows, 5, 103 lbs.; Alexander Island, March 28, 1895. 53.
- Five furlongs—Maid Marian, 4, 111 lbs.; Morris Park, Oct. 9, 1894. 56 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Five and a half furlongs—Tormentor, 6, 121 lbs., Morris Park, October 10, 1893. 1:03.
- Three quarters of a mile—Kingston, aged, 139 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, June 22, 1891 (Futurity course, 170 feet short). 1:08. Domino, 128 lbs.; Morris Park, September 29, 1893. 1:09. Diggs, 2, 83 lbs.; Harlem, Chicago, September 29, 1894. 1:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Flora Louise, by Florist; Chic igo, Ill., September 30, 1897. 1:12 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Six and a half furlongs—Geraldine, aged, 85 lbs., San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 3, 1891. 1:19 3-5.
- Seven furlongs—Clifford, 4, 127 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, August 29, 1894. 1:25 2-5. Bella B, 5, 103 lbs.; Monmouth Park, July 8 1890 (straight course). 1:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Seven and a half furlongs—Mamie Scott, 3, 90 lbs.; San Francisco, Cal., October 17, 1895. 1:33 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile—Salvator, 4, 110 lbs.; Monmouth Park, August 28, 1890 (against time, straight course). 1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Libertine, Harlem, Chicago, Ill., October 24, 1894. 1:38 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Lehman, 116 lbs.; Brighton Beach, L. I., August 4, 1896. 1:39 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile and twenty yards—Maid Marian, 4, 101 lbs.; Washington Park Chicago, July 19, 1893. 1:40.
- One mile and seventy yards—Wildwood, 4, 115 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 5, 1893, and Faraday, 4, 102 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 21, 1893, and Cash Day, 3, 109 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 10, 1894. 1:44.
- One mile and one hundred yards—Van Buren, 3, 75 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, June 13, 1891. 1:45.
- One mile and a sixteenth—Yo Tambien, 3, 100 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 19, 1892 and Cash Day, 3, 102 lbs.; Harlem, Chicago, 1894. 1:45 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Redskin; Forsyth track, Chicago, Ill. 1:45 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile and an eighth—Tristan, 6, 114 lbs.; New York, June 2, 1891. 1:51 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile and three-sixteenths—Henry Young, 4, 108 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 14, 1894. 1:58 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile and a quarter—Salvator, 4, 122 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, June 25, 1890, and Morello, 3, 117 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 22, 1893. 2:05. Banquet, 3, 108 lbs.; Monmouth Park, July 17, 1890 (straight course). 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile and five hundred yards—Bend Or, 4, 115 lbs.; Saratoga, July 25, 1882. 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- One mile and five-sixteenths—Sir John, 4, 116 lbs.; Morris Park, June 9, 1892. 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- One mile and three-eighths—Sabine, 4, 109 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 5, 1894. 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile and a half—Firenzi, 6, 117 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, June 26, 1890. 2:33. Lamplighter, 3, 109 lbs.; Monmouth Park, August 9, 1892 (straight course). 2:32 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

## THOROUGHBRED RACING RECORDS—Continued.

- One mile and five-eighths—Hindocraft, 75 lbs.; Morris Park, August 27, 1889. 2:48.
- One miel and three-quarters—Hotspur, 5, 117 lbs.; San Francisco, April 30, 1891. 3:00 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- One mile and seven-eighths—Enigma, 4, 90 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, September 15, 1885. 3:20.
- Two miles—Ten Broeck, 5, 100 lbs.; Louisville, Ky., May 29, 1877 (against time), and Newton, 4, 107 lbs.; Washington Park, Chicago, July 13, 1893. 3:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Two miles and an eighth—Joe Murphy, 4, 99 lbs.; Harlem, Chicago, August 30, 1894. 3:42.
- Two miles and a quarter—Springbok, 5, 114 lbs.; Preakness, aged, 114 lbs.; Saratoga, July 29, 1875 (dead heat). 3:56 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Two miles and a half—Aristides, 4, 104 lbs.; Lexington, Ky., May 13, 1876. 4:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Two miles and five-eighths—Ten Broeck, 4, 104 lbs.; Lexington, Ky., September 16, 1876. 4:58 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Two miles and three-quarters—Hubbard, 4, 107 lbs.; Saratoga, August 9, 1873. 4:58 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Lucretia Borgia, San Francisco, Cal., May 20, 1897. 4:55 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Three miles—Drake Carter, 4, 115 lbs.; Sheepshead Bay, September 6, 1884. 5:24. Quiver, 4, 123 lbs., and Wallace, 3, 112 lbs. (dead heat). Melbourne, Australia, March 5, 1896. 5:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Lucretia Borgia, San Francisco, Cal., May 20, 1897. 5:22 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- Four miles—Ten Broeck, 4, 114 lbs.; Louisville, Ky., September 27, 1876 (against time). 7:15 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Fellowcraft, 4, 108 lbs.; Saratoga, August 27, 1874. 7:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Lucretia Borgia, San Francisco, Cal., May 20, 1897. 7:11.





## RESULTS OF RACING FIXTURES.

## BROOKLYN HANDICAP.

Run at Gravesend, L. I.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

YEAR.	NAME.	WEIGHT.	TIME.	VALUE.
1887	Dry Monopole	106	2.07	\$5,850
1888	The Bard	125	2.13	6,925
1889	Exile	116	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,900
1890	Castaway II	100	2.10	6,900
1891	Tenny	128	2.10	14,800
1892	Judge Morrow	116	2.08 $\frac{1}{4}$	17,750
1893	Diablo	112	2.09	17,500
1894	Dr. Rice	112	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$	17,750
1895	Hornpipe	105	2.11 $\frac{1}{4}$	7,750
1896	Sir Walter	113	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	10,000
1897	Howard Mann	106	2.09 $\frac{3}{4}$	.....

## SUBURBAN HANDICAP.

Run at Sheepshead Bay.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

1884	General Monroe	6	124	2.11 $\frac{3}{4}$	\$4,945
1885	Pontiac	4	102	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,855
1886	Troubadour	4	115	2.12 $\frac{1}{4}$	5,697
1887	Eurus	4	102	2.12	6,065
1888	Elkwood	5	119	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,812
1889	Raceland	4	120	2.09 4-5	6,900
1890	Salvator	4	127	2.06 4-5	6,900
1891	Loantaka	5	110	2.07	9,900
1892	Montana	4	115	2.07 2-5	17,750
1893	Lowlander	5	105	2 06 3-5	17,500
1894	Ramapo	4	120	2.06 1-5	12,070
1895	Lazzarone	4	115	2.07 4-5	4,730
1896	Henry of Navarre	..	128	2.07	7,500
1897	Ben Brush	..	123	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$	7,500

## REALIZATION STAKES.

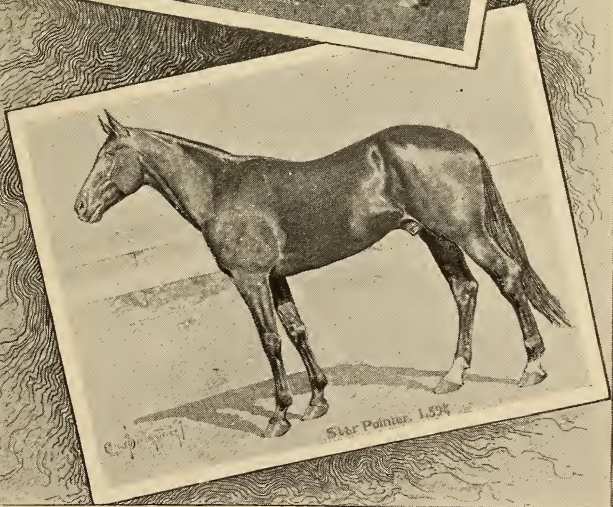
For 3-year-olds—Run at Sheepshead Bay.  $1\frac{1}{8}$  mile.

1889	Salvator	122	2.51	\$34,100
1890	Tournament	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.51	25,300
1891	Potomac	119	2.51	30,850
1892	Tammany	119	2.51 2-5	28,475
1893	Troubadour-Sunbeam colt	107	2.50 3-5	24,100
1894	Dobbins	122	2.55	33,400
1895	Bright Phœbus	115	2.54 2-5	29,700
1896	Requital	119	2.44 2-5	17,365
1897	The Friar	115	2.48 2-5	18,125

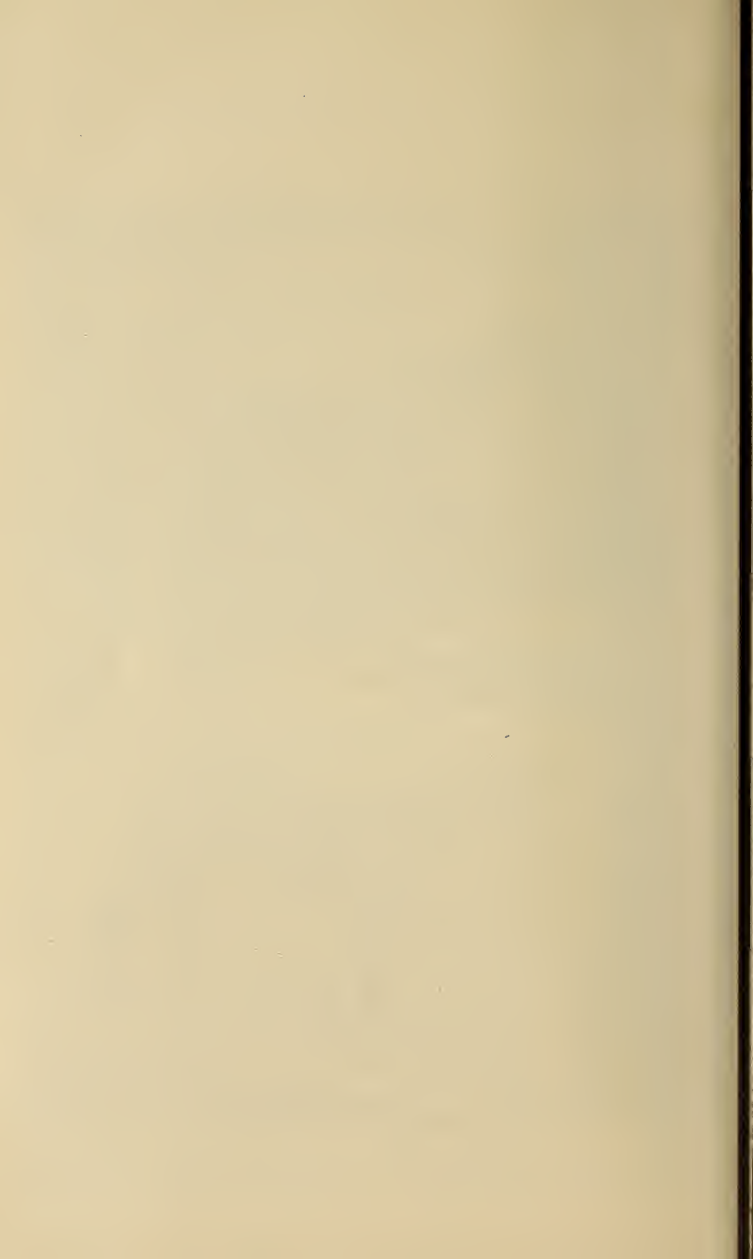
## GREAT AMERICAN STAKES.

For 2-year-olds—Run at Gravesend, L. I.  $\frac{5}{8}$  mile.

1889	St. Carlo	..	1.02 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$17,650
1890	Russell	..	1.02	17,650
1891	St. Florian	..	1.03 $\frac{1}{2}$	16,650
1892	Sir Walter	118	1.01 $\frac{1}{4}$	16,650
1893	Domino	118	1.01 $\frac{3}{4}$	18,675
1894	Waltzer	118	1.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	15,600
1895	Applegate	118	1.02	16,400
1896	George Kessler	118	1.02 $\frac{1}{4}$	12,000
1897	Previous	113	.....	12,500



**SENSATIONAL WINNERS ON AMERICAN RACE TRACKS.**



## RESULTS OF RACING FIXTURES—Continued.

## GREAT TRIAL STAKES.

For 2-year-olds—Run at Sheepshead Bay.  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile.

1891	His Highness	118	1.12 1-5	\$52,095
1892	Mr. Pickwick	111	1.15	23,690
1893	Domino	125	1.14	23,100
1894	Waltzer	125	1.15	16,700
1895	Handspring	118	1.10 4-5	16,800
1896	Winged Foot	122	1.10 2-5	17,350
1897	Hamburg	..	.....	

## KENTUCKY DERBY.

For 3-year-olds—Run at Louisville, Ky.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

1884	Buchanan	110	2.40 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$3,990
1885	Joe Cotton	110	2.37 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,630
1886	Ben Ali	118	2.36 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,890
1887	Montrose	118	2.39 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,200
1888	Macbeth II.	115	2.38 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,740
1889	Spokane	118	2.34 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,970
1890	Riley	118	2.45	5,460
1891	Kingman	122	2.52 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,680
1892	Azra	122	2.41 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,230
1893	Lookout	122	2.39 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,090
1894	Chant	122	2.41	4,020
1895	Halma	122	2.37 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,970
1896	Ben Brush	117	2.07 $\frac{3}{4}$	4,850
1897	Typhoon II.	117	.....	6,000

NOTE—Distance changed in 1896 to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles.

## FUTURITY STAKES.

For 2-year-olds—Run at Sheepshead Bay. 6 furlongs.

YEAR.	NAME.	WEIGHT.	TIME.	VALUE.
1888	Proctor Knott	112	1.15 1-5	\$40,900
1889	Chaos	109	1.16 4-5	54,500
1890	Potomac	115	1.14 1-5	67,675
1891	His Highness	130	1.15 1-5	61,675
1892	Morello	118	1.12 1-5	40,450
1893	Domino	130	1.12 4-5	49,300
1894	Butterflies	112	1.11	48,710
1895	Requital	115	1.11 2-5	53,190
1896	Ogden	115	1.10	43,940
1897	L'Alouette	115	1.11	34,360

NOTE—Until 1892 the race was run at exactly six furlongs, when the change was to the Futurity Course, "about six furlongs."

## LATONIA DERBY.

For 3-year-olds—Run at Latonia, Ky.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

1887	Libretto	..	2.38 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$4,390
1888	Los Angeles	..	2.39 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,270
1889	Hindooecraft	..	2.41	4,300
1890	Bill Letcher	115	2.43	5,380
1891	Kingman	128	2.45 $\frac{1}{4}$	4,540
1892	Newton	117	3.14	3,760
1893	Buck McCann	117	2.44	4,470
1894	Lazzarone	117	2.51	6,555
1895	Halma	127	2.34 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,720
1896	Ben Brush	122	2.40 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,290
1897	Ornament	127	2.35 $\frac{1}{4}$	9,890

## WINNING OWNERS IN ENGLAND.

The following table shows the leading winning owners in England during 1897, which, besides being interesting to followers of turf affairs, will be found useful for comparison with the winning owners in America.

NAME.	WINNERS.	RACES WON.	AMOUNT.
Mr. J Gubbins.....	2	8	£22,739
Mr. Leopold de Rothschild.....	17	32	17,484
H. R. H. the Prince of Wales.....	5	9	16,770
Lord Rosebery.....	8	9	15,366
M. R. Lebaudy.....	19	39	13,689
Duke of Devonshire.....	5	9	10,304
Mr. C. D. Rose.....	4	11	10,227
Mr. Douglas Baird.....	6	13	9,460
Mr. Hamar-Bass.....	1	1	8,667
Mr. L. Brassey.....	5	10	8,560
Lord W. Beresford.....	7	13	7,867
Sir J. B. Maple.....	13	22	7,724
Sir R. Waldie Griffith.....	9	17	7,498
Mr. H. McCalmont.....	10	13	7,204
Mr. A. F. Calvert.....	11	18	6,632
Mr. M. D. Rucker.....	9	18	6,630
Mr. Jersey.....	11	19	6,614
Mr. P. Lorillard.....	11	18	6,394
Prince Soltykoff.....	15	19	6,292
Captain Greer.....	4	13	5,732
Mr. H. T. Barclay.....	4	5	4,916
Lord Stanley.....	6	15	4,875
Mr. Fairie.....	7	10	4,760
Lord Durham.....	11	20	4,278
Duke of Westminster.....	8	10	4,217
Lord Hindlip.....	1	1	4,195
Mr. Arthur James.....	5	6	4,098
Mr. Theobald.....	4	6	4,047
Mr. D. Seymour.....	8	17	3,860
Mr. A. Cohen.....	2	5	3,497
Sir W. Ingram.....	5	14	3,466
Mr. R. Vyner.....	11	20	3,412
Mr. W. Low.....	5	6	3,150
Lord Ellesmere.....	9	11	3,114
Mr. G. M. Inglis.....	4	6	2,996
Sir S. Scott.....	3	6	2,959
Mr. Woolf Joel.....	6	11	2,859
Mr. Dobell.....	7	13	2,772
Mr. J. L. Dugdale.....	4	10	2,672
Mr. Wallace Johnstone.....	5	5	2,670
Mr. T. Cannon.....	12	14	2,654
Mr. J. C. Sullivan.....	1	2	2,426
Lord Alington.....	3	5	2,369
Mr. J. G. Joicey.....	3	7	2,360
Sir J. Thursby.....	5	20	2,349
Mr. E. J. Percy.....	8	11	2,262
Mr. Reid Walker.....	3	5	2,230
Mr. Wm. Clarke.....	6	11	2,192
Mr. W. F. Lee.....	8	12	2,146
Mr. W. G. Stevens.....	6	11	2,005



WINNING OWNERS IN AMERICA.

NAME.	AMOUNT.	NAME.	AMOUNT.
J. E. Madden .....	\$52,230	E. J. Baldwin.....	9,345
A. H. & D. H. Morris.....	47,270	Lewis Elmore.....	9,192
August Belmont.....	43,847	C. T. Patterson.....	8,945
J. R. Keene .....	28,985	Oneck Stable.....	8,455
P. J. Dwyer.....	26,955	Turney Bros.....	8,325
G. E. Smith.....	22,760	C. W. Stanton.....	7,830
Patrick Dunne.....	22,755	J. A. Bennett.....	7,647
C. Fleischmann & Son.....	19,452	W. B. Sink.....	7,610
David Gideon.....	18,300	R. C. Hall.....	7,373
W. C. Daly. . . . .	17,870	Sensation Stable .....	7,215
Bromley & Co .....	14,227	E. W. Purser .....	7,165
J. E. McDonald.....	13,960	Hayman & Frank.....	6,982
Eastin & Larabie.....	13,240	J. McLaughlin.....	6,837
J. J. McCafferty.....	12,990	R. L. Rose .....	6,677
J. E. Seagram.....	12,480	W. M. Barrick.....	5,945
Marcus Daly.....	10,562	Mrs. Jere Dunn.....	5,500
Kensico Stable.....	10,482	Burns & Waterhouse.....	5,260
W. Laimbeer.....	10,437	Duke & Wishard.....	5,160
James Galway.....	9,720	C. Littlefield, Jr.....	5,115
F. R. & T. Hitchcock.....	9,465		

WINNERS OF THE ENGLISH DERBY.

RUN AT EPSOM. ONE MILE AND A HALF.

1780 Diomed	1820 Sailor	1859 Musjid
1781 Y. Eclipse	1821 Gustavus	1860 Thormanby
1782 Assassin	1822 Moses	1861 Kettledrum
1783 Saltram	1823 Emilius	1862 Caractacus
1784 Serjeant	1824 Cedric	1863 †Macaroni
1785 Aimwell	1825 Middleton	1864 *Blair Athol
1786 Noble	1826 Lapdog	1865 *†aGladiateur
1787 Sir Peter Teazle	1827 Mameluke	1866 *†Lord Lyon
1788 Sir Thomas	1828 †Cadland	1867 Hermit
1789 Skyscraper	1829 Frederick	1868 B ue Gown
1790 Rhadamanthus	1830 Priam	1869 †Pretender
1791 Eager	1831 Spaniel	1870 Kingcratt
1792 John Bull	1832 St. Giles	1871 Favonius
1793 Waxy	1833 Dangerous	1872 aCremorne
1794 Dædalus	1834 Plenipotentiary	1873 Doncaster
1795 Spread Eagle	1835 Mundig	1874 Geo Frederick
1796 Didelot	1836 †Bay Middleton	1875 Galopin
1797 Sis to Pharamond*colt	1837 Phosphorus	1876 aKisber
1798 Sir Harry	1838 Amato	1877 *Silvio
1799 Archduke	1839 Bloomsbury	1878 Sefton
1800 *Champion	1840 Little Wonder	1879 Sir Beveys
1801 †Eleanor	1841 Coronation	1880 Bend Or
1802 Tyrant	1842 Attila	1881 *Iroquois
1803 Ditto	1843 †Cotherstone	1882 †Shotover
1804 Hannibal	1844 Orlando	1883 St. Blaise
1805 Cardinal Beaufort	1845 Merry Monarch	1884 {§St. Gatien
1806 Paris	1846 Pyrrhus 1st	{§Harvester
1807 Election	1847 Cossack	1885 *Meltou
1808 Pan	1848 *Surplice	1886 *†Ormonde

## WINNERS OF THE ENGLISH DERBY—Continued.

1809 Pope	1849 *The Flying Dutchman	1887 Merry Hampton
1810 Whalebone	1850 *Voitigeur	1888 †Ayrshire
1811 Phantom	1851 Teddington	1889 *Donovan
1812 Octavius	1852 Dan O'Rourke	1890 Sainfoin
1813 ‡Smoleusko	1853 *‡West Australian	1891 *‡Common
1814 Blucher	1854 Andover	1892 Sir Hugo
1815 Whisker	1855 Wild Dayrell	1893 *‡Isinglass
1816 Prince Leopold	1856 Ellington	1894 †Ladas
1817 Azor	1857 †Blink Bonny	1895 Sir Vista
1818 Sam	1858 Beadsman	1896 Persimmon
1819 Tiresias		1897 Galtee More

Horses marked thus (\*) won the St. Leger; (†), the Oaks; (‡), the Two Thousand Guineas; §, ran a dead-heat; (||), after a dead-heat with The Colonel, and (a), Grand Prix de Paris.

## WINNING MOUNTS IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

For purposes of comparison, the following table of winning mounts of the leading jockeys in England and America for 1897 is given:

## ENGLAND.

JOCKEYS.	MOUNTS.	WON.	JOCKEYS.	MOUNTS.	WON.
Cannon, M.....	596	141	Loates, T.....	264	34
Loates, S.....	657	126	Black, F. B.....	192	30
Wood, C.....	535	121	Cannon, K.....	410	29
Allsopp, F.....	705	97	Weldon, T.....	198	26
Madden, O.....	579	78	Toon, H.....	402	26
Finlay, F.....	545	76	Rumbold.....	229	25
Rickaby, F.....	440	68	Hunt, E.....	150	23
Calder, T. J.....	449	64	Whit, A.....	199	23
Bradford, W.....	458	62	Harrison, J.....	196	22
Robinson, N.....	450	59	Colling, R. W.....	143	21
Chandlev, S.....	353	50	Lane, F. W.....	181	21
Fagan, J.....	351	49	Freemantle, W.....	156	16
Watts, J.....	247	46	Sloan, J. E.....	41	15

Dead-heats and walks-over are counted as wins.

## AMERICA.

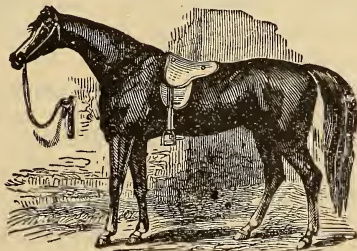
JOCKEYS.	MOUNTS.	WON.	JOCKEYS.	MOUNTS.	WON.
Simms.....	404	92	English.....	34	17
Sloane.....	228	81	Perkins.....	111	15
Thorpe.....	315	64	Penn.....	126	11
Taral.....	235	46	McCafferty.....	68	10
W. Martin.....	208	45	Powers.....	66	8
Scherrer.....	270	43	Thompson.....	69	8
H. Martin.....	212	43	*Veach.....	30	8
Doggett.....	306	40	Beauchamp.....	77	7
Clawson.....	158	32	Harrison.....	85	7
Hewitt.....	242	27	Hennessy.....	73	6
Clayton.....	120	26	Barrett.....	55	6
O'Connor.....	216	24	Lewis.....	41	6
Maher.....	202	22	Hirsch.....	90	6
Williams.....	93	21	Corbley.....	54	5
Littlefield.....	143	20	O'Donnell.....	34	5
O'Leary.....	196	19	*Mara.....	27	4
Wilhite.....	139	16	Collins.....	42	4

\* Cross country riders.

HIGHEST PRICES FOR THOROUGHBREDS.

HORSE.	PRICE.	HORSE.	PRICE.
Ormonde.....	\$150,900	*Priam.....	\$30,000
St. Blaise.....	100,000	Laureate.....	30,000
*Galtee More.....	100,000	*Childwick... ..	30,000
*The Bard.....	70,000	*Rosicrucian.....	30,000
*Common.....	70,000	Galore.....	30,000
*Ormonde.....	70,000	Bonnie Scotland.....	30,000
*Doncaster.....	70,000	Kings'on.....	30,000
*La Fleche.....	63,000	Dew Drop.....	29,500
*Blair Athol.....	62,000	Sister to Memoir.....	27,500
*Kangaroo.....	60,000	*Spinaway.....	27,400
Hamburg.....	60,000	Count Schomberg.....	26,775
Melton.....	50,000	*Blue Gown.....	26,000
*Prince.....	59,000	Order.....	26,000
*Friar's Balsam.....	50,000	*Gatinule.....	25,500
*Isonomy.....	45,000	*Julius Cæsar.....	25,000
*Busy Body.....	44,000	Potomac.....	25,000
*Harves'er.....	43,000	Virgil.....	25,000
*Galopin.....	40,000	Iris.....	25,000
*Scottish Chief.....	30,000	Silver King.....	25,000
*Petrarch.....	40,000	Kingston.....	25,000
*Robert the Devil.....	40,000	Tremont.....	25,000
Flying Dutchman.....	40,000	*Wheel of Fortune.....	25,000
Kentucky.....	40,000	Sir Tatton Sykes.....	23,000
Verneuil.....	39,000	*Hampton.....	21,000
King Thomas.....	38,000	*Janette.....	21,000
*Macaroni.....	35,000	Maxim.....	21,000
*Beauesert.....	35,000	Cantiniere.....	20,500
*The Palmer.....	35,000	*Maxmilian.....	20,500
Bolero.....	35,000	Viola.....	20,500
*Gladiateur.....	35,000	Luke Blackburn.....	20,000
*Silvio.....	35,000	Duke of Magenta.....	20,000
Iroquois.....	34,000	Mortimer.....	20,000
Tournament.....	33,500	Ban Fox.....	20,000
Rayon d'Or.....	33,000	Louisburg.....	20,000
*Hobbie Noble.....	31,500	Candlemas.....	15,000
The Earl.....	30,500	Lady Reel.....	13,000
*King Lud.....	30,000	*Lucy Cross.....	13,000
Lady Primrose colt.....	30,000	*Santa Fabric.....	12,500

\*English prices.



"Only one girl in the world for me."



# GIRL FROM PARIS 5¢ CIGAR

**AN UP-TO-DATE SMOKE.**

**S. OTTENBERG & BROS., N. Y., MAKERS**

---

DO YOU BUY OR SELL  
NEED OR USE ❁❁❁❁

ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES?

Books (cloth or paper), Newspapers and Magazines (by subscription or otherwise), Stationery, Proprietary Articles, Bicycles, Bicycle Sundries, Sporting Goods, Out-door and In-door Games, Toys, Dolls, Novelties, Kodaks, Photographic and Artists' Materials, Musical Instruments, Music, Articles for Progressive Game Prizes, Electric Novelties, Etc., Etc.

If so, write us your needs and we assure you that you will receive a prompt reply with quotations on such goods as you may suggest. We have unexcelled facilities for supplying almost "everything under the sun" and our prices are strictly right.

**THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY,**

26 City Hall Place, New York.

W. D. WILSON  
PRINTING  
INK  
COMPANY



— Limited



Manufacturers of . . . . .

Fine Black

AND . . . .



Colored Inks —

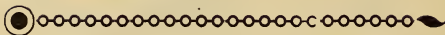
AND . . . .

Litho. Varnishes.

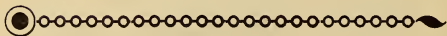
10 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK.



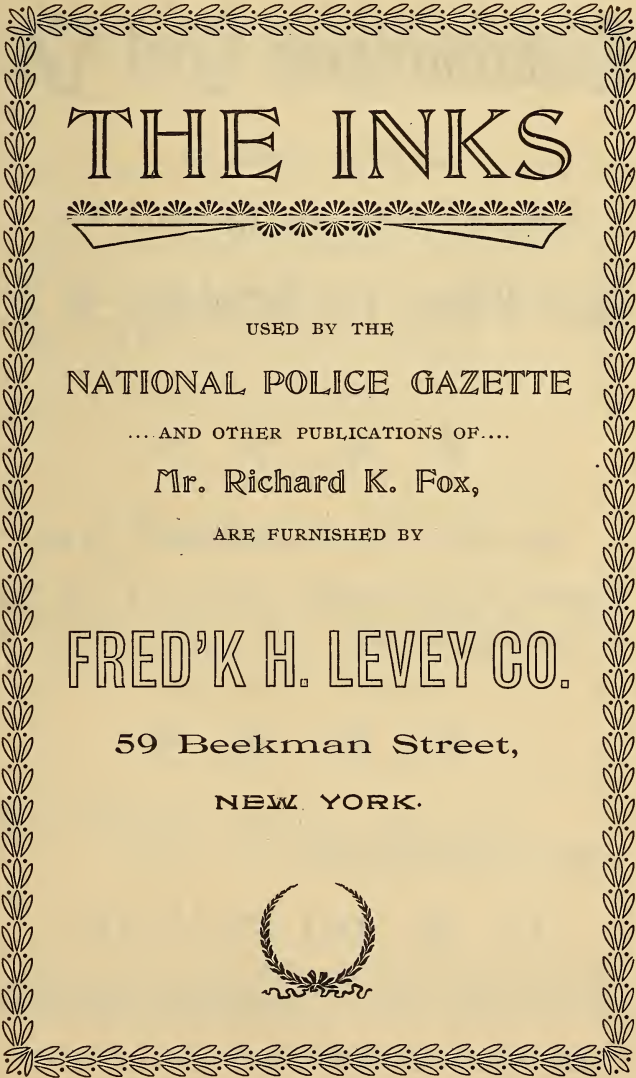
Easy to  
Get at —




If you like the paper on which  
\* the "POLICE GAZETTE" is  
printed just inquire our address



*We are in the Market*  
——— *to supply you also.*



# THE INKS



USED BY THE  
NATIONAL POLICE GAZETTE

...AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF...

Mr. Richard K. Fox,

ARE FURNISHED BY

FRED'K H. LEVEY CO.

59 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK.



# Communipau Coal Co.

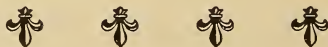
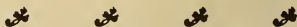
BRANCH YARD AT

Forty-Sixth St. and Eleventh Ave.

Main Office, 111 Broadway, N. Y.



All Coal to our Forty-Sixth St. Yard is shipped via Communipau Coal Co.'s Pier and is especially selected.



Address Communications . . .

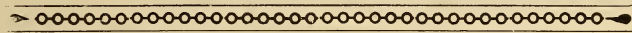
**C. R. RUNYON**

... Sales Agent

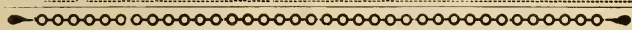
TELEPHONE, 1751 CORTLAND



AUSTRALIA'S GREATEST DANCER



SAHARET



Now the leading feature of E. E. RICE'S

FRENCH MAID

OPENS IN LONDON JUNE 6, 1898, AT THE  
PALACE THEATRE, AND PARIS AND  
BERLIN TO FOLLOW.



IKE ROSE, Business Manager,

Care of "Police Gazette" Office.



.....Telephone: 14 FRANKLIN.

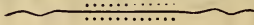
# Printing Inks

For all their various purposes

Importers of

# Bronze Powders

Of every shade and grade



## JAENECKE BROS. & FR. SCHNEEMANN,

Manufacturers

OFFICES AND WAREROOMS  
536 & 538 PEARL STREET,

NEW YORK.



**I**F you want to insure your Life, House, Furniture Saloon, Hotel, Etc., write to the "Police Gazette" Office. We will send you the name of a reliable Insurance Company. \* \* \* \* \*



### H. J GILMARTIN

Manufacturer of and Dealer  
in all kinds of.....

Lubricating Oils,  
Benzine, Turpentine,  
Lye, Etc., Etc.

20 New Bowery, - New York.

### A. P. JOHNSON & CO.,

....PREPARERS OF....

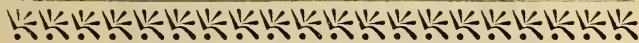
## BOX=WOOD

FOR ENGRAVERS' USE.

26 Beekman Street, - New York.  
(Bet. William and Nassau Sts.)

Engravers' Jobbing Work done in  
the best manner. Electro, Stereo  
and Metal Plates Blocked.

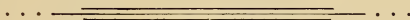




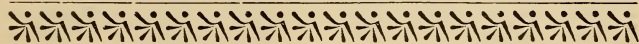
THE WANAQUE  
RIVER PAPER CO.

.....MANUFACTURERS OF.....

Fine Book Papers  
and Specialties.



Office: Pulitzer Building, New York City  
Mills: Wanaque, N. J.





CHECK IT IN \*  
 12 HOURS  
**GONORRHEA** AND ALL  
 DISCHARGES PERMANENTLY  
 STOPPED IN 3 DAYS BY  
**GEDNEY'S SANDAL PEARLS**  
 SAFEST & QUICKEST CURE ON EARTH  
 ALL DRUGGISTS \$1.00 BY MAIL PLAIN  
 WRAPPER. J.W.GEDNEY. 203 EAST 88<sup>th</sup> St.N.Y.

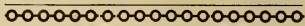
# I. PORTER & SON

**Carpenters and  
 Builders**

15 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK.  
 (FRANKLIN SQUARE)

Stores, Offices and Counters Fitted Up.  
 Jobbing of All Kinds. Orders by  
 Mail promptly attended to.

# GEO. F. HILLS



**Paper**

54 ROOSEVELT ST.,

TELEPHONE 244 FRANKLIN NEW YORK CITY

GIVES  
**DEVELOPMENT AND VIGOR**

**Restorative and Enlarging Appli-  
 ance for Home Treatment.**

Different from all others A remark-  
 able improvement in applying a  
 common-sense principle. Nature's  
 own cure. No electricity, belt or  
 ointment. Restores full sexual vigor,  
 causes development, gives sustaining  
 power, natural size and feeling to  
 weak, small or shrunken organs.  
 Cures nervousness, over-sensitiveness  
 and deficient ability. No medicine  
 on earth can cause development. **OUR  
 APPLIANCE DOES.** Physicians are  
 using them. This is no "free  
 trial" deception; no humbug pre-  
 scription that no druggist can fill.  
 Illustrated description free (of in-  
 terest to all men), sent in plain  
 envelope, sealed. Nothing sent un-  
 less ordered. Actually the cheapest,  
 because the only appliance known  
 that does as claimed.

**THE CAMERON CO.,**  
 49 Fulton St., New York.  
 We know the above concern to be  
 thoroughly reliable.—EDITOR.

# The Great International Window Gleaning Co.

196 Second Avenue,  
 NEW YORK.

322 Atlantic Avenue,  
 BROOKLYN.

C. H. ZIMMERMANN, Mgr.

# M. E. RILEY

Steam .....

Packing-Box

Factory .....

14 Cherry Street, NEW YORK.


PHILIP CARR,



General  
Paper  
Dealer

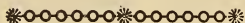
Office: 75 Duane Street, New York City



All Grades of 

BOOK AND NEWS PAPER

In Regular Sizes on Hand



PLATE, LITHOGRAPH  
AND COATED PAPERS

\* \* Made to Order

# WM. A. BRADY'S Amusement Enterprises

## NEW PRODUCTIONS

### JAMES J. CORBETT

In an original new play by  
HENRY GUY CARLETON

### "A MAN OF HIS WORD"

LOTTIE BLAIR PARKER'S New England  
Romance

### "WAY DOWN EAST"

Successfully produced in Chicago  
November 8'h.

An up-to-date American Musical  
Comedy

### "THE SUMMER GIRL"

By HENRY GUY CARLETON  
and WALTER McDOUGALL

CLAY M. GREENE'S and EDWARD W.  
TOWNSEND'S dramatization

### "THE DAUGHTER OF THE TENEMENTS"

A play of New York City as  
it is to-day.

...The Latest Sensational Drama...

### "IN GAY PARIS"

The Greatest of all Chinese Plays

### "THE CAT AND THE CHERUB"

By CHESTER BAILEY FERNALD, which  
served an unprecedented success  
at the LYRIC THEATRE, London.

Mr. Brady is prepared to exploit Dramatic, Musical, Vaudeville or Sporting  
Novelties in America, England, Australia or the Continent.

Offices 18, 19 and 20, 1193 Broadway. Cable Address: "Brady, New York."

## TONY PASTOR'S THEATRE

14th STREET \* \* NEW YORK CITY,

(BETWEEN THIRD AND FOURTH AVENUES.)

### Continuous Performances

From 12:30 to 11:00 P. M.

All the Legitimate Stars Appear Here in  
\* \* Rapid Succession. \* \*

Change of Programme Every Week

Tony Pastor at Every Performance.

# Corbett and Fitzsimmons

ONLY REPRODUCTION OF

THE GREAT FIGHT AT CARSON CITY, NEV.,  
MARCH 17, 1897, FOR THE HEAVYWEIGHT  
CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD.

---

The Picture Complete

Depicting Clearly Every Movement in the Ring

FULLY PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT

---

Parties desiring to negotiate for the right to exhibit  
the Picture in any part of the world will  
communicate with

## THE VERISCOPE COMPANY

DAN A. STUART,  
PRESIDENT.

Offices :  
244 and 246 W. 23d STREET

NEW YORK CITY

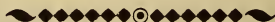


# DAVE ALTMAN

(FORMERLY WOODS)

208 BOWERY,

NEW YORK



## “Police Gazette” Photographer

..... PORTRAITS IN STOCK OF.....


Old-Time Pugilists, Actors and Actresses,

Also Prominent Athletes of To-day

— SEND FOR CATALOGUE —

---

## R. F. COOKE

Manufacturing  
Jeweler 

76 NASSAU STREET,

NEW YORK

---

MAKER OF “POLICE GAZETTE” CHAMPION BELTS

\* \* ALL KINDS OF \* \*

Jewels, Badges, Emblems, Etc., are Specialties



# Half-Tone Pictures



*The best Half-Tone illustrations in the world are used in "The Police Gazette Living Picture Supplement" and "The Police Gazette Sporting Annual."*

*Publishers who desire work of a similar high class will be given the address of the firm which supplies "The Police Gazette" by addressing*

**RICHARD K. FOX,**

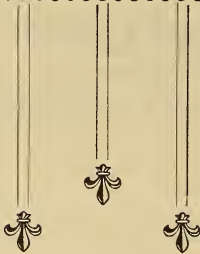
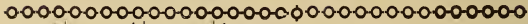
*Franklin Square, New York City.*



CHARLES SEELIG.

HENRY SEELIG.

# SEELIG BROS.



Diamonds  
Watches  
Jewelry

ANTIQUES A SPECIALTY

264 BOWERY,

NEW YORK.

---

JOSEPH I. GRADY,

FINE... QUALITY **CARDBOARD** and  
Cut Cards

No. 181 WILLIAM STREET,

Bet. Beekman and Spruce Sts.

NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE: NO. 2658 CORTLANDT.

---

...PHILIP RUXTON 

MANUFACTURER OF

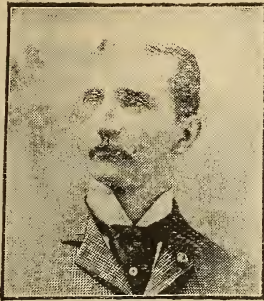
FINE COLORS

LITHO  and PRINTING INKS

---

101 BEEKMAN ST.,

NEW YORK.



# GUS HILL'S

---

# ENTERPRISES

---



Consisting of the Following  
\* \* Record Breakers \* \*

McFADDEN'S ROW OF FLATS  
GAY MASQUERADERS  
GUS HILL'S NOVELTIES  
STEVE BRODIE CO.  
NEW YORK STARS  
VANITY FAIR

GUS HILL, 105 E. 14TH STREET, NEW YORK.

---

✧ WM. F. CONRAN ✧

Plumbing, Steam and Gas Fitting

Tin and Sheet Iron Worker,

Plumbers' Furnaces, Etc., Etc.

305 Pearl Street - Near Peck Slip - New York City

---

✧ NELSON BROS. ✧

COAL AND WOOD

Hamilton Ave., Gowanus Canal

and Foot of Richards Street BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Lehigh and Red Ash Coals a Specialty

Telephone Calls: 299 SOUTH and 106 HAMILTON.

M. L. PECK

J. F. SAYLES.

THE PECK PRINTING CO.  
MANUFACTURING STATIONER  
34 PARK ROW.  
NEW YORK.

PHOTO-ENGRAVING  
WOOD-ENGRAVING

---

## Photo Engraving

Wood Engraving

Fine Half-Tones

Catalogues

Pamphlets

Office Stationery

Lithographing

Electrotyping

Embossing

Check Books

Law Blanks

---

SEND FOR ESTIMATES TO....

# PECK PRINTING COMPANY

34 PARK ROW

NEW YORK



AMERICA



EUROPE

SEND CABLEGRAMS VIA THE RECORD-BREAKING  
**COMMERCIAL CABLE CO.**

A RECORD OF  
**6936 MILES IN FIVE SECONDS!**

IN OCTOBER, 1894, A COMMUNICATION WAS SENT FROM  
NEW YORK TO LONDON OVER THE COMMERCIAL CABLE COM-  
PANY'S CABLES AND ANSWER RECEIVED IN FIVE SECONDS!!

FILE MESSAGES AT THE OFFICES OF THE COMMERCIAL  
CABLE CO. OR POSTAL TELEGRAPH CABLE CO.

JOHN W. MACKAY, PRESIDENT. GEO. G. WARD, VICE-PRES., & GEN'L MGR

TEL. CALL 4764 CORT.

OPEN DAY & NIGHT.

*The Empire State*  
**ENGRAVING Co.**

SUPERIOR  
LINE AND

HALF-TONE WORK.

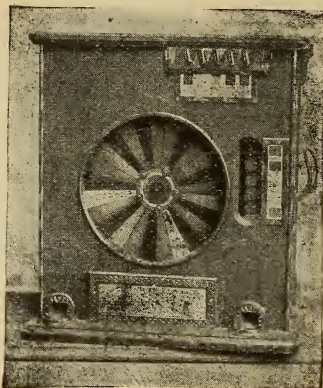
FOR ALL ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.

NO 11 SPRUCE ST.

*New York*

*This establishment has given great satisfaction to its patrons. We refer by permission of the Police Gazette one of our principal patrons as to the character of our work. Our main object from the beginning has been prompt delivery and good workmanship. We have been successful in carrying out this policy.*

# CHAS. A. WAGNER MFG. CO.,



**THE KLONDIKE.**

*Address, 9 Mohawk St., Chicago, Ill.*

Manufacturers of all the Latest...

## Slot Machines

and.....

### Metal Specialties

Light Machinery of every description. Expert Model Makers and General Experimental Work.....

✻ Buy Direct ✻

From the Manufacturers.

Will be pleased to mail you Illustrated Catalogue for the asking...

---

## Guarantee Roof-Painting Co.,

110 East 56th Street, New York.

Repairing and Painting Tin Roofs a Specialty.

✻ ✻ Skylights, Gutters, Leaders, Etc.

Estimates Furnished Promptly. ✻ ✻

---

## Book Binders' Stitching Wire



The Best in the World ✻  
All Sizes, Flat and Round,  
in stock for prompt delivery  
by the spool, case or ton lots.

**THE J. L. MORRISON CO.,**

60 Duane Street,

NEW YORK.

# Sporting <sup>AND</sup> Sensational Books

- POLICE GAZETTE SPORTING ANNUAL.** All Records  
**Life of Robert Fitzsimmons.** Champion Pugilist of the World.  
**Life of James J. Corbett.** Ex-Champion Pugilist of the World.  
**Life of John L. Sullivan.** Ex-Champion Pugilist of the World.  
**Life of Jack Dempsey.** Ex-Champion Middleweight of the World.  
**The American Athlete.** A Treatise on the Principles and Rules of Training.  
**Champions of the American Prize-Ring.** Complete History and Portraits of all the American Heavyweights.  
**Champions of England.**  
**POLICE GAZETTE Standard Book of Rules.** Revised.  
**POLICE GAZETTE Card Player.**  
**The Cocker's Guide;** or, How to Train Game Fowl.  
**Dog Pit.** How to Breed and Handle Fighting Dogs.  
**Boxing and How to Train.**  
**The Bartender's Guide.** Profusely Illustrated.  
**Art of Wrestling.** Illustrated.  
**Lives of the Big Four.** Heenan, Hyer, Morrissey and Yankee Sullivan.  
**The Black Champions of the Prize-Ring, from Molineaux to Jackson.**  
**Glimpses of Gotham;** or, New York by Daylight and After Dark.  
**New York by Day and Night.** A Continuation of Glimpses of Gotham.  
**Mysteries of New York Unveiled.** One of the most exciting books ever Published.  
**Paris by Gaslight.** The Gay Life of the Gayest City in the World.  
**Paris Inside Out;** or, Joe Potts on the Loose. A vivid story of Parisian Life.  
**James Brothers, The Celebrated Outlaw Brothers.** Their lives and Adventures.  
**Mabille Unmasked;** or, the Wickedest Place in the World.  
**Coney Island Frolics.** How New York's Gay Girls and Jolly Boys Enjoy Themselves by the Sea.  
**Paris Unveiled.** Exposé of Vice and Crime in the Gay French Capital.  
**Grisette;** or, High Life in Paris and New York.

*Price, 25c. Sent by Mail to any address.*

**RICHARD K. FOX, Publisher,**  
*Franklin Square, New York.*



# Woman's Wickedness

No. 19,

Fox's Sensational Series.

A story from actual life, dealing with the Frailty and Vanity of a Lovely, Passionate but Wicked Woman, by GEORGES OHNET.

*Price by mail, securely wrapped, 50 Cents.*

## Fox's Sensational Series

NOW ON SALE.

No. 2.—THE FATE OF A LIBERTINE.  
No. 3.—HER LOVE HER RUIN.  
No. 4.—DEVIL'S COMPACT.  
No. 5.—PAULINE'S CAPRICE.  
No. 6.—A GUILTY LOVE.  
No. 7.—DEMI-MONDE OF PARIS.  
No. 8.—LOVE'S SACRIFICE.  
No. 9.—WOMAN AND HER LOVERS.

No. 10.—AN UNFAITHFUL WIFE.  
No. 11.—RUINED by a FAITHLESS WOMAN  
No. 12.—A SHE DEVIL.  
No. 13.—MISTRESS OR WIFE?  
No. 14.—A FATAL SIN.  
No. 15.—A PARISIAN SULTANA.  
No. 16.—A RULING PASSION.  
No. 17.—A MODERN SIREN.

No. 18.—A PURSUIT OF PLEASURE.

The above novels are all translated from the French and are beautifully and uniquely illustrated. They are the most fascinating novels published in America. For sale by newsdealers or sent by mail, securely wrapped, to any address on receipt of price, *50 Cents each*, by

**RICHARD K. FOX, Publisher,**

THE FOX BUILDING,

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

NEW YORK.

# "POLICE GAZETTE"

Gallery of —

# Footlight Favorites



In Tights, Costumes and  
Showing Bust.



Lovely Women in Dainty,  
Natty Rigs. All the Pretty and  
Popular Actresses of both Conti-  
nents Photographed as they ap-  
pear on the Stage. The Choicest  
and Largest Collection of Cabinet  
Photos in the World.



## Champions of the Prize Ring

We have them all; from CORBETT and FITZ-  
SIMMONS down to the Featherweights.

---

3 for 25 cents    ~    6 for 50 cents    ~    12 for \$1.00

Send 2c. stamp for complete list.

---

**RICHARD K. FOX,**

The Fox Building, Franklin Square, New York.



# THE BEST...

Used by All the Noted Professionals and Amateurs..



## Boxing Gloves

and

## Punching Bags

ARE MADE BY THE

# POLICE GAZETTE.



### Champion Boxing Gloves

Made in 2, 4, 5, 6 and 8 oz. weights,

PRICE, per set of four, - \$7.50



### Exhibition Boxing Gloves

Made of Finest White Kid. 6 and 8 oz. weights.....

PRICE, per set of four, - \$6.00

### Amateur Boxing Gloves

White Kid (only),

6 and 8 oz. weights.

PRICE, per set of four, - \$4.00

## POLICE GAZETTE Punching Bags...

Used by All the Professionals. Made of the Very Finest Leather and Best of Rubber. Inflated Bladder.

PRICE, EACH

Large Size, \$5.00. Small Size, \$4.00.

Address all Orders to.....

## RICHARD K. FOX,

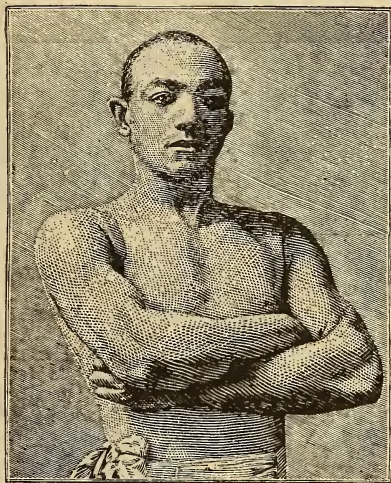
The Fox Building,

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Send Cash with Order. No Goods Sent C. O. D.

# FISTIANA'S COLORED HEROES!

---



---

## BLACK CHAMPIONS OF THE PRIZE RING

*From Molyneaux Down to the Present Day, Including Complete Records of Champion*

**GEORGE DIXON,  
PETER JACKSON,  
JOE WALCOTT  
AND FRANK CRAIG.**  
"COFFEE COOLER."

WITH PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

PRICE, BY MAIL, - 25 CENTS.

RICHARD K. FOX, Franklin Square, N. Y.

PALATE  
TICKLERS

IN THE NEW

*POLICE GAZETTE*  
*Bartender's Guide*

ALL  
THE LATEST



AND  
UP-TO-DATE

*FANCY DRINKS.*

*AND HOW TO MIX THEM*


*Profusely Illustrated.*

*PRICE, BY MAIL, . . . 25 CENTS*

**RICHARD K. FOX,**

FRANKLIN SQUARE,

NEW YORK

LONDON OFFICES: 

OF

Fox's English Police Gazette

Fox's Sensational Series <sup>AND</sup>

Police Gazette Sporting Books

STANDARD AUTHORITIES  
ALL OVER THE WORLD

**149, FLEET STREET, E.C.**



NEW YORK OFFICE:

Fox Building

Franklin Square



**RICHARD K. FOX**

Proprietor.

TO BE WELL INFORMED ON

# Sports

YOU SHOULD READ THE FOLLOWING  
BOOKS

*Police Gazette Sporting Annual.*  
*All Records.*

*Boxing.*  
*Hints on the Art of Self-Defense.*

*The Cocker's Guide.*  
*With Valuable Hints.*

*The American Athlete.*  
*Treatise on Athletics.*

*Champions of the American  
Prize Ring.*

*Prize Ring Champions of  
England.*



*The Police Gazette Art of  
Wrestling.*

*The Police Gazette Standard  
Book of Rules.*

ALL THE ABOVE BOOKS ARE HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

PRICE, BY MAIL, 25 CENTS EACH.

RICHARD K. FOX, Publisher, FRANKLIN SQ.  
NEW YORK.



2d. **FOX'S**  
**ENGLISH** 2d.  
**P**olice  
Gazette

*FULLY ILLUSTRATED.*

Is published throughout the United Kingdom and Ireland  
EVERY WEDNESDAY MORNING.

Subscription for Three Months (post free), **2s. 8d.**

All Letters, Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be addressed  
to the Proprietor,

**RICHARD K. FOX,**  
149, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E. C.

---

*ALL THE BIG*  
**BOXING MATCHES**  
*Are made through the medium of the*  
**POLICE GAZETTE.**

---

**"THE MAJOR'S" RACING SELECTIONS**

IN THE

**POLICE GAZETTE** are followed with profit by Sportsmen all over  
the country. The most recent successes of "The Major" in big  
events were—St. Cloud (second in the Cambridgeshire), and Chisel-  
hampton (won the Liverpool Cup).

Sportsmen, Playgoers, Travelers, in fact all classes of the com-  
munity, will find in the **POLICE GAZETTE** a paper of absorbing  
interest and entertainment.

**Price, 2d.**

Offices: 149, Fleet Street, London, E. C.

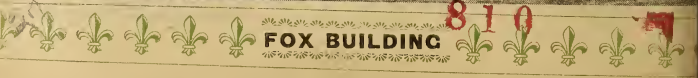
*Sold by all News Agents in England, Ireland and Scotland.*

---

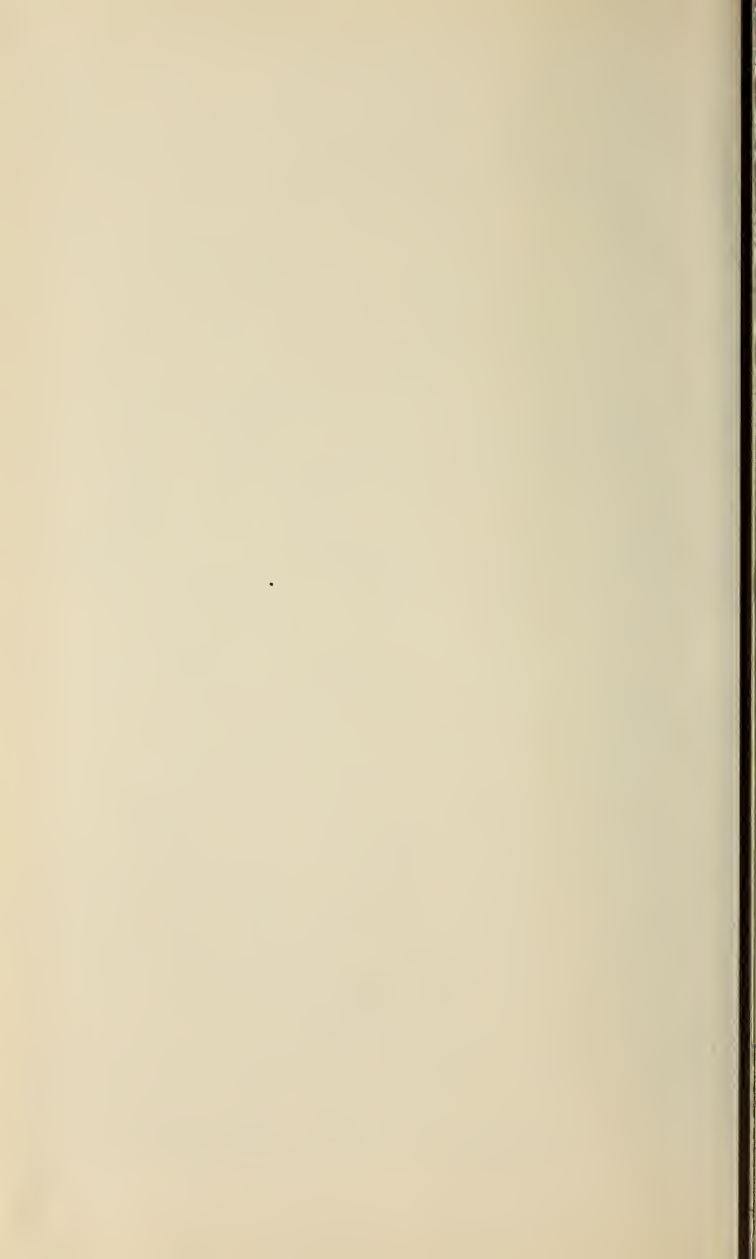


810

FOX BUILDING



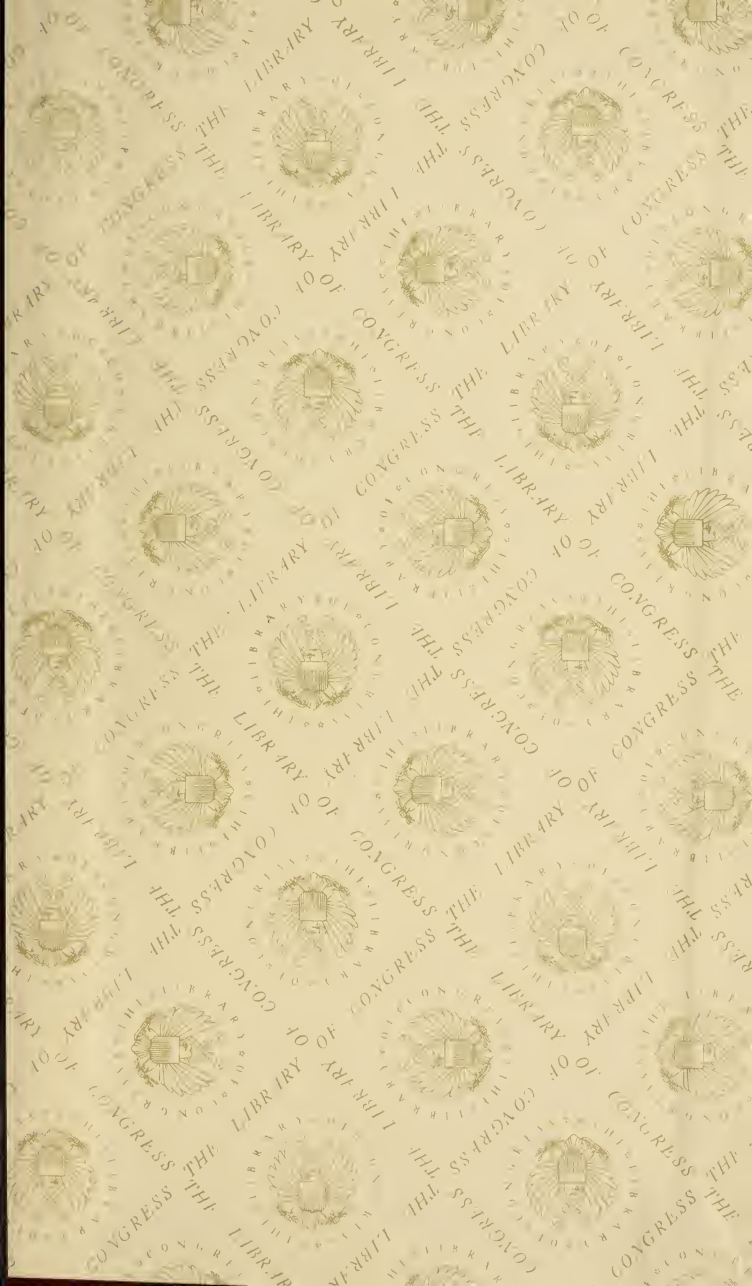




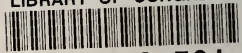








LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 029 604 561 5